Austria	Sch. 15	Indonesia	Rp 2500	Portugal	Esc 65
Bahrain	Din. 0.650	Italy	L 1100	S. Arabia	Ric 6.00
Belgium	Bfr 35	Japan	Y560	Singapore	S$ 4.10
Canada	C$2.50	Jordan	Fils 500	Spain	Pts 85
Cyprus	Mils 600	Kuwait	Fils 500	Sri Lanka	Rup 30
Denmark	Dkr 7.00	Lebanon	£L 6.00	Sweden	Skr 6.50
Egypt	£E1.00	Luxembourg	Lfr 35	Switzerland	SwFr 2
Finland	Fmk 5.50	Malaysia	Rm 4.75	Taiwan	NT $85
France	Frs 5.50	Morocco	Dh 6.00	Tunisia	Din 0.600
Germany	DM 2.00	Netherlands	Fl 2.75	Turkey	L 160
Greece	Dr 60	Norway	Nkr 6.00	U.A.E.	Dh 8.50
Hong Kong	HK$ 12	Philippines	Peso 20	U.S.A.	$1.50
India	Rup. 15				

FINANCIAL TIMES

EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

No. 29,112 — Tuesday September 6 1983 — D 8523 B

How the Danish welfare state is changing, Page 3

NEWS SUMMARY

GENERAL

Militias escalate Beirut fighting

U.S. Marines in the peacekeeping force based around Beirut's battered airport were put on the highest state of alert in the face of intense artillery duels involving rival militias and the Lebanese army.

Christian militia troops came under increasing attack in the mountains above Beirut as Druze fighters moved against their positions. Mountain theatre for Beirut's drama, Page 5

Missile talks resume

The U.S. and Soviet Union resume European missile talks in Geneva today, as the major East-West row over the shooting down of a South Korean airliner continues.

Pope's message

Pope John Paul denounced homosexuality, premarital sex, artificial birth control, abortion and campaigns for the ordination of women priests, in a message to 25 American bishops visiting the Vatican.

Black union banned

The government of the nominally-independent tribal homeland of the Ciskei has banned the South African Allied Workers Union.

Weinberger visit

Mr Caspar Weinberger, the U.S. Defence Secretary, leaves Washington today to inspect military forces in Panama, El Salvador and Honduras. Page 4

Swedish choice

The Swedish Liberal Party is expected to elect Mr Bengt Westerberg, a former under-secretary of state for industry and economic affairs, as its new leader at a party congress next month. Page 2

Shamir hitch

Negotiations over the preservation of Israel's coalition Government have run into difficulties, despite an agreement in principle by the coalition partners to support Mr Yitzhak Shamir for Prime Minister. Page 5

Pakistani arrests

Armed police arrested seven members of the banned Pakistan People's Party when they returned to Pakistan to lead a campaign for democracy in their native Punjab province.

Sahara killings

The Polisario Front, fighting for independence in the western Sahara, claimed its guerillas killed 307 Moroccans and wounded more than 400 in an attack near Smara in the disputed territory.

Soviet escapee

The Swiss Government has applied to the West German authorities for the return of Yuri Vashchenko, a Soviet soldier captured in Afghanistan who escaped from internment near Zug.

Irish abortion verdict

More than two-thirds of Irish voters will support a constitutional amendment outlawing abortion in a referendum on Wednesday, according to an opinion poll.

Briefly . . .

Four Indian opposition parties have formed an alliance.

Chilean exiles and Catalan leftists occupied Barcelona's Chilean consulate marking the 10th anniversary of Chile's military coup.

John Gilpin, the British choreographer married to Princess Antoinette of Monaco, died in London. Page 8

BUSINESS

Philips 'to lift stake in Grundig'

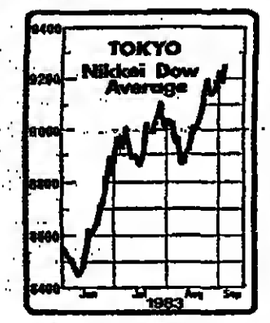
● GRUNDIG, the West German television and video recorder producer, expects Philips, the Dutch-based electrical concern to increase its stake in the company from 24.5 per cent to a blocking minority of 25 per cent in the near future, and possibly to later gain a majority shareholding. Page 12

● DOLLAR fell in London to DM 2.684 (DM 2.695), to SwFr 2.177 (SwFr 2.188), FFr 8.0775 (FFr 8.1025) and to Y246 (Y246.75). Its trade-weighted index was 129.1 (129.4). Page 29

● STERLING rose 45 points from Friday's close against the dollar to $1.5. It slipped against European currencies to DM 4.0275 (DM 4.0325). SwFr 3.265 (SwFr 3.275) and FFr 12.11 (FFr 12.115). It also closed lower against the yen at Y369.25. Its trade-weighted index was 85.4 (85.3). Page 29

● GOLD rose $1.75 an ounce from Friday's close in London to finish at $419.375. Page 28

● LONDON: the FT Industrial Ordinary Index finished 7.4 higher at 713.2 on subdued trading influenced by the U.S. holiday. Longer-dated gilts made the biggest gains, ranging to ⅝ in some high-coupon stocks. The shorts were rarely more than ¼ dearer, while index-linked issues were slightly higher. Report, FT Share Information Service, Pages 27–29.



● TOKYO: Share prices rose in Tokyo yesterday, encouraged by economic news from the U.S., according to stockbrokers. The Nikkei Dow index put on 27.44 points to close at a record high of 9,252.21. Stock Exchange index rose 3.35 to 682.9. Report Page 21, leading prices, other exchanges Page 24.

● WALL STREET: U.S. and Canadian markets were closed for the Labour Day holiday.

● WORLD TRADE volume fell about 2 per cent last year and a joint international initiative to liberalise trade policy is needed to revive it, according to a report from the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Page 6

● U.S. AGRICULTURE officials say one of the country's worst droughts has caused a multi-billion dollar farming disaster.

● JAPAN is to explore the possibility of buying Alaskan oil when the law banning its export expires at the end of this month.

● SWISSAIR, whose net earnings dropped by 29 per cent last year to SwFr 38.5m ($17.6m) expects to return to about the 1981 profits figure of SwFr 54.3m this year. Page 13

● DANISH manufacturing industry's delivery volume was 5 per cent higher in the three months May–July, compared with the previous three-month period and 4 per cent higher than for the same period last year.

● JAPANESE consumer electronics sales to West Germany rose 9 per cent to DM 1.11bn ($411m) in the first half of this year with West Germany taking 37 per cent of Japanese video and audio products exported to the European Community. Page 7

Soviets link jet uproar to cruise deployment

BY ANTHONY ROBINSON IN LONDON AND DAVID HOUSEGO IN PARIS

THE SOVIET Union last night accused Washington of fanning hysteria over the shooting down of a South Korean 747 airliner in Soviet airspace in order to facilitate the deployment of new U.S. missiles in Western Europe.

A statement by the Tass news agency said "this deliberate provocation is called upon, in accordance with Washington's plans, to bring about a further aggravation of the international situation, to obstruct arms limitation talks and create such conditions whereby the United States would manage to attain military superiority over the Soviet Union so as to dictate its will to it."

This bitter attack was closely followed by an evening news report on Soviet television that came the closest yet to admitting that Soviet forces had shot down the plane. The newsreader said "our anti-attack defence forces fulfilled their duty in defending the security of the motherland."

The Tass statement came a few hours before President Ronald Reagan was due to make a broadcast outlining the steps which the U.S. proposed to take over the incident and followed news that the planned visit to Paris of Mr Andrei Gromyko, the Soviet Foreign Minister, had been postponed.

Last night, Canada became the first of the U.S. allies to react to Washington's call for retaliatory action against the Soviet Union. It suspended all flights into the country by the Soviet airline Aeroflot for 60 days. Mr Allan Maceachen, the External Affairs Minister, said that Soviet aircraft would also not be allowed to refuel at Gander, Newfoundland, as had been planned.

Ten Canadians were among the 269 people who lost their lives when the South Korean jet crashed last week.

The latest Soviet accusation contrasts with U.S. statements to date that the U.S. has no intention of breaking off the Geneva arms control talks as their importance transcends the rise in international tension provoked by the Korean aircraft incident. It also contradicts an earlier statement by the chief Soviet negotiator in Geneva, Mr Yuli Kvitinski, that the latest incident should have no bearing on the talks.

In Paris, Foreign Ministry officials said that the planned meeting between Mr Gromyko and M Claude Cheysson, the French Foreign Minister, had been put off until the end of the week by mutual agreement. The French made clear, however, that the initiative had come from Paris.

Western diplomats in Moscow added that the postponement gives the Soviet Politburo more time to prepare its position prior to the meeting between Mr Gromyko and Mr George Shultz, the U.S. Secretary of State, in Madrid, on Thursday.

In spite of the strong feelings of indignation expressed in official statements, European nations were yesterday taking a more cautious view than that of the Canadians. The French Foreign Ministry said that there was no question of Paris taking any reprisals against the Soviet Union.

It was pointed out that Aeroflot flights to the U.S. had already been suspended and that such a sanction would affect European countries and not the U.S.

Officials in Brussels expressed doubts about the Europeans joining in civil aviation sanctions, as they would harm Western countries just as much as the Soviet Union. British officials were also sceptical about the desirability of applying sanctions, although their condemnation of the Soviet Union continued to be strongly expressed.

Jonathan Carr writes from Bonn: The West German Foreign Minister, Herr Hans Dietrich Genscher, said in an interview yesterday that the Soviet act had raised a problem for all countries.

There was some anxiety in European capitals last night that the issue might open up another damaging rift in the Western alliance, if the U.S. declared itself in favour of certain measures and then insisted that its allies adopted them.

Conflicting claims, Page 4; Effect on Soviet Far East plans, Page 12

German economy returns to growth in first half

By Jonathan Carr in Bonn

THE WEST GERMAN economy is growing again in real terms – after allowing for inflation – following two successive years of decline. The latest unemployment figures are also mildly encouraging.

According to the Federal statistical office yesterday, gross national product (GNP) rose by just 0.1 per cent in the first half of this year, against the corresponding period in 1982.

The increase is more impressive than it appears at first sight. Real GNP fell by 0.4 per cent in the first quarter but there was a relatively sharp rise of 0.7 per cent in the second.

The figures indicate that the Government's forecast for economic growth this year – "about zero in real terms" – will be too cautious. Several economic institutes are already predicting that the 1983 growth figure will be between 0.5 per cent and 1 per cent in real terms.

Jobless figures, also released yesterday, show that the number of unemployed fell last month by 6,000 to 2.2m. This is the first time the total has fallen in August for four years.

Despite the slight drop in the total figure, the unemployment rate (jobless as a percentage of the dependent labour force) remained at the July level of 8.9 per cent.

Moreover, the average number of unemployed in the first eight months totals 2.3m – about half a million more than in the same period of last year.

Evidence of the mild upturn in the economy also emerges in latest industrial production figures, showing a seasonally adjusted increase of 3 per cent in June-July, against April–May.

Despite these encouraging signs, there are some big shadows, especially the weakness of export demand and the gradual rise in interest rates.

The visible trade surplus in the first seven months totalled DM 24.3bn ($9bn) – nearly DM 4bn less than in January–July 1982. West Germany's traditional deficit on "invisibles" is however, smaller than usual, implying that the current account surplus for the whole year may be slightly bigger than last year's DM 8.1bn.

EEC says US steel deal favours rivals

BY JOHN WYLES IN BRUSSELS

EUROPEAN steel exporters claim that South Korean and Latin American competitors have achieved startling gains at their expense on the U.S. market because of a serious snag in an EEC agreement which voluntarily limits exports to the U.S.

Eurofer, the EEC-wide steel producers club, has asked the European Commission to open consultations with Washington on the matter.

In the first seven months of this year total steel imports fell to 19 per cent of the U.S. market, from 22 per cent last year. During this period, non-EEC and non-Japanese producers increased their share of U.S. imports to 51.4 per cent, from 36 per cent last year.

The agreement reached last October restricts EEC steel exports to the U.S. from November 1, 1982 to the end of 1985. An export licensing system planned to reduce EEC sales to 8 per cent below their 1981 level.

The snag which has arisen is embarrassing for Data Resources Inc. (DRI), the independent U.S. consultants, who were employed to provide rolling estimates of U.S. steel consumption for 10 categories of carbon steel.

Under the agreement, the ceilings on EEC exports for each steel category are fixed as a proportion of anticipated U.S. consumption.

But the consumption estimates which DRI produced last October for the period November 1 1982 to December 1983 proved to be far too high.

They have recently been revised downwards by between 3.1 per cent for hot rolled steel and 36.6 per cent for steel rails, forcing several European producers to cut back on their planned shipments between now and the end of the year.

It is these revisions which have brought the protest from Eurofer and the request that the European Commission take the matter up in Washington.

DRI has acknowledged that its initial forecasts of U.S. consumption were based on variables which were "askew." It claims that its latest figures are as accurate as they can be.

The EEC producers have their doubts, not least because of the windfall which the U.S. restraint agreements with the EEC and Japan appear to be delivering to South Korean and Latin American steel makers.

One source close to Eurofer said yesterday that the EEC producers were not calling the deal into question. But the calculating errors were creating difficulties for planning production in Europe and clearly U.S. producers were not benefitting as much as they should be from EEC and Japanese restraint, the source said.

Sinclair increases sales and profits

BY GUY DE JONQUIERES IN LONDON

SINCLAIR Research, the UK personal computer manufacturer which raised £13.8m ($20.4m) through a private placement to February, yesterday reported sharp increases in both profits and turnover for the year to March 31.

Pre-tax profit rose to £14m from £8.55m the previous year, while turnover doubled to £54.5m from £27.2m. The company, founded in 1979, has declared its first dividend, of 1p per share.

Sir Clive Sinclair, chairman and majority shareholder, said in the annual report that the results were "quite encouraging", but admitted that a fierce price-cutting war in the U.S. had led to lower than expected sales of Sinclair machines, which are made and sold there under licence by Timex, the U.S. watch manufacturer.

This disappointment was partly offset by better-than-expected sales performance in Britain. The company said that its ZX Spectrum model, launched last year, had become "easily the best selling machine in the UK and a number of overseas markets."

Sinclair Research, which pioneered the market for inexpensive home computers, has sold more than 1.5m machines worldwide. Its monthly production exceeds 100,000 units, believed to be the largest volume output of any computer company.

Sinclair details, Page 16

British unions set to change course

By Our Labour Staff in Blackpool

THE BRITISH trade union movement was yesterday poised to introduce major changes in its relationship with the Conservative Government.

The Trades Union Congress (TUC) will decide today finally whether to enter into talks with the Government on its planned labour legislation, amid growing signs of a marked swing away from the isolated stance of recent years.

Union leaders of the centre and right are now convinced that the major changes in TUC policy are certain to be implemented this week at the annual assembly of the TUC Congress at Blackpool.

Faced with Government proposals for sweeping democratic reform of union structures, the TUC Congress looks certain to endorse calls for a complete revaluation of the movement's role.

Mr Frank Chapple, general secretary of the electricians' union and this year's Congress chairman, told the opening session yesterday: "The TUC has a duty to argue with the Government and to build a partnership that can revitalise Britain.

"We cannot contract out of this responsibility or behave like some obscure religious sect that insists on not talking to non-believers."

Mr Chapple, a former Communist, but now an outspoken right wing opponent of extremism, was heard largely in thoughtful silence broken only by occasional barracking.

Before the Congress opened Mr Len Murray, TUC general secretary, made it clear that unions at Blackpool would be deciding the short-term future of the TUC. He insisted that they had to be ready to face up to five years of "hostile" Conservative Government and its planned reforms of the union movement.

Mr Chapple told delegates: "Threats to destroy elected government are not only infantile, but they are also a dangerous boomerang, alienating us from our own members as well as threatening the only type of society that guarantees our own freedom."

Full employment looked unlikely for the remainder of this century, but something had to be done. "We need a range of policies to reduce unemployment. We have to encourage greater industrial consensus

Continued on Page 12
Conference report, Page 7

Mitterrand moves to calm union unrest ahead of budget

BY PAUL BETTS IN PARIS

FRANCE's President François Mitterrand will hold talks with labour leaders this week amid signs of a revival of labour and social tensions in the country.

Two major industrial disputes in the car and paper industries are already turning into important tests of the attitude of the trade unions and of the Communist party to the Socialist-Communist coalition government.

In their talks with President Mitterrand, union leaders are also expected to express their anxieties over the Government's plan for a further tightening of fiscal and budgetary policies, expected in the budget later this month.

The French Communist Party has already announced it intends to make unemployment its main issue this autumn. But so far both the Communists and the pro-Communist CGT union, whose secretary M Henri Krasucki is to see President Mitterrand today, have been relatively restrained in their public statements.

But the union leadership is again coming under pressure from its members in some of the country's more troubled industrial sectors.

In the car industry, the Peugeot group's traditionally strife-torn Citroën car plant of Aulnay, near Paris, was still shut by labour unrest yesterday. The plant, hit by disputes since it reopened last Thursday after the summer holidays, has lost production of 800 cars a day for three consecutive working days. The problems reflect dismay at the Peugeot group's decision to lay-off nearly 7,400 workers.

The other industrial dispute causing friction between the labour movement and the Government involves the troubled paper company, La Chapelle-Darblay. The CGT union is fiercely opposing a Government rescue plan which involves laying off 1,500 of the 2,000 workers and passing control of the Rouen-based papermaker to Parenco, the leading Dutch paper group.

Complicating the issue is the fact that the French paper company is in the parliamentary constituency of M. Laurent Fabius, the Industry Minister.

Other important and potentially divisive issues are coming to a head, the unions are particularly concerned by the threat of lay-offs in the steel, textiles and coal industries.

At this stage, M Mitterrand and the Government do not appear willing to deviate from their tighter economic policies, and the President will clearly seek reassurance from the union leaders this week that they will not rock the boat. Whether they co-operate will largely depend on events in coming weeks with the build-up towards the important Social Security Council elections in October and the Socialist Party congress

Despite some improvement in the opinion polls, the Socialists suffered a setback in the first round of local elections in Dreux, near the cathedral city of Chartres, this weekend. They had won the elections at Dreux by barely eight votes in March, but the contest had to be re-run after the Socialist candidate stepped down.

A significant aspect of the poll was the sharp advance of the National Front's candidate who won more than 16 per cent of the vote.

La rentrée, Page 12

"The British aren't always the first to spot their own best ideas."

Mr. R. Kutani
Minolta (UK) Limited

Minolta moved to Milton Keynes in 1980. Even from 6,000 miles away it looked like a very good idea.

Find out more about moving your company to Milton Keynes.
Contact: The Commercial Director, Milton Keynes Development Corporation, Wavendon, Milton Keynes, MK17 8LX. Tel: (0908) 74000.

CONTENTS

Europe . . . 2, 3
Companies . . . 13
America . . . 4
Companies . . . 13
Overseas . . . 5
Companies . . . 13, 14
World Trade . . . 6
Britain . . . 7
Companies . . . 15–17

Agriculture . . . 28
Arts – Reviews . . . 8
– World Guide . . . 8
Commodities . . . 28
Currencies . . . 29
Editorial comment . . . 10
Eurobonds . . . 30
Euro-options . . . 23
Financial futures . . . 29
Gold . . . 28
Intl. Capital Markets . . . 30
Letters . . . 11
Lex . . . 12
Management . . . 15
Market Monitors . . . 21
Men and Matters . . . 10
Mining . . . 16
Money Markets . . . 29
Raw materials . . . 28
Stock Markets – Bourses . . . 21–23
– Wall Street . 21–22
– London . 21, 23–25
Technology . . . 20
Unit Trusts . . . 27
Weather . . . 12

Denmark: how it has trimmed welfare state . . . 3
South Korean airliner: spy plane theory discounted . . 4
Editorial comment: Madrid security conference 10
Brazil's debt crisis: tough talks, frayed nerves 10
Geneva arms talks: five minutes to midnight . . . 11
Lex: News Corporation; BPCC; markets 12
Sime Darby: world recession takes its toll 14
Personal computing: a word for Wordstore 20
Technology: Egypt's war on insect pests 20
Switzerland: Survey . . . . . Section IV

TRW is a widely diversified company on the leading edge of electronics and space technology. Our Pioneer 10 spacecraft (pictured) was the first man-made object to leave the solar system. And TRW electronic components have hundreds of down-to-earth applications— from computer tape drives to television sets.

TRW began as an automotive parts manufacturer over 80 years ago. Today, almost every car and truck on the road contains TRW parts. TRW factories around the globe produce a wide range of automotive parts— from bearings and valves to complete rack and pinion steering systems.

TRW industrial and energy products have earned a reputation for reliable performance. TRW equipment, backed up by an extensive field service and repair network, helps pump oil and gas around the world. TRW components keep the world's aircraft flying; and TRW bearings, tools, and fasteners help raise productivity levels worldwide.

©, TRW Inc., 1983
TRW is the name and mark of TRW Inc.
TRW Inc., Cleveland, Ohio, USA

TRW

A Company Called TRW

EUROPEAN NEWS

Poland's motorists face petrol cut

By Christopher Bobinski in Warsaw

POLAND'S 3m private motorists face a cut in their meagre petrol ration in October-November, reflecting the country's continuing fuel problems, which are unlikely to abate in the foreseeable future.

The authorities have found that without a ration cut they will have a shortfall of 200,000 tonnes of petrol for private consumers compared with planned supplies of 1.6m tonnes this year.

According to the Slowo Powszechne newspaper, the monthly petrol ration of 45 litres for larger cars and the 30 litres for the small ubiquitous Fiat 126P is likely to be cut by a third as a result.

Rationing is helping to keep down consumption but the system is notoriously leaky, with motorists returning from holiday reporting widespread willingness by pump attendants to top tanks up at black market prices.

Difficulties seem fated to continue, with plans for delivery of petrol to private consumers due to suffer a slight drop next year, and a return to this year's level in 1985.

Meanwhile, sales of cars are set at around 200,000 next year and the year after that, and the new registrations will put further strain on scarce supplies.

Poland imports almost all of its crude oil from the Soviet Union which has maintained supplies at a steady annual 13m tonnes since 1980.

That was the last year Poland had sufficient hard currency to buy crude oil elsewhere and additional purchases of oil outside Comecon next year and in 1985 are intended by planners to be devoted to industrial usage.

Soviet peace group members seized

MOSCOW—Four members of an unofficial Soviet peace group were seized by police yesterday when they went to the British Embassy to collect a letter from Mrs Margaret Thatcher, British Prime Minister, a spokesman for the group said.

The four had been picked up as they approached the embassy compound and taken away for questioning to a nearby militia post, he added.

They had an appointment to pick up Mrs Thatcher's letter in reply to a note they sent her in June complaining about the treatment of anti-nuclear demonstrators in Britain.

The so-called "Group of Trust" was established last year. Most of its members have been detained for varying periods by police and one is now in prison.

Reuter

Second bid to right rig hotel platform starts

By Fay Gjester in Oslo

THE SECOND Norwegian attempt to right the Alexander Kielland hotel platform started yesterday, after several days' delay caused by last-minute technical problems.

The contracting company in charge, Stolt Nielsen Seaway, plan to rotate the rig through 40 degrees, initially—an operation expected to take about 24 hours—before pausing for about a day to secure it to two powerful crane barges which will help regulate its further rotation.

If all goes smoothly thereafter, it could be righted by Sunday.

Meanwhile, oil production from the giant Anglo-Norwegian Statskord field in the North Sea was threatened by a strike of catering workers which started at the weekend.

The strike, which lacked union backing, is in protest at lay-offs resulting from the expiry of a company's catering contract.

Sweden's Liberals seeking to restore fortunes with new head

BY KEVIN DONE, NORDIC CORRESPONDENT, IN STOCKHOLM

THE SWEDISH Liberal Party, Folkpartiet, is expected to elect Mr Bengt Westerberg, a former under-secretary of state for both industry and economic affairs, as its new leader at a special party congress early next month.

Mr Westerberg's most important task will be to revive the sagging fortunes of the Liberal Party, which in recent opinion polls has fallen dangerously close to the minimum 4 per cent needed for representation in the Riksdag, the Swedish parliament.

The leadership election follows the resignation at the end of July of Mr Ola Ullsten, Liberal Party leader since 1978, who served as both Prime Minister and Foreign Minister for periods during the six years of non-Socialist rule from 1976 to 1982.

The Liberals have increasingly been losing ground, with many of their voters going over to the Swedish Conservative Party, Moderata Samlingspartiet, as part of the growing polarisation in Swedish politics, which has squeezed both the Liberal and centre parties.

In the last election a year ago, the Liberals gained only 5.9 per cent of the vote and 21 seats in the Riksdag compared with 10.6 per cent and 38 seats in 1979. They now have only one more seat than the Communists, the smallest party in the Riksdag.

The Liberals' fortunes have been declining steadily since the early 1950s, when they still commanded nearly a quarter of the electorate.

Mr Ullsten's resignation followed months of speculation over his future and serious criticism from within the party over his rather colourless and ineffective performance as leader.

Mr Westerberg emerged yesterday as a certainty for the party leadership, when he was made the unanimous choice of a special party committee formed to canvass opinion in the party's regional associations. All 26 local executive committees supported his candidature.

Mr Westerberg, 40, has gained support as a relatively new political figure, without the burden of having served as a minister during the six years of troubled centre-right coalition and minority Liberal rule up to September 1982.

Bonn still hopeful on arms pact

BY OUR BONN CORRESPONDENT

THE West German Government believes an accord is still possible in the superpower nuclear arms control negotiations, starting again in Geneva today, despite the new strains to East-West ties caused by the Korean airliner incident.

This was made clear here yesterday after talks between Chancellor Helmut Kohl and Mr Paul Nitze, the chief U.S. negotiator at the Geneva negotiations.

Mr Nitze brought with him a personal letter to Herr Kohl from President Ronald Reagan, which is understood to review Washington's position on the talks, and on the downing of the Korean Jumbo jet by Soviet aircraft.

It is the latest in a series of messages passed between the West German and U.S. leaders during the summer. Herr Kohl also had a letter from Mr Yuri Andropov, the Soviet leader, shortly before Moscow's recent offer to scrap some of its SS-20 intermediate-range missiles.

Bonn welcomed the Soviet gesture but said it did not go far enough. In particular, the West Germans insist that Moscow give up its demand that the French and British nuclear forces be drawn into the Geneva negotiations.

The West German Government is particularly relieved that the Korean jet incident did not cause the U.S. to boycott the Geneva talks. Bonn agrees that while the Soviet act was deplorable, the need for effective arms control remains uppermost.

West Germany is due to start deploying the first of 108 Pershing-2 missiles from the end of this year if the Geneva talks come to nothing. Opinion polls show that a growing number of West Germans would prefer to shelve deployment and have negotiations continue in 1984.

Five minutes to midnight, Page 16

Malta holds out over security

BY DAVID WHITE IN MADRID

DELEGATIONS at the Madrid Security Conference were last night making a last-ditch bid to persuade Malta to join their agreement—before Foreign Ministers meet in Madrid later this week.

Malta, pursuing its own unpopular campaign on Mediterranean security, continued to hold up a consensus on the final document of the three-year-old Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe.

The document was agreed on by the other 34 Eastern, Western, and neutral nations almost two months ago.

After turning down an appeal by Sr Felipe Gonzales, the Spanish Prime Minister, Malta yesterday launched a new tactic by calling for the Foreign Ministers to hold a special meeting on the Maltese issue today, but this was flatly rejected.

The remaining countries were on the verge of an accord which would effectively by-pass the consensus rule. Under this "second best" solution, they would agree to abide by the provisions of the final document and its annexes—thus ensuring that follow-up meetings, including a much-argued meeting in Switzerland, would take place.

Malta would then be free to add its endorsement at a later stage and a full meeting could be called to bring the Madrid conference to its formal close. However, Romania expressed reservations about breaking the concensus principle.

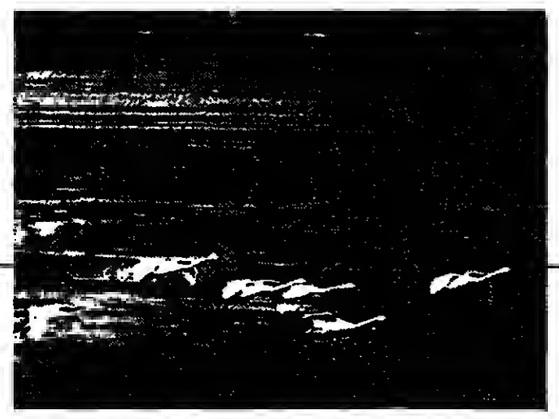
The Foreign Minister's meeting originally called to close the Security conference — a mission it is unable to fulfil as long as Malta stays out of line — is scheduled to go ahead from tomorrow.

Mr Andrei Gromyko, the Soviet Foreign Minister, is due to arrive in Madrid for the talks. His visit was confirmed here despite the cancellation of talks scheduled to be held in Paris today.

Mr Gromyko is now to hold a meeting with Mr George Shultz, the U.S. Secretary of State, on Thursday. Mr Shultz is not expected to make his statement to the Ministers' conference until the following day. However other Western Ministers are expected to take up the issue of the Korean airliner incident during tomorrow's session.

FINANCIAL TIMES, USPS No. 190640, published daily except Sundays and holidays. U.S. subscription rates $420.00 per annum. Second class postage paid at New York NY and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: send address changes to: FINANCIAL TIMES, 75 Rockefeller Plaza, NY, NY 10019.

Successful large-scale financing requires an ability to lead.



With over 80 years experience as the key bank to Japan's major industries, IBJ comes natural to leadership in large-scale financing.

Our knowledge of international markets, ability to assemble superior partners, and credit analysis capabilities have been honed to a fine professional edge.

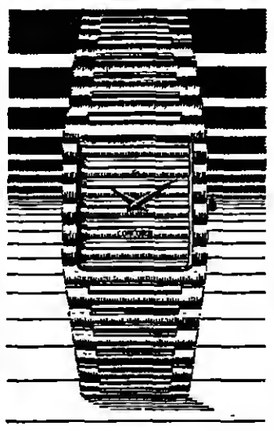
Today, IBJ innovates corporate, project, and other financing solutions in yen and key international currencies globewide.

In large-scale financing, or myriad international money matters, IBJ is the US$74 billion force that can lead you to success.

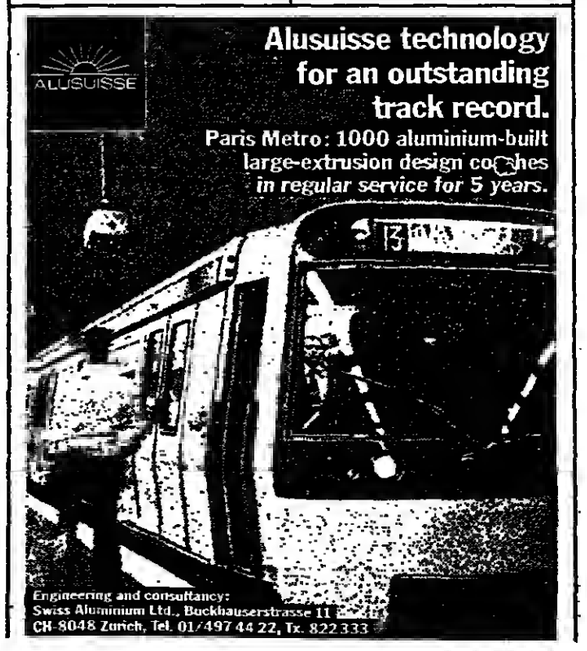
IBJ
INDUSTRIAL BANK OF JAPAN
Head Office: 3-3, Marunouchi 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo
Phone: 214-1111 Telex: J22325

YOUR RESOURCEFUL BANK

CONCORD COLLECTION



Concord Watch Company S.A.
63, rue Centrale
CH-2502 Bienne, Suisse



SYRIA

Sheraton Style

Discover the perfect blend of ancient marble splendor and contemporary luxury at this unforgettable hotel. We'll treat you to impeccable service and some of the finest convention and sports facilities in Damascus.

For reservations and information call
6-079-2800 In Paris
0611-295306 in Frankfurt
01-636-6411 in London
185063 in Munich
Or call your local Sheraton Hotel or Reservation office, or your travel agent.

Damascus Sheraton
Omayad Square, P.O. Box 4795, Damascus
Tel.: 229300 Telex: 411378/411403/411404 SHERAT SY

EUROPEAN NEWS

Hilary Barnes in Copenhagen reports on a major break with the past

Denmark trims its welfare state

ON DANISH television recently, o student was shown bewailing the hardships she was suffering as a result of the government's attempts to pare public spending. "Surely the government doesn't mean that I should ask my family for help," she said.

The comment threw an interesting light on public ottitudes to the changes under way in one of the world's most highly-developed welfare states.

Whether or not they invented the concept, Denmark and other Scandinavian countries bave become the most advanced providers of cradle-to-grave social security, free education and health services, and they have bred a generation which regards this support as an inalienable right.

Mr Poul Schlüter's four-party non-socialist coalition, which took office a year ago this month after eight years of governments headed by Social Democrats, has set obout changing all that.

"We're going to make it better to be a Dane," was the resounding declaration with which the ebullient Mr Schlüter took up the Premiership.

It turned out to be a phrase which even he has bad some trouble living down, for over the past year Danes have experienced bigher taxes, higher public transport fares, cuts in their pension rights and reductions (for the most part small) in unemployment and other benefits.

Interest rates

But to an observer the gloom which is frequently expressed here does not ring entirely true. Denmark bas the fifth highest per capita national income in the OECD, about $10,960 in 1982. Interest rates have come down with a bump, inflation has fallen faster than anticipated, and private consumption—unexpectedly — will rise hy about 1½ per cent this year.

Unemployment benefits, trimmed slightly hy being de-indexed last autumn, are still high. The normal rate is almost 90 per cent of income earned, up to a maximum of 90 per cent of the wages of a skilled worker. The maximum is now DKr 104,000 (£7,140) per year.

The social security benefit paid to a single mother with a young child is almost DKr 50,000 (£3,441), which is roughly what she could earn in an unskilled occupation, after allowing for tax. The lowest long-term social welfare benefit is DKr 37,260 (£2,566) per year. It is, however, an indication of how the government's measures are hitting the weakest that the number of people receiving the lowest form of benefit, which is a new category introduced this year, is about 50,000. This is more than twice the figure predicted hy the government when the reform was carried out. Although it would be difficult to find a truly destitute person in Denmark, the decision by Mr Schlüter's coalition to launcb a serious attack on the growth in puhlic spending came as a shock.

The financial sbock was quite serious for some groups, especially families with small children who saw subsidies for places in pre-school day-care institutions reduced at the same time as taxes rose. But the psychological shock for a substantial section of the younger generation was just as bad, exemplified by the student's comment already quoted.

Many Danes have grown up believing that good fortune is the gift of the government, and that the private alternative to puhlic assistance is a failure of the system, a social injustice.

Against this background, Mr Schlüter and his colleagues are boping to introduce a greater degree of personal responsibility, self-reliance and dependence on the family (what's left of it; over a third of all Danish children are born out of wedlock).

They do not see this development as an alternative to the welfare state (the radical approach found, for example, on the right wing of the British Conservative Party has no parallel in the thinking of the coalition parties), but as a supplement to it.

But they want to induce in the public the realisation that there is no such thing as a "free" welfare service and that doctors don't grow on trees.

Thus, breaking with one of the system's hallowed principles, the government has proposed in the 1984 budget that the better-off fifth of the population should pay for part of their medical services under an insurance scheme. This proposal may prove too radical, however, and it seems likely to be rejected by a majority in the Folketing (parliament).

For Danes who understood the significance of a few of the basic economic statistics, what is happening now could hardly have come as a surprise. Last year public spending reached 61 per cent of the national income (GDP). The bndget deficit was abont 13 per cent of the GDP.

The net foreign deht, after 20 years with current balance of payments deficits, was 33 per cent of the GDP, which until a few years ago would bave been regarded as a deht of truly enormous proportions.

The Social Democrats had allowed all this to happen in the hope that bigh puhlic spending and foreign horrowing wonld help curb unemployment (a vain hope—unemployment rose from 5 per cent in 1975 to 10 per cent last year). They made serious efforts to control public spending, bnt they were never quite hard-headed enough to make their good fiscal intentions stick.

Last September, with the party and its supporting trade unions unable to agree on how stringent economy policy should he, they threw in the towel, resigning without being defeated in the Folketing.

Judging by the policy programme it issued in August, the party has not become any more hard-nosed in opposition. If re-elected it would restore all the welfare cuts made by the Government and has one or two expensive new reforms up its sleeve as well, such as paid time off work to attend adult education courses.

The Danes may grumble, and public sector pressure groups roar, at the spending cuts and revenue increases imposed by tbe Government, but Mr Schlüter's determination to put government finances back on a sounder course has not made either him or his government unpopular, judging by the evidence of the opinion polls.

Large majorities

Mr Schlüter, according to a summer poll, is the most popular prime minister since the war, to which bis good bumour and television personality undonbtedly contribute.

Other polls have shown large majorities supporting the government's economic policy in general, although there is less enthusiasm for some of the specific measures.

The most marked feature of the polls is that they show Mr Schlüter's Conservatives set to almost donble their 14.5 per cent share of the vote in the 1981 election, hut at the expense of the other coalition parties and the tax-protest Progress Party. The left-right balance has changed very little.

Mr Poul Schlüter

DELIVERY VOLUME by Danish manufacturing industry is picking np fast, according to Bureau of Statistics figures, Hilary Barnes reports from Copenhagen. In the three months from May-July, deliveries were 5 per cent higher than in the previous three months on a seasonally-adjusted basis and, compared with the same period in 1982, they were up by 4 per cent.

The deliveries index is a surrogate for an industrial prodnction index, which Denmark does not use.

New orders, in current prices, in the three-month period were up by 15 per cent from last year, which represents a volume increase of roughly 10 per cent.

The trade figures have also developed favourably so far this year. The trade deficit for the first seven months was cut to DKr 300m (£20.5m) from DKr 5.7bn in the same period last year.

Exports increased by 10.6 per cent to DKr 80.5bn, with exports of manufoetures np by 12.1 per cent to DKr 52.3bn and imports by 2.9 per cent to DKr 80.9bn, with energy imports declining DKr 1.5bn to DKr 15.1bn.

And probably there first.

The first American bank to place bankers in all seven of these critical energy capitals. Energy bankers that work from the North Slope through the Overthrust Belt of Colorado, south across the Gulf of Mexico, and throughout all of Latin America.... Energy bankers who span the globe from the North Sea to Australia.

We're there.

From project and production finance through trade finance, in oil, gas, coal, geothermal and minerals, we've been involved in energy for over a generation.

And we have the experience, the expertise, and the assets of over 41 billion dollars, all poised in key energy capitals.

As the only bank system covering all eleven western states, and with offices worldwide, we're ready to work with you, from search to sale. Anywhere in the world.

Call your nearest First Interstate Bank office.

Member FDIC

First Interstate Bank

OFFICIAL SPONSOR OF THE 1984 OLYMPICS

England's first and most successful Enterprise Zone celebrates 3 years hard work

The rebirth of Corby began three years ago when it became a development orea. On Monday 22 June 1981 Corby was dedored the first Enterprise Zone in the country. This made it possible to affer a bigger, better package of benefits, grants and incentives to all industrialists planning new projects or relocation.

Hard Work

In Corby everyone works together and works hard to create the environment in which business can prosper. We move fast. And there's no shortage of land, factories or enthusiasm.

In the very heart of England

CORBY WORKS

All this in the most buoyant part of England with a market of 30 millian people within o 100 mile radius.

Success

Nearly 4,000 people working in new jobs and over 200 firms attracted makes Corby Englond's most successful Enterprise Zone. Todoy Corby is a bustling, hoppy, thriving community with o great future.

What Companies?

The cream of British Industry. Here ore seven exomples which over the next few years will provide over 2000 jobs.

See us on Prestel Key *20079#

CORBY WORKS for:

RS Components Limited

The UK's largest distributor of electronic and electrical components.

CORBY WORKS for:

Oxford University Press

The world's oldest University Press has opened publishing's most modern distribution centre.

CORBY WORKS for:

B·A·T

The world's largest free-enterprise tobacco company.

CORBY WORKS for:

commodore

European market leader in Micro-computers.

CORBY WORKS for:

BIM

The largest, most influential management institute in the world.

CORBY WORKS for:

bull GROUP OF COMPANIES

The UK's largest imparters and processors of marble and ather natural stone for the construction industry and monumental trade.

CORBY WORKS for:

ALLIED MILLS

ABF-Britain's biggest baker-has built a new flour mill.

CORBY WORKS for:

You?

Send at once for the most comprehensive package for prosperity yet produced. It's called CORBY-THE WORKS and it makes the business of successful relocation as effortless as possible.

To: Fred McClenaghan, Director of Industry
Corby Industrial Development Centre
Douglas House, Queens Square, Corby, Northants
(05363) 62571 Telex 341543 **Please send me The Works.**

Name..... Position.....

Company..... Address.....

FT writers examine the evidence of U.S. and Soviet claims over the downing of the Korean Air Lines jumbo jet over Sakhalin Island

Israelis took responsibility for downing Libyan jet

By Roger Matthews, Middle East Editor

WHEN ISRAELI warplanes shot down a Libyan Boeing 727 airliner over occupied Sinai on February 21 1973, with the loss of 104 lives, there was almost immediate acceptance by the Government in Jerusalem of responsibility for the act.

But like the current controversy raging over the fate of the South Korean 747, the culpable party sought to demonstrate that action had been taken only after repeated warnings to the intruding aircraft.

Only a few hours after the Libyan jet was brought down, Mrs Golda Meir, then Prime Minister of Israel, expressed deep sorrow at the loss of life. A Cabinet statement claimed that the airliner had penetrated Israeli airspace over a highly sensitive area and, despite all warnings to the French crew, the Boeing had refused to land.

Gen Moshe Dyan, Minister of Defence, said at a Press conference the following day that there was no reason for the Israeli Government to feel any guilt. All responsibility for the safety of the Boeing's passengers rested with the captain of the aircraft "who clearly understood that he had to land."

Israeli officials added that the intention of the intercepting jets was not to shoot down the Boeing. Warning shots had been fired and after a wing had been hit, the captain of the Boeing unsuccessfully attempted to land among sand dunes.

The crew of the Boeing, on a scheduled flight from Tripoli to Cairo via Benghazi, apparently believed that they were within Egyptian airspace at the time of the interception and that the jets which came up to meet them were from the Egyptian Air Force.

There was strong international reaction to the attack

On March 6 1973, Israel announced that it would pay compensation of $30,000 to the dependents of each of the victims and a lesser sum to survivors who had been injured.

Gen Dayan added in a statement to the Knesset that the disaster had been provoked by "a chain of misunderstandings" and "a series of errors and omissions" by the Libyan aircraft

Experts place some blame with crew but spy theory discounted

BY MICHAEL DONNE, AEROSPACE CORRESPONDENT

AVIATION experts worldwide are coming to the conclusion that in the tragic destruction of the Korean Air Lines' Boeing 747 Jumbo jet by a Russian fighter last week, the crew of the Jumbo itself must bear a substantial part of the responsibility.

The incident has raised many questions, the answer to which may never be known, unless the Soviet Union itself chooses to disclose further information as to the precise sequence of events.

Even then, however, probably the most important question of all — what was the Korean Jumbo doing so far off course in Soviet airspace at all? — will never be answered, with all the crew dead, the wreckage scattered in the ocean, and the vital flight data recorder probably irrecoverable.

But the questions must be asked, if only to ensure that possible errors can be assumed, and action taken to prevent their recurrence.

All the reports so far, backed by a chart published by Tass, the Soviet news agency, suggest that the Korean Jumbo was for at least two hours, while en route from Anchorage to Seoul, some 300 miles off course, flying over Soviet airspace and at one point crossing the southern tip of the highly militarised Kamchatka peninsula.

Two hours in a Jumbo is more than 1,000 miles. The Soviet chart depicts a reasonably straight track, at least initially, which points to the fact that the Inertial Navigation System in the Jumbo was working correctly, but had been wrongly programmed so as to ensure that the jet flew on a path other than the internationally assigned normal path that would have taken it clear of Soviet airspace.

Since the crew are responsible for programming tha INS, the possibility of some error on their part cannot be overlooked. It must be emphasised, however, that there is no evidence for this, but neither is there any evidence that the Tass chart itself is an accurate portrayal of events.

Towards the end of thet period of flying the chart depicts a sharp deviation in the Jumbo's track, across the southern tip of Sakhalin Island, prior to the shooting down just north of Hokkaido, Japan. This would appear to indicate (again if tha Soviet chart is correct) that, at that point, the crew did realise thet they were on the wrong track, and began to move to correct the error.

If there had been an error in programming the INS it would probably only have been noted after a routine ebeck of position by the crew, or if some external incident bad aroused their suspicions—such as the sudden appearance of a Soviet fighter.

This would also appear to account for the crew not acknowledging earlier Russian signals by fighters.

hat is more inexplicable is the apparent lack of any kind of radio communication by tha Jumbo with either the Soviet fighters, or the ground stations, especially in northern Japan.

A communications failure does not seem to be likely, because, by all accounts, the radio was working properly on departure from Anchorage. Radio communications in that area are far less sophisticated than say, on the North Atlantic, and ground controllers rely mnch more on "procedural" methods of control.

That is, they tend to rely on the aircraft themselves to state their position, rather than on monitoring the aircraft by radar, which would be impossible given the distances from land the aircraft fly, and the limited ranges of the radars available in that region.

If there was an error in the information fed into the navigation system, therefore, of which the crew were unaware, it is not surprising that there should be a long period of silence

It has also been suggested that the crew bad deliberately chosen to take a short cut, by flying across Soviet airspace. This can probably be totally rejected. No responsible jet captain would knowingly hazard his aircraft, crew and passengers by flying off an internationally assigned, safe track into the hostile and sensitive airspace of an unpredictable country like the Soviet Union.

This is more especially the case in that in the past Korean Airlines' aircraft have been buzzed by Soviet fighters, and on one occasion actually fired

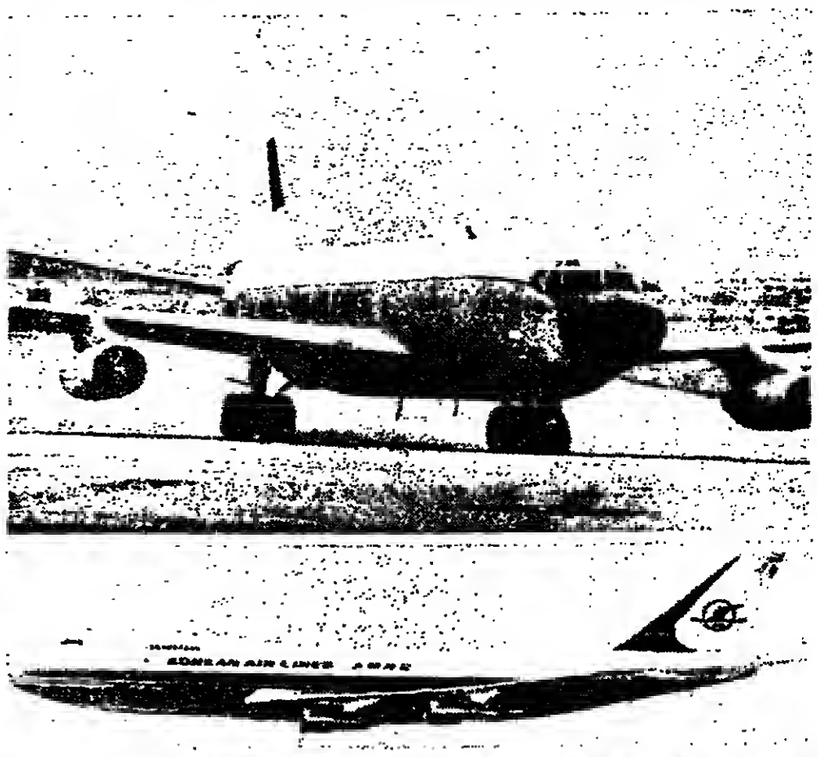
If there is some possibility in the entire affair that the crew itself might have been at fault, however, there is as much doobt as to the veracity of some of the Soviet statements so far.

Suggestions that the Soviet fighters mistook the Jumbo for a U.S. "spy" aircraft are ridiculous. No U.S. spy aircraft is of the same size as a Jumbo, and if, as the Russians claim, one of their jets flew close enough to see cabin lights, it is impossible to believe that the Jumbo could have been mistaken, even in the dark, for anything other than what it was.

It is hard to believe that, in such a sensitiva and militarily highly monitored region, the Russian air force locally does not know well just what regular civil air traffic there is around, and that any unusual blip on a radar screen would not be immediately investigated, just in case it might be a civil aircraft inadvertently straying off course.

The fact that the Russians shadowed the Jumbo for over two hours indicates plainly that they did detect an unusual occurrence, and sent fighters to investigate it. To suggest that, over that period of time, they could not identify it as a civilian aircraft and only finally shot it down in the belief that it was a U.S. "spy" aircraft, is plainly ludicrous, as the U.S. official spokesmen have already declared.

It is difficult to avoid tha conclusion, on present evidence, that the crew of the Jumbo did make a navigational error, of which they were unaware, wbich took them off track into Soviet airspace, and tbat the jet was deliberaly shot down, for reasons only the Russians know, in the full knowledge that it was a civil aircraft.



"Spy Jet" or civil Jumbo?—A Jumbo jet (above) is the monster of the sky, weighing, fully-loaded, over 300 tons, with a wing-span of more than 195 ft and carrying about 450 passengers. An RC-135 (top) of the type the Russians claim was in the region, is a Reconnaissance version of the Boeing 707, which has a fully-loaded weight of about 150 tons, a wing-span of about 146 feet and carries at most about 200 passengers or an equivalent weight of equipment.

U.S. to make public tapes of pilots' conversation

By Reginald Dale, U.S. Editor, in Washington

THE U.S. will soon make public the tapes of "very excited" conversations between three Soviet fighter pilots just moments before they shot down the South Korean airliner, a White House official said yesterday. The tapes, which President Ronald Reagan played to Congressional leaders on Sunday, are roughly 55 minutes long.

Congressmen who heard the tapes said that they left no doubt that the Soviet Union shot down the Korean airliner. Uncertainty persisted in Washington yesterday, however, over whether the Soviet pilots realised that the aircraft was a commercial airliner when they opened fire.

The complexity of the incident was heightened following Sunday night's admission by the White House that a U.S. military reconnaissance "spy plan" had passed within 75 miles of the airliner on a routine flight, outside Soviet airspace, some two hours before the Korean aircraft went down.

The U.S. insisted, however, that the RC-135, a modified Boeing 707, was 1,000 miles away when the airliner was shot down and that the Soviet Union could not have continued to confuse the two aircraft, even if it had done so at first. The Soviet Union was fully aware that RC-135s routinely patrol the area in international airspace, officials said.

Mr Larry Speakes, the White House spokesman, said that as the Soviet Union followed the route of the South Korean aircraft "particularly with the visual and radar information available to them, when they shot it down, they should have known irrefutably that it was a civilian airliner." There was "no margin for error," he said.

Mr Speakes said that a Soviet SU-15 shot down the airliner while a MiG-23 and another Soviet aircraft of unidentified type observed. The SU-15 had visual sight within three kilometres and literally circled the Korean airliner, he said.

S. Koreans wait for proof as Asian reaction remains low key

BY OUR FOREIGN STAFF

Mr Lee Bum Suk the South Korean Foreign Minister said yesterday that the Korean Air Lines 747 Jumbo jet said to have been shot down in a Soviet attack last week was definitely not on a spy mission, but was flying a "genuine, peace-loving passenger flight."

He said no definite conclusion as to why, how, or even if, the aircraft had strayed off course had been reached.

As yet there was no definite proof that the aircraft was in the Soviet strategic area of Sakhalin Island, he said.

The South Korean Government has not received the official tapes of the last conversation with the pilot of the Korean Air Lines Jumbo and the Japanese air control personnel monitoring the flight path, but an investigation of all of the information now available is under way at the Ministry of Transportation.

Mr Lee said that South Korea was awaiting the outcome of United Nations Security Council meetings on the Soviet attack before outlining any other action

Japan remains "very much frustrated" over a Soviet refusal to allow Japanese search vessels into the area where the aircraft is believed to have crashed, but is unlikely to retaliate with overt economic or diplomatic sanctions, a Foreign Ministry spokesman said.

The spokesman quoted a senior Ministry official as saying the reported attack on the airliner by Soviet fighters is regarded as a "temporary" incident.

Mr Shintaro Abe, the Foreign Minister, is expected to meet Mr Andrei Gromyko, the Soviet Foreign Minister, at the end of September at the United Nations, and a Government trade delegation will probably go to the Soviet Union next month, the spokesman said.

China is taking a low-key approach in its response to the incident in an apparent attempt to avoid upsetting its delicate relationship with the Soviet Union.

The only official comment has been a two-sentence statement from a Foreign Ministry official expressing "shock" and "regret." The Chinese media has reported the international reaction prominently but without comment.

Pravda devotes half a page to incident

BY ANTHONY ROBINSON

THE SOVIET leadership has finally signalled to its own people that the Korean aircraft disaster has involved the Soviet Union in a major international incident by devoting half a page in yesterday's Pravda to the story and hinting that the Korean jumbo was mistaken by Soviet fighters for a U.S. spy plane.—

A lengthy article by Colonel General Semyon Romanov, which had been released in advance for wider distribution by the Tass news agency, admitted for the first time that tha incident involved heavy loss of life. But the general gave no figures and still did not admit that Soviet fighters had shot it down.

He described the human losses as "yet more victims of the cold war whose apologist and champion is the White House . . . . history will lay the blame for these lives at its door."

Gen Romanov rejected Western allegations that the Soviet fighter pilot tracking the plane knew that it was a civilian airliner. "This is exactly what the pilot did not know," be said. "The plane was flying without lights and its shape in many respects resembles the American reconnaissance craft RC-135. The pilot could not determine what function the intruding plane was carrying out, he added.

Western diplomats in Moscow said that the Soviet suggestion that the pilot had made an error should be seen as a broad hint that Soviet fighters had done more than flash signals and fire tracer bullets and is the closest that the Soviet authorities have come so far to admitting that they had shot the plane down.

Meanwhile, Moscow continues to ignore separate requests from Japan and the U.S. to allow search craft inside its 12 neutical-mile limit around Honeron off the western coast of Sakhalin Island where the Korean plane is believed to have fallen.

Venezuela rejects creation of debtors' cartel

BY KIM FUAD IN CARACAS

SR ARTURO SOSA, the Venezuelan Finance Minister, yesterday rejected the creation of a Latin American debtors' cartel but was highly critical of the terms demanded by the International Monetary Fund and foreign banks to refinance the region's estimated $330bn (£221bn) foreign debt.

In inaugurating an Organisation of American States (OAS) special meeting on Latin American foreign debt, Dr Sosa warned that excessively harsh terms could pose unjustifiable risks for hemispheric stability.

Venezuela, which is attempting to refinance $18.4bn of its estimated $33bn foreign debt, has steadfastly rejected an IMF economic stabilisation programme demanded by creditor banks.

"If the conditions for refinancing for the countries of the region are more onerous and require adjustments to the internal economy that are more severe than necessary, it should be clear that this would not only seriously affect their economic development, but would also unjustifiably risk their social and political stability at a crucial moment in the history of our hemisphere," Dr Sosa said.

The Finance Minister called for a systematic exchange of information among the region's debtors to facilitate remedial action and clearly to express the desire for what ha termed "equitable treatment" in refinancing.

The five-day OAS conference brings together the 31 member states of tha organisation with observers from private banks and international lending agencies. The first three days of the meeting will be devoted to presentation of technical papers, while on Thursday and Friday there will be a ministerial-level conference.

Weinberger starts visit to Central American armies

BY REGINALD DALE

MR CASPAR WEINBERGER, the U.S. Defence Secretary, leaves Washington today for a three-day visit to assess the military situation in Central America. In the first visit to the region by a U.S. Defence Secretary, he will inspect military forces in Panama, El Salvador and Honduras and visit U.S. troops taking part in the Big Pine exercise with Honduran forces.

As Mr Weinberger prepared to leave Washington, high-ranking Pentagon officials said that they were cautiously optimistic about the performance of the U.S.-backed Salvadorean army in the past two months, since Congress approved a $30m infusion of military aid after an initial $26m appropriation for the year bad run out.

U.S. officials bad been expecting an offensive by left-wing guerrillas, such as the weekend attack on San Miguel, after a period in which they had been put on the defensive by the Salvadorean army. They said the guerrillas probably felt they needed to re-establish their credentials as a fighting force — particularly now that contacts with the Government seemed to be getting under way.

In the past two months, the Pentagon said, guerrille morale had been low, and about 500 rebels had turned themselves in to government forces. The army bad "turned the tables" on the insurgents, the officials said.

In addition to the "shot in the arm" from U.S. funds, the Pentagon said that the 25,000-strong Salvadorean army had been bolstered by the more vigorous approach of the new Defence Minister, General Carlos Vides Casanova. The rebels numbered between 6,000 and 7,000 according to the lstest estimates, with about an equal number of sympathisers providing support, the officials said.

Recession takes toll of company executives' pay

BY PAUL TAYLOR IN NEW YORK

THE AVERAGE chief executive of a small U.S. company with sales of around $4m a year took home $76,200 (£50,969) last year, according to e survey of small company compensation prepared by the accounting firm, Peat Marwick, and published in Inc Magazine this month.

The survey highlights the impact of the recession on the salary structure of small companies in the U.S. and suggests that smaller companies are copying their larger counterparts in developing increasingly sophisticated compensation packages for their senior executives.

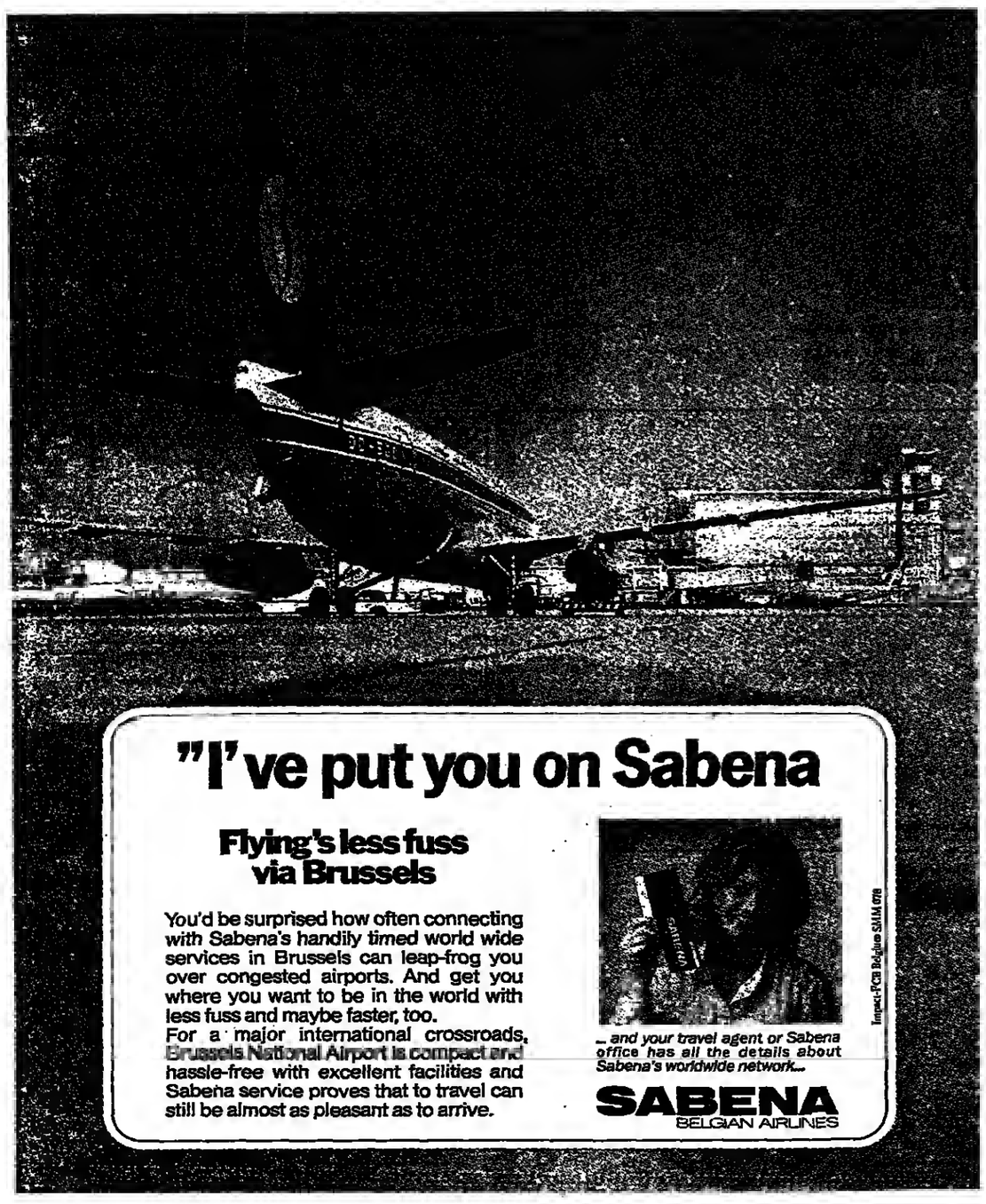
"There is clear evidence that the 1982 recession took its toll," says the report. Poor business conditions prompted nearly half the 466 companies surveyed to make changes in their overall compensation practices in the past yesr, with wage freezes and cuts in planned pay increases topping the list of actions taken.

The report notes that while chief executives saw their base salaries increase on average last year by 7 per cent to $65,000, total compensation grew by only 4.6 per cent.

Mr Peter Chingos, a principal in Peat Marwick's compensation practice, explaining the divergence between base salaries and take home pay said: "This is because 40 per cent of the chief executives surveyed received a reduced bonus or no bonus at all in 1983."

By contrast, other key company executives fared somewhat better because, the report suggests, chief executives of companies with little money took less for themselves in order to give higher increases to their colleagues. Thus chief operating officers earned an average of $51,000, a 7.7 per cent increase, and chief financial officers earned 9.8 per cent more at $44,200.

The companies surveyed suggested however that they plan to give senior executives increases of about 9.9 per cent during the next 12 months.



OVERSEAS NEWS

Israel's coalition negotiations hit problems

BY DAVID LENNON IN TEL AVIV

NEGOTIATIONS over the preservation of Israel's coalition Government have run into difficulties, despite an agreement in principle by the coalition partners to support Mr Yitzhak Shamir for Prime Minister.

The ruling Likud block had hoped for a quick transition between Mr Shamir, currently the Foreign Minister, and Mr Menahem Begin, who last week announced his intention to resign the Premiership. But the prospects for an early agreement now appear to be fading.

Because of the problems which have arisen, Mr Begin may postpone handing his resignation to President Chaim Herzog until after the Jewish New Year holidays, which begin tomorrow evening. This would give Mr Shamir more time to work out terms with the coalition's junior partners. With only 46 seats in the Knesset, the Likud is dependent on a number of junior partners to gain control of the 120-seat parliament.

Despite daily meetings between the Likud leadership and the heads of the four smaller parties and three independent Knesset members, who comprise the coalition, the negotiations appear to produce areas of disagreement as large as those of consensus.

After a meeting yesterday, the ethnic Tami party spokesman said they had made it clear to the Likud that their continued participation depended on the cancellation of some harsh new economic measures which they felt would hurt the lower income groups.

One of the Tami members, Mr Pessach Grupper, the Agriculture Minister, has also announced that he will not give up chairmanship of the ministerial committee in charge of Jewish settlements in the occupied territories.

This creates a further problem for Mr Shamir, as he is reliably reported to have promised this post to Mr Ariel Sharon, the former Defence Minister. This is believed to be a quid pro quo for Mr Sharon's support of Mr Shamir in last week's party leadership election.

The powerful Agudat Israel party, with four Knesset members, is demanding a timetable from the would-be Premier for the implementation of religious legislation promised in the coalition agreement signed two years ago with Mr Begin.

One ray of sunshine for the Likud lay in the news that scheduled meetings with the opposition Labour Party by Tami and the five-member National Religious Party were not held yesterday.

Labour is hoping to persuade these two parties to join it in a coalition which could replace that of Likud.

Patrick Cockburn joined the multinational force surveying combat

Mountain theatre for Beirut's drama

"LET THEM kill each other and let's get the hell out of here," said the American-accented voice on the field radio yesterday as members of the Multinational Military Force watched another artillery round crash into Beirut International Airport where American Marines are stationed.

In the mountains to the south and east of the capital Lebanese army and Christian militia artillery poured round after round into the positions held by Druze militiamen high above them. Tall columns of black smoke rose from a power station hit by shells close to the coast road.

The headquarters of the 101-strong British contingent to the Multinational Force is an excellent observation post to watch the artillery duels in the amphitheatre of mountains which rise in a semi-circle round about Beirut. In the main the little force, drawn largely from the First Queen's Dragoon Guards, plays the role of observers and does some patrolling in Ferret armoured cars.

The 6,000-strong Multinational Force, which President Reagan is now considering reinforcing, is in Lebanon as a symbol to provide visible evidence of international support for the Lebanese Government. It is not there to fight for President Amin Gemayel's embattled regime which is now trying to secure its control of the Greater Beirut area.

Much of the artillery fire is directed at the Druze positions close to the coast road leading south. On Sunday, when the Israeli army withdrew to the Awali River, the 32,000 strong Lebanese regular army fought to control the vital road crossing at Khalde. A whole brigade is to be sent to secure the coast road down to the new Israeli line.

There was little sign yesterday of artillery fire from the Druze except a few shell bursts at the airport. The main Druze effort is around the Christian-held town of Bhamdoun, which the Christian Militias are trying to hold against attacks from three directions. If they lose it will be a major defeat.

The position of the Christian militias is looking increasingly desperate. "They expected the army to move against the Druze when the Israelis pulled out," said a Maronite yesterday. They have been stockpiling arms and equipment for months, but the Druze can expect total support from Syria, which has 60,000 of its troops in Eastern Lebanon.

Christian militia officers say that other Lebanese forces, such as the Communists, are joining the Druze in attacks on them. There are worries in Beirut that a Druze victory will be followed by massacres of Christians in the mountains.

Most of the Greater Beirut area, which the Government is determined to control, was quiet yesterday. In the shattered southern suburbs, heavily damaged by massed Israeli artillery fire and bombing last year, there are many army checkpoints. In the Christian-held villages rising to the south-east Christian snipers lolled about in a window of one tall building but there was little small arms or machine gun fire.

Reinforcement of the 2,000 American Marines already in Lebanon, who make up the Multinational Force together with similarly-sized French and Italian contingents, would make little difference to the overall strategic position of the force. Their positions are commanded by the mountains, which the Israeli army found it impossible to effectively control.

The Lebanese army shows little desire to try to fight its way into the Chouf and Aley Mountains, where every turn of the twisting roads along the sides of precipitous valleys forms a natural ambush position. The Government of President Amin Gemayel is therefore trying hard to reach some agreement with Mr Walid Jumblott, the Druze leader. Without his participation, which also implies a detente between Beirut and Damascus, no end to the current fighting appears possible.

The decision of President Gemayel to "freeze" the Israeli-Lebanese agreement, signed last May by Beirut after intense pressure from Mr George Shultz, the U.S. Secretary of State, can be seen as a concession to Damascus by the Government here.

Further fighting has broken out between factions of the Palestinian Fatah guerrilla group near Baalbek in Lebanon, according to the Tunisian news agency Tap, Reuter reports from Tunis.

Tap quoted a Palestinian military spokesman as saying that guerrillas loyal to Fatah leader and Palestine Liberation Organisation chairman Yassir Arafat clashed with dissidents led by Abu Khaled Al-Umla and supported by Syrian troops.

The agency said fighting had been going on for two days in the Ashlifo area near Baalbeck and that Syrian troops had also fired on pro-Arafat guerrilla bases, demanding that the bases be evacuated.

Syria calls for total Arab League boycott of Beirut

SYRIA has called for a total Arab League boycott of the Lebanese Government headed by President Amin Gemayel.

In the clearest statement yet of its wish to topple the Lebanese Government and with it the agreement initialled with Israel, Syria is seeking support at the next Arab League summit for a political, economic and military boycott of Beirut.

A memorandum circulated to other Arab governments says that the American sponsored agreement between President Gemayel and Jerusalem turns Lebanon into an Israeli protectorate.

Rand steady after new exchange regulations

By Bernard Simon in Johannesburg

BARELY a ripple was felt in the South African foreign exchange market yesterday following the withdrawal of the Reserve Bank as an active participant and the first payments of dollars, rather than rand, to mining houses for gold bullion deliveries.

The Reserve Bank's intervention amounted to a few small transactions. The bank's senior deputy governor, Dr Chris Stals, said late yesterday afternoon: "We are very satisfied. It was much quieter than we expected."

Dr Stals said the bank had taken various measures in the past few weeks to minimise the risk of a sharp fall in the rand.

The authorities have kept a tight rein on the domestic money market, making it difficult and expensive for banks to fund any speculation against the rand. Dr Stals added: "We have accumulated a large amount of cash in our reserves."

According to the monthly statement of South Africa's foreign reserves published yesterday, the Reserve Bank's foreign exchange holdings jumped by over R500m (£296m) last month to R1.2bn at the end of August. Dr Stals refused to say how much of the increase was due to the Reserve Bank's short-term borrowings.

One of the main changes implemented yesterday was the termination of an "official" exchange rate for the rand quoted by the Reserve Bank. Each private bank is now free to quote its own rate.

The difference between the banks' rate was minimal yesterday. The rand rose slightly thanks to the steady dollar and higher gold price. It closed at around $0.887 compared to the Reserve Bank's final quote last Friday of $0.8855.

According to Dr Stals, the Reserve Bank paid dollars to some mining houses yesterday. He said a "substantial part" was immediately sold to local banks. In terms of the new rules, the mines can hold dollars for up to seven days.

Dealers expect the market to become more active later in the week as the flow of dollars from the six mining houses picks up. The holiday in the U.S. yesterday also dampened trading.

President's party wins majority in Nigerian Assembly

BY QUENTIN PEEL, AFRICA EDITOR

PRESIDENT Shehu Shagari's new administration in Nigeria will enjoy absolute majorities in both houses of the National Assembly, thanks to the overwhelming victory of the ruling National Party of Nigeria (NPN) in the last month's elections.

With only the results for the 19 state assemblies still awaited, and polls still to be held in two traditionally-hostile western states, the NPN already has won control of both the Senate, with 55 seats out of 96, and the House of Representatives, with 263 seats out of a total 450.

The outcome will greatly simplify the legislative task of the new administration, which takes office on October 1. For the past four years, President Shagari has faced a hostile majority in the National Assembly, and has suffered long delays in his programmes.

The President has already begun an exercise to reorganise his Government, with the appointment of a seven-man transition committee under the chairmanship of Mallam Adamu Ciroma, the Minister of Agriculture and former Governor of the Central Bank.

The committee has been instructed to recommend possible restructuring of Federal Government Ministries, and to prepare "new guidelines and strategies for use by ministries and departments, for the achievement of the stated objectives of the administration."

Improved economic administration is a top priority for President Shagari in his coming term of office, according to close advisors, and it is likely to be a major area of concern for the International Monetary Fund, whose officials are due in Lagos this week to complete negotiations for a loan of more than $2bn (£1.33bn).

Moves to stabilise the economy have been introduced swiftly over the past 17 months only thanks to emergency legislation passed by the National Assembly in April 1982. Previously the President's budget measures had taken more than 12 months to implement by legislation.

President Shagari still faces a difficult task of persuading the legislators of the need for further tough cuts in government spending, which seem certain to be called for, both as a result of the IMF talks, and future negotiations with the World Bank for a structural adjustment loan.

Opposition in India aims at joint poll strategy

BY JOHN ELLIOTT IN NEW DELHI

INDIA'S HIGHLY fragmented political opposition has started to try to rebuild its image and combine into parliamentary liaisons that might have some hope of challenging the ruling Gandhi Government at the next general election.

Opposition parties have been spurred by speculation that Mrs Indira Gandhi, the Prime Minister, may call an early general election for January or February next, one year before her current term expires.

While few politicians or observers seriously believe she has made up her mind it is being speculated that improving economic trends, helped by a successful monsoon, might tempt her to announce an election shortly after she emerges in a triumphal mood from November's meeting in New Delhi of the Commonwealth Heads of Governments.

The opposition link-up is led by the Janata party, which has split into several factions since it lost power to Mrs Gandhi's Congress I Party in 1980. It has just formed a loose socialist - inclined alliance, called the United Front, with three other small parties, the Congress S, the Democratic Socialists and the Rashtriya Congress.

Together, these four parties command 35 seats in India's lower House in Parliament, the Lok Sabha. This alliance might try to work by the time an election is called with India's two main Communist parties, the West Bengal-based Marxist CPIM and the CPI.

Zia blames Pakistan unrest on 'foreigners'

By Mohammed Aftab in Islamabad

President Gen Mohammed Zia-Ul-Haq yesterday alleged that foreign powers are financing the current anti-government agitation in Pakistan.

He made this charge at a news conference on return from his six-day official visit to Turkey and meetings with King Fahd and other leaders in Saudi Arabia.

General Zia said that there were several countries involved in encouraging, primarily financially, "a destructive, but a very small movement designed to undermine the law and order situation" in the southern province of Sind.

He declined to elaborate whether by his allegation of the role of a "foreign hand" in the three-week-old opposition agitation, he meant that India is involved. He pointed out that Mrs Indira Gandhi, Indian Prime Minister, and P. V. Narasimha Rao, External Affairs Minister, recently made statements supporting the agitation.

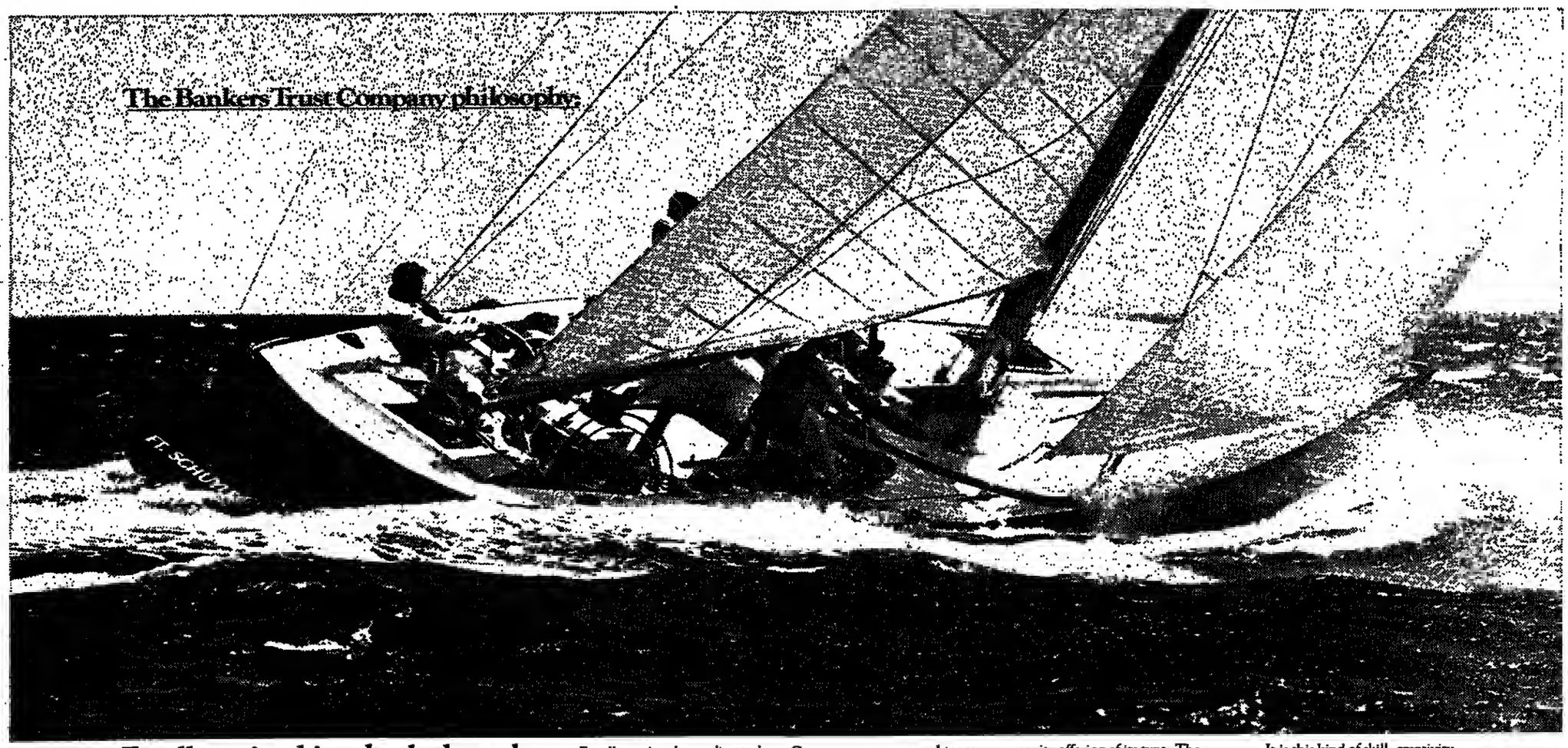
Commenting on the demands of the agitation's organisers — the Movement for Restoration of Democracy (MRD) — Zia said that since he took over the Government in 1977, he had repeatedly pointed out that a martial law government is unsuited to Pakistan's needs.

His Government planned to return the country to a civilian and democratic rule and also wanted to Islamise it, he said. "There can be no compromise on the Islamisation plan".

The President said he was prepared to talk to patriotic opposition politicians individually.

Reuter adds: Police arrested seven members of the banned Pakistan People's Party (PPP) yesterday when they returned to Pakistan to lead a campaign for democracy in Punjab province, airport sources said.

The group, the first of what PPP officials in London have said are up to 300 Punjabis ready to return, ended self-exile in Britain and West Germany to join protests lead by the opposition Movement for the Restoration of Democracy (MRD).



Excellence is achieved only through consistency and innovation.

And skill.

Excellence is a demanding taskmaster. But when skilled professionals work together to meet its challenge, remarkable ingenuity, determination and common purpose will prevail. Together, they can provide an exceptional ability to accomplish the goals people set for themselves.

Skill. It is part of a real-life philosophy. A philosophy which yields handsome rewards.

Common purpose and teamwork: how they work for you.

Recently, Marriott Corporation asked Bankers Trust to provide the funds for a new concept in hotel financing. Our combined efforts resulted in a $456-million syndicated financing for a new entity, the Potomac Hotel Limited Partnership. This transaction, in which Bankers Trust acted as agent and one of four syndicating banks, was one of the largest real estate transactions ever completed by a group of commercial banks. It was done in conjunction with the first ever $18-million public equity offering of its type. The result is that Marriott has a new and effective way to finance its hotel properties.

In our 12-year relationship with Marriott, this is just one example of how we have worked together developing innovative financing solutions. Marriott has worked with a broad range of professionals at Bankers Trust, including foreign exchange experts, domestic loan syndication specialists, our U.S. and U.K. leasing groups, and our real estate group.

It is this kind of skill, creativity and performance into which our philosophy translates. Performance which makes Bankers Trust stand out in our industry. And the kind of performance which helps make our clients first in theirs.

Bankers Trust Company

Worldwide.

An international banking network in over 35 countries.

280 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

© Bankers Trust Company

WORLD TRADE NEWS

Gatt expects small rise in second-half world trade volume

BY ANTHONY McDERMOTT IN GENEVA

THE volume of world trade this year is likely to match that of last year, according to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade in its annual review.

"The indications are that this modest goal will be achieved" assuming a rise in volume in the second half of this year on the back of world economic recovery.

World trade declined by 2 per cent in volume terms last year from 1981. It fell 6 per cent in value terms to $1,850bn (£1,240bn).

Volume continued to decline until the last months of last year.

But there is a note of despair in Gatt's report. "All the particular difficulties—the capital shortage, the debt problem, protectionism—can be brought to the common denominator of failures of the price system."

Gatt asks that governments, particularly in the industrialised world, should not indulge in an "*after you*" *policy of easing protectionism*. "It was the original purpose of the Gatt," the first chapter concludes, "to strengthen governments against the particularist pressures emanating from national economies. This purpose has almost been lost. A new joint initiative is needed to retrieve it."

The Gatt review pays particular attention to the problem of trade flows in 16 of the leading indebted countries which account for more than 60 per cent of the $620bn estimated to be owed by developing countries at the end of last year.

Gatt advocates changes in the trade policies of both creditor and debtor countries. In the latter case, it suggests the more efficient use of savings. For creditor countries there is a need to encourage exports from countries which owe money by giving them more *liberal access*.

Sharp fall between West and Third World

BY NANCY DUNNE IN WASHINGTON

ALTHOUGH the industrial countries' exports rose slightly in the second quarter of 1983 and their trade deficit narrowed in the first six months, worldwide foreign trade continued sluggish, according to statistics published by the International Monetary Fund (IMF) today.

Exports from industrial countries totalled $285.4bn in the second quarter, 1.3 per cent up from the last quarter but still 5.2 per cent below export earnings in the second quarter of 1982.

Imports for the second quarter, totalling $297.6bn matched the first quarter but were *4.9 per cent* less than in 1982.

The contraction in world trade last year was due in large measure to a sharp fall in trade between the industrial and developing countries.

On the bright side, the trade deficit of the non-oil developing countries narrowed considerably, totalling 11.8bn in the first quarter, less than half the deficit of $23.8bn in the first quarter of 1982.

Midland to help finance Colombia project

By Frank Gray

MIDLAND BANK will participate in a $22m loan to provide finance and equity funds for a $102m cement plant to be located in Colombia.

The bank yesterday signed a participation agreement with the International Finance Corporation, the private sector finance unit of the World Bank, Credit Commercial de France and the Danish Industrialisation Fund for Developing Countries to establish the loan and equity facility for Cementos Rioclaro of Colombia.

Under the agreement, the IFC's share of the loan will be $11m. Midland will provide $6m, Credit Commercial $3m and the Danish Fund $2m. The IFC also will contribute $5m in equity to the company.

The remainder of the project's debt financing will come from Fondo de Inversiones Privades of Colombia and local housing banks and *financial institutes*. A supplier of credit for equipment, erection and startup will come from the F. L. Smidth company of Denmark.

Midland's interest in the project coincided with that of the IFC. It said it was encouraged by Colombia's healthy financial situation among Latin American countries.

The 500,000 ton per year dry-process plant will be constructed in the Antioquia region, which includes Medellin, Colombia's second largest city. The region suffers from a cement shortage, and the country has identified a need for 100,000 new dwellings a year.

Robert Cottrell examines the latest example of Hong Kong business ingenuity

Textile trade spins money from quota sales

FARMING MAY well be the most profitable business in Hong Hong this year—but not the kind of farming which has anything to do with tractors or green fields. Today's moneyspinners are the men who "farm-out" garment export quotas, the licences issued by the Hong Kong Government permitting local garment manufacturers to sell products into overseas markets which are regulated by international trade agreements.

The *quota system* is a function of the Multi-Fibre Arrangement, an agreement which restricts textile and garment *trade* between developed-country importers and developing-country exporters. The agreement calls upon the governments of exporting countries to restrict at source the flow of garments to particular markets. Hong Kong does so by issuing quota permits to local manufacturers on the basis of past performance, but then allowing those manufacturers to sell on their quotas to newcomers in a secondary market.

This year, demand from the U.S. — Hong Kong's main export market—has resurged strongly after a recessionary 1982. The recovery has been a welcome surprise to Hong Kong, and *may* help it comfortably to overshoot official forecasts of a 4 per cent growth in real gross domestic products this year.

It has been an even pleasanter surprise for established garment exporters, whose quota allocations have soared in value. But new and expanding exporters are cornered. Order books may be booming. But to cover those *orders* with quota allocations may mean buying quotas at secondary market prices which more than wipe out profit. Such newcomers may hope in time to win a primary allocation of quotas for less popular categories of garments left unclaimed by more established manufacturers. But for the "hot"—popular—quotas, they remain at the mercy of the market.

A quota to export a dozen cotton sweaters to the U.S., which would have cost HK$60 (£5.30) in March 1982, was costing HK$470 in July this year. A quota covering a dozen pairs of cotton trousers or shorts, *changing hands* at HK$2 as recently as August 1982 has soared to HK$270. A quota for woollen sweaters which might have cost HK$56 last year cost HK$765 in July this year.

These are examples of price rises which are sharp, but by no means isolated. Industry sources say that, as an indicative estiment, a composite of major U.S. export quotas would show perhaps an eightfold appreciation over secondary market prices prevailing a year ago.

The effect on local manufacturers buying secondary-market quotas can be to put profits in back to quota prices, which at present levels will represent by far the largest cost element in a garment manufactured for export. Whereas it might cost HK$170 in materials, labour and overheads to produce a dozen pairs of jeans, an export quota for the U.S. market can today add a further HK$280 to the manufacturer's bill.

Defenders of Hong Kong's quota system say that it encourages flexibility and efficiency. If one manufacturer does *not* need a quota, he can sell it to somebody else who does without any time-consuming red tape. And letting a free market set quota prices helps ensure that quotas will go to the most efficient companies which can best afford to pay for them.

Critics of the system are not asking for increased bureaucracy, but they do believe that present regulations give too much leeway to established quota-holders. The key provision attacked by critics is one which permits quota holders to sell up to half their quotas in any one year without jeopardising their allocation in the subsequent year.

A further factor working in favour of established quota holders is that *their usage* of quotas will be officially assessed on an overall basis, and not on a by-category basis. So a manufacturer can sell on the secondary market a quota for a type of garment heavily in demand, and replace it on his books with a quota bought in cheaply for a less-prized category of garment. The effect is that, despite the foray into the secondary market, the manufacturer still holds for his own use the same number of quotas which he was originally allocated, preserving his future allocation and also turning a profit.

A Government-sponsored review of Hong Kong's quota system will soon be submitted to the Executive Council, the territory's senior policy-making body. Some industry sources believe that, while minor modifications may help open up quota allocations to *new holders*, the basic system will survive.

As Mr Hamish MacLeod, Hong Kong's director of trade, said in a recent interview with "Textile Asia" magazine: "There is nothing inherently wrong with a premium for quotas. If you allow transfers, which you must *for the sake of flexibility*, then the only way of deciding who gets the quotas is the simple way —who pays the most."

Cluff Oil wins stake in China offshore contract

BY RICHARD JOHNS

CLUFF OIL of the UK is a member of one of two consortia which yesterday signed exploration contracts with the Chinese National Oil Corporation.

The UK independent oil company is a member of a group led by Idemitsu which also includes Nationas of the U.S.

Cluff Oil said that it was unable yet to reveal its share in the venture covering an area of 963 square kilometres in the Beibu Gulf of the South China Sea but added that the percentage was "fairly small."

Cluff, however, has reached agreement with CNOOC on the terms of another contract. It is likely to be concluded in October, according to the company.

Mr A. P. Johnson, Cluff's exploration manager, said yesterday that the company was "happy" with the acreage awarded to it.

The second agreement was signed with the Japan National Oil Company (JNOC), the state entity charged with promoting *oil exploration* and development. It involves 1,283 square kilometres in the basin at the mouth of the Paarl River in the South China Sea.

Pakistan, Iran to sign trade deal

By Mohammed Aftab in Islamabad

MINISTERIAL-LEVEL talks start in Tehran tomorrow on fostering Iran-Pakistan trade. They are likely to last five days.

The goods traded between the two countries have been moving by ship and the overland railway route via Quetta in south-west Pakistan, and Zahidan in Iran. But very slow off-loading of railway wagons, slow movement on the line itself and its limited carrying capacity, have provided serious bottlenecks on the rail route.

Iran benefits from low shipping and railway freight rates and enjoys the added advantage that the goods do not have to pass through the Iran-Iraq war zone.

Apart from ratifying a trade agreement, Iran and Pakistan will sign a new trucking agreement which will enable Pakistani trucks to travel direct to leading Iranian destinations and by-pass the overloaded railway.

The two countries signed a trade agreement in April 1982 in Tehran, providing for $200m to $250m trade each way during 1982-83 fiscal year. The actual levels of trade appear to have fallen well short of this.

Pakistan exports under the agreement included textiles, *rice, iron and steel products*, carbon black, chemicals, fertilisers, sugar, fish meal, and poultry. Iran exported zinc, lead, sulphur, saffron, raisins, oilseed, medicinal herbs, and above all crude oil, amounting to 10,000 barrels a day.

Iranian exports during the first nine months of fiscal 1982-83, for which the latest statistics are available, were around $90m and imports from Pakistan $60m.

W. Berlin fair underlines Japan's video strength

BY LESLIE COLITT IN BERLIN

Japanese consumer electronics sales to West Germany rose 9 per cent to DM 1.11bn (£275m) in the first half of this year with West Germans buying 37 per cent of the Japanese video and audio products exported to the European Community.

This explains the strong presence of Japanese firms at the current International Audio and Video Fair in West Berlin which is billed as the largest of its kind. The fair is simultaneously a public and trade event, where companies can test consumer reaction to their new products.

Grundig, which is West Germany's largest manufacturer of consumer electronics, says its Philips-Grundig video cassette recorder, the 2000 model, has captured 30 per cent of the German market—an improvement of eight per cent on last year. This, however, is an outcome of an agreement by the Japanese voluntarily to limit sales of VCRs in Europe *until the end of next year*.

While some industry representatives say this has given European companies a breathing space in which to expand their own VCR production, others predict that when the agreement lapses, Japan will quickly make up for lost time.

Even under the self-imposed restrictions, Japanese VCR sales to West Germany expanded by 29 per cent in the first six months of this year.

Some 1.4m VCRs are expected to be sold in West Germany this year, worth about DM 3.8bn—DM 400m more than last year. Only 14 per cent of the potential West German market has been tapped and estimates are that sales next year will outstrip those of colour TVs which are still the mainstay of the trade.

Colour television sales in West Germany rose 3 per cent in the first half of this year and domestic sales for the year are estimated at about 2.4m colour television sets worth some DM 4m.

Thomson-Brandt starts to make JVC-licensed VCRs

BY PAUL BETTS IN PARIS

THOMSON-BRANDT, the large nationalised French electronics group, has started assembling video cassette recorder components in France on licence from JVC, the Japanese company accounting for 70 per cent of the world VCR market.

But the decision to begin assembly of mechanical heads and other VCR components, quietly announced by Thomson at a trade fair in Berlin appears to be turning into another controversy in France.

Thomson signed its landmark licensing agreement with JVG last spring to enable the French company to become a major manufacturers of VCRs.

Thomson announced in Berlin that assembly of the first Japanese components had begun on August 16 at Thomson's factory at Tonnerre in the French region of Burgundy. In so doing, Thomson appears to have pre-empted the French government which was considering proposals to build a new plant in France to manufacture and assemble the Japanese VCR components.

PACKED IN WHERE YOU ARE?

PACK UP AND MOVE TO WALES.

I'm interested in ☐ Bigger Premises ☐ Finance ☐ Advice. Please send me details.

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____ Tel. _____

FT/36/M/83

WDA Welsh Development Agency

SEND COUPON TO W.D.A., PONTYPRIDD, MID GLAMORGAN CF37 5UT. TELEPHONE (044 385) 2666. TELEX 497515.

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
CASE NO. 3-81-00111-LK

NOTICE OF PROCEDURES FOR THE EXCHANGE OF ITEL EUROBONDS UNDER PLAN OF REORGANIZATION

In re:
ITEL CORPORATION,
a Delaware corporation,
Debtor

TO HOLDERS OF ITEL EUROBONDS:

10½% Guaranteed Debentures Due 1993 of Itel Finance International N.V.
9¾% Guaranteed Debentures Due 1990 of Itel Finance International N.V.
9¾% Guaranteed Debentures Due 1988 of Itel Finance International N.V.

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that Itel Corporation will inform all holders of Eurobonds of the procedures for the exchange of Itel Eurobonds for cash and new securities to be issued in connection with Itel's reorganization under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code. Itel expects to implement its Plan of Reorganization by September 30, 1983.

Both Itel and the successor indenture trustee for the Eurobonds—J. Henry Schroder Bank & Trust Company—have appointed The Bank of New York to serve as Exchange Agent.

Itel has sent Letters of Transmittal and instructions for the exchange of securities to all Eurobond holders who filed proofs of claim. For those holders of Eurobonds who did not file proofs of claim, Letters of Transmittal and instructions may be obtained from the Exchange Agent or the indenture trustee as follows:

The Bank of New York
Agency Department
P.O. Box 11230
Church Street Station
New York, NY 10249
U.S.A.
Telephone: (212) 509-0658

J. Henry Schroder Bank & Trust Company
Attn: George Sievers, First Vice President
One State Street
New York, NY 10015
U.S.A.
Telephone: (212) 269-6500

Eurobond holders also may obtain Letters of Transmittal and instructions from Itel Corporation's Distribution Agent as follows:

Morrow & Co.
30 Gardiner Close
London, E11, ENGLAND
Telephone: 01-989-3397

Itel's Plan of Reorganization will go into effect 11 days after the United States Bankruptcy Court finds that all conditions to confirmation of the Plan have been met. Actual distribution of cash and new securities will begin as soon as possible after the effective date.

UK NEWS

Oil assets likely to be sold off early next year

BY RAY DAFTER, ENERGY EDITOR

MR Peter Walker, Energy Secretary, is expected to tell Parliament next month that he plans to sell British Gas Corporation's oil assets in the spring. The sale is likely to raise more than £400m.

Mr Walker is still taking advice on the privatisation method but there is a growing feeling in Whitehall and the City of London that the assets will be sold through a public flotation. In this way a large new UK oil company will be formed with interests in five commercial fields and 20 oil exploration blocks.

The embryo company, Enterprise Oil, has already been established. Its eight full-time staff are temporarily housed at the London offices of merchant bankers Kleinwort, Benson.

The Government has appointed two directors to run the company: Mr Peter Ekwes, a director of Kleinwort, Benson, who is acting as chief executive, and Mr Julian West, who has been seconded from the Energy Department, where he is an assistant secretary.

"What we are doing at the moment is ensuring that we are looking after the assets properly," said Mr West, who until a few weeks ago was Mr Walker's private secretary.

Mr West said the eventual size of the staff would depend on whether the assets are merely sold to other companies – either piecemeal or as a package – or privatised through a Stock Exchange flotation. He said: "If the flotation route is chosen, we would need to staff up as a whole oil company. After two three years we might need a staff of 50 to 100."

Directors and staff of Enterprise Oil have not yet been told of the future for their company, which, according to stockbrokers De Zoete and Bevan, will have production and exploration assets worth about £540m.

Mr Ian Watts, an oil analyst with De Zoete, said: "Circumstances most readily support a flotation of the company with shares being quoted on the London Stock Exchange."

At present Enterprise Oil contains only the former oil production interests of British Gas. The Government is also expected to transfer the corporation's stake in eight exploration licences, covering 20 blocks, to the new company. This transfer is expected to be debated in Parliament when Mr Walker could well outline his plans for Enterprise Oil.

The company is producing more than 30,000 barrels a day – oil worth £800,000 daily – from its minority interests in the Fulmar, Beryl, North West Hutton, Montrose and Hutton Fields.

By 1986, according to De Zoete and Bevan, these interests should yield 52,200 b/d. The brokers estimate these assets alone are worth £465m.

Blockade backed in Vauxhall pay dispute

By Brian Groom, Labour Staff

NATIONAL officials of the Transport and General Workers' Union (TGWU) yesterday pledged their support for a blockade on imports of Vauxhall vehicles if the company does not substantially improve its 5 per cent pay offer.

Mr Grenville Hawley, the union's national automotive secretary, said that if no more talks took place or negotiations failed, he would recommend an embargo by dockers and lorry drivers to the general executive council.

This threat was meant as seriously as last year's threat to ban imports of the Spanish-built Nova, he said. Workers were angry that Vauxhall's record sales and record imports were not reflected in the pay offer.

There have already been half-day strikes by the TGWU and the engineering union at Ellesmere Port, Merseyside, and guerrilla stoppages by workers at Luton, Bedfordshire. Mass meetings have voted not to hold further negotiations unless the company makes a new offer.

Shop stewards representing half Vauxhall's 15,000 hourly paid workers lobbied Mr Hawley and Mr Alex Kitson the TGWU deputy general secretary Congress yesterday.

Mr Hawley said: "I have not been approached for some considerable time with the kind of difficulties that these lads are having with this organisation."

TRADE OFFICIALS SUGGESTED SHARE SALES ABROAD

Telecom offer to Japan

BY DAVID GOODHART

A REVEALING insight into Anglo-Japanese trade relations is unveiled in a confidential Department of Trade and Industry briefing on recent talks between the two countries on telecommunications.

Department officials, accompanied by senior British Telecom (BT) personnel, suggested to their Japanese opposite numbers in the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications (MPT) that the British Government "might decide to sell shares in BT outside the UK and that Japan might be one possible market in which shares would either be sold to the public or placed with individual large firms."

The briefing continues candidly: "The Japanese find it difficult to believe that we were serious in suggesting a Japanese shareholding in BT and pointed out that in Japan there was a law preventing any foreign shareholding in Japanese communications companies."

The British officials were not, however, put off by the Japanese astonishment.

They pointed out that the Japanese Government is itself closely considering how best to sell to the private sector Nippon Telephone and Telegraph (NTT) – which operates domestic communications – and that new legislation could alter the existing prohibition on foreign shareholding.

During the committee stage of the last BT privatisation Bill, which fell before the last election, the Government said there would be some restrictions on the selling of shares outside the UK to "unfriendly countries".

Recent anxieties expressed by stockbrokers about disruption from the size of the BT sale, however, may have increased the Government's interest in selling to acceptable foreign countries.

Another passage in the briefing appears to confirm some of the dangers to BT's manufacturing industry from privatisation – highlighted by British manufacturers

The briefing states: "We drew attention to the difference in attitude between BT and NTT when considering foreign procurement.

"BT was scouring the Japanese market to identify appropriate products for their portfolio. Could not NTT use their London office at least to inspect and report on British products worthy of consideration."

The MPT did agree to put pressure on NTT to examine British products, and also undertook to look at the possibilities of mutual access to type approval procedure.

Europe's audio-video boom

BY GUY DE JONQUIERES

WESTERN Europe is now the world's largest market for audio-video products, far exceeding the value of sales in the U.S. and Japan, according to a study by Mackintosh International, the market research company. Demand is particularly high in Britain.

The study estimates that total retail spending on audio-video products in European countries rose by 12.4 per cent to $23.4bn (£15.7bn) last year, almost equal to the combined spending of $14bn in the U.S. and $12bn in Japan. The study points out, however, that retail prices were also highest in Europe.

The growth in Europe was led by a 42 per cent increase in industry shipments of video cassette recorders (VCRs) to 5.2m units and by record shipments of colour television sets, totalling 12.6m units.

Britain was by far the biggest market for VCRs, accounting for a 47 per cent of all machines sold in Europe last year. VCR penetration in the UK is the world's highest, and the study expects 27 per cent of British homes to have machines by the end of this year.

It forecasts that the recent curbs on Japanese VCR exports to the EEC will encourage increased VCR production in Europe. It expects the number of European production centres to rise to at least 14 by the end of this year, against only two in 1981.

The colour television market was boosted by growing demand for portable sets, accounting for more than 20 per cent of sales. Britain was the largest national market, taking almost 3m sets.

Mackintosh International, International Strategy and Information Service, Napier Road, Luton LU1 1RG.

Ford chief offers truce in the car war

BY KENNETH GOODING, MOTOR INDUSTRY CORRESPONDENT

FORD's offer to call a truce in the new car discount war brought a mixed response yesterday from its main rivals but an enthusiastic reaction from its dealers.

Mr Sam Toy, the Ford of Britain chairman, attempted to bring an end to hostilities – which are estimated to have cost the industry £40m to £50m in extra incentives in August alone – when he said: "As the leading manufacturer, it is our responsibility to take the initiative and lead the industry back to more sensible marketing. We are getting out of the business of incentives. We hope the industry will follow."

Mr Toy said Ford would give its rivals at least two months to consider their position. He made it clear, however, that if they did not follow this lead Ford would not allow itself or its dealers to become uncompetitive – "We will get in and mix it," he threatened.

He also emphasised that, although Ford had now stopped offering extra incentive bonuses, that did not necessarily mean an end to discounting in the retail end of the trade.

Vauxhall-Opel, the General Motors subsidiary, immediately welcomed the move last night "if it is going to stop the current disorderly marketing."

However, Austin Rover, BL's volume car business, was much more cautious in its reaction – possibly because it attempted a similar strategy at the beginning of 1982 to the one now proposed by Ford.

Instead of its rivals following Austin Rover's lead, the discounting continued and the company's market share fell in the first quarter of last year from 20.6 to 16.6 per cent.

"We want to see what actually happens first before we commit ourselves," said Austin Rover's spokesman. "We have heard talk about a return to orderly marketing before and it has not happened."

Reactor talks to start

BY DAVID FISHLOCK, SCIENCE EDITOR

BRITAIN's plans to collaborate with five other European nations in the development of the commercial fast breeder reactor will not preclude future collaboration with the U.S. and Japan.

This guarantee was given by Energy Secretary, Mr Peter Walker, when he confirmed yesterday that Britain is to "open formal negotiations to seek agreement on joint development of fast reactors with France, Germany, Italy, Belgium and the Netherlands."

The plan is to achieve a wide-ranging collaboration covering research, design, the electricity industries and the governments of the six partners.

Mr Walker said Britain was "among the world leaders" in fast reactor technology. By joining the European club Britain expected to gain technically and economically.

TUC CONGRESS AT BLACKPOOL

Unions urged to resist Labour policy changes

BY DAVID GOODHART

FAILURES within the Labour Party were largely responsible for the Conservative election victory in June this year, but there was no case for changing the main planks of Labour's policy, Mr Sam McCluskie, chairman of the Labour Party, told delegates at the TUC Congress yesterday.

"If there is something wrong with the Labour Party there is something wrong with you, because you are the ones that set the tone for Labour policy," he said.

"It would be wrong for us to overreact to the defeat on June 9 by demolishing central pillars of our policies and platform."

Mr McCluskie also called for an end to the growing speculation about a weakening of the traditional bonds between the Labour Party and the TUC.

He did, however, reflect some of the growing doubts among union leaders about the possibility of a return to full employment. "Whether we can ever get everyone back to work or not, I'm not sure, but we can at least try with sensible socialist policies," he said.

Move for votes reform fails

LEFT-LED efforts to reverse the success of right-wing unions in changing the electoral system for the TUC general council failed yesterday when Congress voted decisively against an attempt to return to the old voting method, Philip Bassett writes.

The TUC voted in 1981 for a change in the system of electing the council. Based on voting by the whole Congress, organised in groups according to trade, this led to patronage by the largest unions, and the TUC in 1982 voted for a new system which gave seats automatically to unions with more than 100,000 members, and 11 seats to unions smaller than that.

Many smaller, left-led unions, robbed of the protection of the larger unions, have campaigned actively against the changes, and the campaign culminated yesterday in an open attempt by one of the most active unions, the television technicians' union, ACTT, to put to next year's Congress proposals for a revamped version of the old system.

Mr Alan Sapper, ACTT general secretary, said the new system had been and still was divisive. The old system was accused of patronage, but that patronage was still there – it had now passed to the smaller unions.

Unions agree to meet SDP

UNION LEADERS will, after all, discuss trade union reform with Dr David Owen, leader of the Social Democratic Party (SDP), in spite of a rebuff to them last week from a number of major unions who disagree with SDP policy on union reforms, John Lloyd writes.

The first union to meet him on September 22 will be the National Association of Schoolmasters/Union of Women Teachers.

Mr Fred Smithies, general secretary of the union, said yesterday that since the TUC was likely to vote for further talks with Mr Norman Tebbit, the Employment Secretary, he could see no reason for refusing to talk to other political groups.

Much more surprising is the decision by the Bakers' Union, one of the most strongly left-wing of the TUC's affiliates, to talk to Dr Owen – in spite of its opposition to talks with Mr Tebbit.

Mr Joe Marina, the union's general secretary, said he had telephoned the SDP's office to suggest that Dr Owen visited the bakers' London headquarters to discuss their views.

Dr Owen yesterday urged delegates at Blackpool to take decisions which reflected evidence of cross-party allegiances of rank-and-file members.

VANCEREAD can provide protection and proof of every business or personal conversation with:

- Briefcase recorders
- Micro miniature pocket recorders
- Super long 24 hour recorders
- The First British Telecom Approved telephone recorder

VANCEREAD
62 South Audley St., London W1 (01) 629-0223 Telex 8814709

ADVERTISEMENT

FOCUS ON SOUTH AFRICAN COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Gencor — a powerful industrial structure based on gold and platinum

BY RICHARD ROLFE

In a further part of the series on South African commerce and industry, Richard Rolfe, editor of Finance Week, *Johannesburg, interviews Mr. Ted Pavitt, executive chairman of Gencor.*

Rolfe: The Gencor group is the result of the merger of General Mining and Union Corporation. Could you tell us more about it?

Pavitt: The group's history dates back to 1895, not very long after the discovery of gold on the Witwatersrand. In 1980 General Mining and Union Corporation merged to form General Mining Union Corporation (Gencor), the second largest mining house in South Africa with wide-ranging interests in mining, industry and finance.

Rolfe: The industrial sector was the largest divisional contributor to group profits last year. Is this significant?

Pavitt: Our industrial interests are fundamental to the group, not only because of their contribution to group profits, but because we believe this sector can be contra-cyclical to our mining interests. However, Gencor always has been, and will remain, primarily a mining house. Gencor operates 14 gold and/or uranium mines which last year produced 3,5 million oz of gold, or 16 percent of the country's production, and contributed 21 percent of South Africa's uranium. Gencor last year produced 30 percent of the country's coal. Furthermore, we are major producers of platinum, asbestos, fluorspar and chrome.

Rolfe: Nearly a third of your income last year was derived from gold and uranium. Do you expect this proportion to continue?

Pavitt: I expect the proportion of income from gold and uranium to remain high while we are in an economic depression. However, as the industrial sector picks up, the proportions will obviously change. For 1983-84 output is expected to remain at the same levels, but when Beatrix mine comes into production in 1984-85, the proportion will rise. This will, of course, depend on the gold price and whether the balance in the portfolio is maintained.

Rolfe: You have major interests in two developing mines, Beisa and Beatrix. How are they being funded and what are their prospects?

Pavitt: Beisa, which is a primary uranium producer with gold as a by-product, is fully funded, but because of depressed uranium markets its outlook is not particularly exciting. Beisa was funded through loans, equity and utilisation of St Helena's tax base. We, however, have a water problem, namely an inflow of six million gallons a day, double what was expected.

At the current gold price, Beatrix, which is expected to cost some R450 million, has a promising future. Developments to date have been financed by shareholders' loans, but longer-term funding is now being investigated. However, whatever route we take, the public must come in, but this doesn't preclude the use of loans as part of the financing. You will remember that when we funded Unisel, we increased the loan element considerably above the normal South African ratios of 60 percent equity to 40 percent debt.

Rolfe: You have important platinum interests through Impala. How do you expect platinum to perform in relation to gold?

Pavitt: Assuming the present gradual improvement in the major world economies continues, we believe the free market price of platinum will remain at a premium to gold. The present fluctuations in the price of platinum are determined by speculative forces and the situation will stay unchanged until physical demand for platinum improves.

The viability of recycling platinum from discarded automotive catalytical exhaust systems is a function of the price received for the recovered platinum and the recovery costs. It is difficult to say at what price recycling could become viable, but I would think it would be higher than the current free market price. The big problem, as you can imagine, is the collection process. This can only be done by people, which, in the United States, makes it a prohibitively expensive process.

Rolfe: Do you foresee a softening in Japanese demand for platinum as the jewellery market there becomes more familiar with gold?

Pavitt: The jewellery market in Japan is already very familiar with gold. We do not foresee any erosion in the present demand for platinum and we are, in fact, encouraged by the active promotion being undertaken by several companies in the Japanese platinum jewellery industry. In fact, excess metal on the free market is still being steadily absorbed by this market sector, which is now the largest consumer of platinum world wide.

Rolfe: What is your prognosis for coal exports?

Pavitt: Exporters are facing the aftermath of overreaction in 1980-81. The euphoria resulted in export capacity being substantially increased. The present recession has meant that consumers are overstocked. Supply and demand can only be expected to come into balance by 1986.

South African exporters who traditionally compete for market share and price with the United States, Canada, Australia, Poland, Russia and China, are finding themselves with unsold tonnage. Unfortunately this has led to price cutting amongst South African exporters, with prices drifting down to break-even and below. This dilemma will be aggravated next year when the coal-handling capacity of Richards Bay is further increased. Future cost pressures will, undoubtedly, force exporters to increase price levels or accept losses.

Rolfe: Have lower oil prices had a serious impact on the coal industry?

Pavitt: Current oil prices haven't had a material effect on the industry, as the price of coal is presently at between 60-70 percent discount on heat parity with oil. In fact, should the reduction in oil prices assist in the recovery of the world economy, it would benefit coal consumption and lead to an increase in demand.

Coal volumes and price will improve in 1985 as the coal industry is subject to the same economic cycles experienced by other market sectors. Coal exports are expected to peak in 1987, followed by a slight downward trend when supply and demand imbalances might again lead to a price depression because of the lead and lag between supply and demand.

Gencor, however, has every faith in profitably expanding its future coal exports to fill the allocations available to us.

Rolfe: Do you envisage any recovery in the uranium market?

Pavitt: We believe that the stock levels being held by customers are coming down and that next year supply and demand will be in better balance, with the market turning in 1985. An improvement is already detectable with the spot price having picked up from $17 to $24 in the last few months. However, we expect market conditions to remain difficult in the immediate future.

Rolfe: What will be Gencor's next mining project?

Pavitt: In the gold sector we have Eendracht, in the Evander field, which we will develop at the appropriate time, possibly using Bracken's plant. There is also a large area in the Free State, opposite Orkney, which we could possibly exploit, using Stilfontein's plant when that mine's operations cease. We also have ground north of Beisa and east of Beatrix which looks promising.

Rolfe: Notwithstanding the group's mining base, Gencor's industrial interests have become increasingly important over the past decade. Do you envisage any major developments in this sector?

Pavitt: The importance of this sector becomes evident when you consider that last year it contributed 35,4 percent to the group's attributable earnings. Growth of our industrial interests is a continuing process, which is currently dominated by the R800 million expansion programme by Sappi, the largest paper and pulp producer in Africa.

Mr. Ted Pavitt, executive chairman, Gencor

Kohler's acquisition of Dickinson Robinson group's SA interests is part of the Gencor group's growth philosophy of moving into the full spectrum of the packaging industry. Haggie has just completed a major stage of growth by acquisition; its balance sheet indicates substantially under-utilised cash resources which could be deployed in major growth opportunities in future.

Earlier this year Darling and Hodgson acquired a majority interest in Group Five Engineering which, it is anticipated, will materially strengthen the group's position in the civil engineering and related fields. In addition, Kanhym, the first farming company to obtain a listing on The Johannesburg Stock Exchange, last year completed the full absorption of the Karoo group with its large interests in meat.

You should keep in mind that we also have strategic holdings in various companies. We have a 10 percent interest in Siemens, as an example, and we believe that this close association will encourage Siemens to make use of Gencor's heavy engineering facilities.

Projects and possible acquisitions are continually considered, bearing in mind the balance of the portfolio, and we intend ensuring that the overall growth of the industrial sector continues no less rapidly than in the past.

Rolfe: What will Gencor's main strategy be in the foreseeable future?

Pavitt: The present pattern is unlikely to change radically and future growth will take place through additions to existing structures. I also believe we should continue to aim at aggressive growth, particularly in the industrial sector, but only in those areas in which we are already established.

Another important consideration for a group of our size and structure is to become more international. In the past we have, for very good reasons, concentrated on South Africa. We now need to seek opportunities overseas, initially in the mining field. For this reason we have purchased an interesting gold prospect in Brazil in partnership with Brazilian associates and it is currently being subjected to an in-depth technical evaluation and feasibility study. Our exploration activities also continue in Australia, where we already have mining interests.

Head Office:
6 Hollard Street, Johannesburg 2001
Tel: Johannesburg 836-1121
Telex: 8-7503SA or 8-0830SA

London Office:
30 Ely Place, London EC 1N 6UA
Tel: 01-404-0873
Telex: 88-8969

Gencor
General Mining Union Corporation Limited

THE ARTS

Manet at Work/National Gallery

William Packer

The First Impressionist reassessed

Edouard Manet died a hundred years ago this year at the comparatively early age of 51. Until the lste onset of an incurable disease he had been at the beight of his power, and at last, after the controversy and notoriety of his early career, secure in the enjoyment of a general reputation. The scope of his achievement was astonishing, in range as mucb as in originality, technique and authority, with perhaps most remarkable of all the extraordinary sequence of masterpieces that he, barely into his thirties, produced in the 1860s —*Le Déjeuner sur l'Herbe*, so casually shocking and his *Olympia*, the most magnificent node of the century, among them.

He was loved and respected by his peers and we too have always known him to be important, and even suspected him of greatness: and just like his friends, we have not been quite sure why. Degas' lerse tribute at his friend's deeth has been perhaps too lightly disregarded: "He was greater than we thought."

Detail from "Portrait of Eva Gonzalès"

Movements in Art are so easily taken as more than they are: and all too soon, where artists have worked lo an instinctive or tacit programme for a moment, the historian sets out convenient hermetic categories. Impressionism, a critic's jibe that stuck, is just such a case: the more we look et lt the harder it is to see that it ell should be crammed into the same box. Suddenly the now dubious whole interests us rather less than the parts; and at just such a moment the work of Manet, the First Impressionist, that has been standing by so quietly for so long, comes into its own.

It has proved to be a triumphant moment; the great Manet Retrospective at the Grand Palais has been one of the sights of Paris throughout the summer, as it is sure to be of New York this autumn (at the Metropolitan Museum from September 10 until November 27), and it is a revelation.

What it demonstrates so forcibly is that far from being a mere innovator, prologue and mentor to more substantial talents than his own, Manet can now be seen clearly as one of the greet pivotal figures in the history of painting. It is now hard to see how such very different artists as Degas and Monet could each have gone so far and fast in his work without Manet's lead. The principal fascination now lies in Manet's own position as a great master in the great tradition of European painting.

It was to Spain in particular that he looked, and not only to Goya, whose spirited bandling and openly expressive material maks him the most obvious and immediate influence, but also by natural extension to Velásquez, perhaps the greatest of all painters, wbose humane and ironical realism and innate refinement and delicacy of touch, so deceptively light and easy, make him in fact the more profound influence of the two.

Manet, a Realist before ever he was an Impressionist, is closer to the Royal Dwarves of the Prado, and the Maids of Honour, than to the overt polemic the The 3rd of May. He stands with Courbet at the point where that realist tradition is being turned by a more modern sensibility; and, encouraged by Baudelairean precept to be the Painter of Modern Life, he was to be the one to turn away from improving or sentimental genre to the life of the café, the boulevard, and pleasure garden.

Yet his ambition remained cast in an earlier mould, his great compositions most carefully contrived machines, his *Déjeuner* so shocking not at all for iis actual but rather for its conceptual realism, the very idee. He was a painter always bappier in the atudio than in the open air, *sur le motif*.

Nothing seems burried or fudged, no matter thst the effective msrk may be but the berest, loosest suggestion. And where the image is taken to the fullest realisation, the paint, texture, line, all retain nevertheless that characteristic ease and certainty.

But the great show, the first major survey of his life's work in 50 years, does not come here. We have Manets here, of course — the wonderful *Bar at the Folies Bergere*, his last masterpiece and the triumphant finale to the show, is usually safe at home at the Courtauld Institute: but the mass of those not in France are in America. Our National Gallery, however, has done its bit, and thougb necessarily modest, it is a commendable effort. It is an intelligent, resourceful and useful statement, a true complement to the larger celebration.

The device is simple: Manet at Work takes some eight of his peintings to stand for the several aspects of his work aod to span his career: Manet the engraver, the portrait painter, the painter of modern life, Manet of the *Dejeuner*, *The Balcony*, *The Execution of Maximilian*, the Waitress in *The Brasserie*, the boats at *Argenteuil*. The examples are taken from whet was to hand in the gallery's own collections, or could be readily borrowed, and all backed up with reference and photographic documentation. What comes through it all, through Micbael Wilson's engaging and informed scholarsbip (there is an excellent hendhook-cum-catalogue), is that it is to the painting as painting that we must look for the painter's final vindication.

We first see Manet in the Tuileries Gardens of the Second Empire, making rapid notes of bts friends on the spot, and yet looking to the wbole genre of the public promenade and el fresco gathering, indeed to Velásquez's cavaliers in particular, to supply the broader context.

There he is in the country with his friend Monet, making the direct and fluent study for the later, more careful version: now be is fixing the composition of his picnic in the woods with reference to the old masters: now painting the portrait, so beautifully fresh, of young Fanny Claus, who is to he one of his model friends upon *The Bolcony:* now cutting the canvas up to tinker with the arrangement of the waitress and ber customers An Café: now working from photographs of Mexican soldiers for the Execution of the Emperor, yet indifferent to the literal niceties of uniform and circumstence: now adapting his own image of a dead torero to a print of a victim of the Commune: now painting and repainting the head of his young student, Eva Gonzalès, some forty times to the wry irritation of Berthe Morisot, another of his many friends.

We see the painter at work, as it might he any painter—for there is a community of practice in general terms — looking, studying, rethinking, trying things out, having another go, trying above all to get the thing right. *But this is* special: the painter is Manet, an artist, pace Degas, who is indeed greater than we might once have thought him. He continues At Work until October 9.

XVIIth Council of Europe art exhibition/Istanbul

Antony Thorncroft

The exhibition has stretcbed itself to its furthest limits this yeer with Turkey the host nation and "Anatolian Civilisations" the subject of the displays which have erupted throughout Istanbul—although only on the European side of that secretive city.

Since Anatolie is todey Turkey but wes traditionally tbe heart of Mediterranean Asia the exhibition might seem to have slipped into another continent. Such a view would hardly be sustained after a visit, for Anetolia's involvement in, and contribution to, European bistory, including, of course, art history, is immense. The organisers bave taken the long, 100,000 year, view of the subject, and the arrival from tbe east of the Turks just after 1000 AD and the cultural innovations of the Ottomans is little more than a grand finale.

If the purpose of art exhibitions is to educate, Anatolian Civilisations must be judged a greet success. It is an important event for tbe Turks, tbe first major ert show in the country, and 5,000 objects have been gatbered together not to glorify the present Goverament, or Turkisb history, but to stress the antiquity of the country and the contributions of the many civilisations tbat occupied the land. A modern Turk leaving the main display in St Irene, Justinian's domed basilica of the 6th century would feel that he was as mucb the descendent of Greeks and Romans, Hittites and Trojans, as of Suleyman the Great.

St Irene is the kernel of the exhibition, with displays ranging from the neolithic through tbe grand Greek and Romen statues of tbe Pergamon school to the intricacies of Byzantine church furniture. (Byzantium is the least well served here of the Anatolian civilisations but then it is a surprise on visiting Istanbul to discover how little tangible of the Roman Empire in the East survives as against tbe copious written records which were safely transported to the west).

But portrait busts of Roman emperors are tbe small change of British museums. More compelling are the early exhibits. It is humbling to compare the decorated pots of the 6th century BC with similar objects of 2000 years later: progress seems minimal and the march of civilisation no more than running on the spot. Then suddenly the Hatti civilisation, from 2500 BC to 2000 BC, produced metalwork of great delicacy; the motif of the Exhibition is a votive offering, twin gods, hands clasped, delicate and chaste, a symbol for millenia.

The exhibition does much to rebabilitate the Hatti, who disappeared from history wben they were absorbed by tbe Hittites. Now much that was of Hatti origin is known to have survived and influenced later generations, and the Hatti deserve some of the prominence given to their contemporary but distant settlers of Anstolia, the people of Troy. Rather beavy gold Trojan jewellery is on show but, as tbroughout the exhibition, the destruction and dispersal of Anatolian cultures by unscientific 19th-century erchaeologists, has forced contemporary scientific researchers to make the most of disturbed sites and buried remnants.

Many of the finest works of the classical period are now in foreign museums—in London, East Berlin, Paris—but modero taste has moved away from the monumental, and the smoll 2nd century BC Greek terracotta figure of Aphrodite and the Urartien bronzes of roaring lions now seem the highest manifestetions of early ort.

The Topkapi Palace, the retreat of the Sultans, has naturally been exploited for the displays of Ottoman art, where the expected miniatures, embroideries, arms and ivories are on show, areas where artists, forbidden by religion to express themselves through portraiture, found expression in intricacy and ornateness. This is art produced hy state craftsmen with prodigious resources at their command, but tbe brashness and extravegance is elways balanced hy skill and subtlety.

A commendahle feature of the exhibition is the didactic shows. In the Ibrahim Pasa Polace, which overlooks the site of the Hippodrome, there are, along with the carpets and costumes, scenes of Turkish life, showing with all the relevant objects preparations for ceremonies like circumcision ond wedding practices, which in rural areas of Turkey are performed today with little change from past centuries.

The Ottoman era comes into its own with some specialist shows which are unique in their comprehensiveness. In the Military Museum there is a display of tents, but tents used by campaigning sultans and decorated with embroideries of Istanbul.

In the headquarters of the Whirling Dervishes there are musical instruments, enlivened with miniatures of the instruments in play, and, back in the Topkapi, rooms are given over to jewels, calligraphy and coins.

Spreading the exhibition over many sites avoids indigestion ond enables peripheral collections to make an impact. Opposite the Archaeological Museum there is a garden decorated with tombstones tracing the different attitudes of the Anatolian civilisations to commemorating the dead. Tbe Greek stones show funeral banquets; the Christian pious expectations; the Islamic calligraphic resignation.

The exhibition closes on October 30, 1983.

Symphony in C/Covent Garden

Clement Crisp

The New York City Ballet season ended on Saturday after two performances ablaze with the light of the company's special genius, that life-enhancing, intoxicating affirmation of beautifully ordered classic dance. The sense of energy, purpose, joy in what we see braces and stimulates like ozone.

Balanchinian style demands an assurance, speed, a physical integrity that is puritanical in its avoidance of decoration or factitious charm: the dance is there to he danced, not "sold" on terms of personality, or offered like an Alexandra Rose Day emblem in the cause of charity. Behind each step there is an image whose theatrical form and quality Balanchine knew and made his dancers discover: the power implicit in a simple stretch of the leg, or even in the tight, alert fifth position of the feet, poured into the choreography and was shaped by it. After two weeks immersion in this exhilaration, hallet without NYCB clarity and drive seems airless, thin stuff.

Saturday's performances, with *Agon* and *Davidsbündlertänze*, or *Mozartiona* and *The Gershwin Concerto*, both followed by *Symphony in C*, proclaimed the wealth of NYCB in ballerinas. The company does not cell them ballerinas, hut in a Western world dreadfully short of women who deserve this title—its connotations of suthority, command of an art ebsent in most European troupes—NYCB has presented principals magnificent in their range as in their variety of physical and emotional presence.

In *Mozartiana* and *Davidsbündlertänze* Suzanne Farrell sbowed dancing of inspired musical control and temperamental nuance, entirely born of the music; in *Symphony in C*, Merrill Ashley drew the choreography in sunlight, while Kyra Nichols fashioned the dance with lovellest generosity, and Lisa Hess and Melinda Roy and Katrina Killian sparkled like young divinities. Heather Watts in *Agon*, *Symphony in C*, *Davidsbündlertänze*, offered wonderfully contrasted aspects of her incisive, intense dance style; Maris Calegari in *Agon* and *Gershwin Concerto*, as in every role this season, revealed a precision of line and utterance that made the dance pristine in sbape and energy. Karin von Aroldingen, the heert of *Davidsbündlertänze*, inhabited the score and gave it life for us.

Tbe beautiful Stephanie Saland had a warmth of feeling exactly matched by ber lustrous dancing in *Davidsbündlertänze*; Lourdes Lopez, Judith Fugate, Elyse Borne, Stacy Caddell — and the list could go on—demonstrated the wealth of talent ready to assume the greatest leading roles.

Among the men the season has been especially rewarding for Ib Andersen—whose performance in *Mozartiana* on Saturday night was without flaw, sweetly perfect and suhlime in ease—for the young Jock Soto, for Joseph Duell (exceptional in *Divertimento No. 15*), for Sean Lavery, Bart Cook, Jean-Pierre Frohlich and Kipling Houston.

The glories of the Balanchine repertory—notably of the late masterpieces, with *Mozartiana* telling how genius can pare away feeling and movement to an irreducible and burningly intense minimum and people a stage and our minds with just three principals, four soloists and four little girls — have brightened the air. Jerome Robbins' new pieces, John Taras' *Souvenir de Florence* and Peter Martins' *Concerto for two solo pianos* (a fearsome score sensitively comprehended) have told bow NYCB can still develop.

It has been, I would hazard, the most successful NYCB season in London. It was too short. The next visit—which must come within three years, please—should be longer. The season was made possible hy the Midland Bank, and hy the American Friends of Covent Garden, through inspiring and most generous sponsorship. Commercial support for some of the small and struggling enterprises we see is pious but futile: fiddling sums to try and rescue piddling activities. Major support for great companies like NYCB permanently enhances the life of the nation.

Peter Grimes/New Theatre, Cardiff

Max Loppert

The Welsh National Opera *Peter Grimes*, which opened at Cardiff on Friday, is not wholly new. John Copley's production, Michael Stennett's costumes, conductor Richard Armstrong and the three principals were first assemhled in 1978; but Henry Bardon's sets, not much praised at the time, bave been replaced by Robin Don's. Except in one important respect, renewed effort has been rewarded with success: this is a *Grimes* traditional in the best sense, true to the text but, more important, truthfully, freshly, and feelingly given.

The production is, as one might expect, practical and practicable in outline—and, as one might perhaps have expected less, almost wbolly free of Copley-isb embellishment. The New stage cramps the opera's public scenes a little, yet the lines of dswn activity and later of Borough outcry run quite as cleanly as of the more intimate scenes (the handling of the women's quartet is especially admirable).

So much rings true that two details—both concerning Ellen: her goldrimmed spectacles and the stagey way she is left among the crowd at the close—ring falser than they might otherwise have done. The new permanent set, changed by the rise and fall of props (not all that smooth, on Friday), is a ramp disclosing at its rear a wide see, upon which John Waterhouse's projections and lighting play with a marvellous awareness of the way sea weather charts the poetic and emotional progress of the opera. Grimes' hut looks improbahle; the rest supplies a useful and convincing frame.

The cast moves naturally within its bounds. Josephine Barstow's Ellen is a wonderfully moving combination of repressed intensity and sudden repose; the voice, whicb might be thought too idiosyncratic for the music, takes to it with extraordinary eloquence. Terence Sharpe's Balstrode is the more effective for his seeming ordinariness; the Borough notables, including Helen Watts (Mrs Sedley), Donald Maxwell (Ned Keene), and an unusually vivid and powerfully sung Boh Boles from Arthur Davies, are free from the exaggerations that now attend the famous Royal Opera *Grimes*.

But in the title role John Mitcbinson, though be shapes the line with much greater fluency than most other tenors of his vocal weight, lacks a genuine theatrical presence. Througb well-meant and often quite well-taken stage manoeuvres one seems to watch a hard-working singer, not a real character; this inevitably dulls, to some extent, the force of the whole presentation.

If this is the show's weakness, the conducting of Richard Armstrong (with splendid playing and singing from chorus and orchestra) remains its outstanding strength. At first, urgency and vigour threatened to overpower the listener—though in a small theatre fine instrumental detail is much more easily appreciated, crude force is a much closer danger. But from the second act the balance of the performance was caught and held; and in, for example, his way of placing the passacaglia at the very pivot of the action, the keenness of Mr Armstrong's approach was made manifest.

OBITUARY

John Gilpin

The English dancer, teacher and producer John Gilpin died, after a beart attack early on Monday morning. He was 53 years old. Born in Southsea, in 1930, John Gilpin studied dancing st the Cone-Ripman scbool, and made his stage débnt as a child actor before joining Ballet Rambert in 1945. His youthful good looks and his already elegant technique swiftly won him principal roles —he was memorably the rabbitcatcher in Andrée Howard's *The Sailor's Return* in 1947— and be subsequently danced with the Grand Ballet dn Marquis de Cuevas and Roland Petit's Ballets de Paris before, in 1950, he joined the company with which he was thenceforward to be particularly associated, Festival Ballet.

His natural distinction of manner, fluent technique and pure line marked him as a premier danseur of noble lineage. He partnered many of the eminent ballerinas wbo appeared with Festival Ballet—Markova, Danilova, Toumanova, Chauviré—as well as forming a bappy partnership with Belinda Wright.

He filled out the princely heroes of the classic repertory with easy grace; his prowess shone in many created roles (memorahly in Dolin's *Variations for Four*) and if there is one image that ballet-goers vividly retain of Gilpin as virtuoso, it is as the exultant, shining leading man in Lander's *Etudes*.

John Gilpin made guest appearances with many ballet companies, and he was for several years artistic director of Festival Ballet. His career as a dancer was curtailed by ill-health, and he bravely faced the problems that came as a result of his iliness, dealing frankly with them in his autobiography.

After he bad ceased dancing, he worked in several countries as a teacher and producer. He was twice married; first to the dancer Sally Judd, and most recently—in July this year—to Princess Antoinette of Monaco. The great charm and generosity of manner that marked John Gilpin's performances, and wbicb won him such public acclaim, were no less his as e private person; be possessed grace of spirit.

CLEMENT CRISP

Edinburgh transfers

The best, and the best publicised, of the Edinburgh Festival, is now filtering down to London. The Stary Theatre of Cracow, which opens at the Riverside tomorrow with a Wajda adaptation of "The Idiot," is perhaps the most significant but, for the light hearted, comedian John Sessions is currently performing his one man show at the Gate at the Latchmere in Battersea.

Sessions, a better looking version of Rowan Atkinson, has a similar "one man's imagination against the world" stance. His monologues suddenly strike out in the least likely direction, and there is John McEnroe fulfilling a life time dream of serving behind the counter at Wimbledon Post Office. Much of it is very funny, some of it tedious, but Sessions is talented and likeable. An agreeahle evening. The show runs until Sunday.

FINANCIAL TIMES

operates a subscription hand delivery service in the business centres of the following major cities

AMSTERDAM BOMBAY BONN
BOSTON BRUSSELS CHICAGO
COLOGNE COPENHAGEN
DUSSELDORF EINDHOVEN
FRANKFURT GENEVA
THE HAGUE HAMBURG
HONG KONG HOUSTON
ISTANBUL
JAKARTA KUALA LUMPUR
LISBON LOS ANGELES LUGANO
MADRID MANILA MELBOURNE
MIAMI
MONTREAL MUNICH
NEW YORK PARIS PORTO
ROTTERDAM SAN FRANCISCO
SINGAPORE STOCKHOLM
STUTTGART SYDNEY TAIPEI
TOKYO
TORONTO UTRECHT VIENNA
WASHINGTON

For information contact: G. T. Damer, Financial Times, Guiollettstrasse 54, 6000 Frankfurt am Main, W. Germany: Telephone 7598-0; Telex 416193; or Laurence Allen, Financial Times, 75 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10019; Telephone 489-8300; Telex 238409 FTOL UI.

Arts Guide

Music/Monday. Opera and Ballet/Tuesday. Theatre/Wednesday. Exhibitions/Thursday. A selective guide to all the Arts appears each Friday.

Opera and Ballet

September 2-9

LONDON

English National Opera: Coliseum: David Blake's Toussaiot, a flawed but at its best powerfully original blend of political opera and Grand Opera, returns to the theatre where it was first performed, but in a radically revised form. Mark Elder (conductor), David Pountney (conductor) and Neil Howlett in the title role are well remembered from the premiere, as are Mari Bjornsoo's brilliantly evocative sets. Further performances of ENO's smash hit Rigoletto, and final showings this season of its disappointing Don Giovanni revival. (836 3161).

Royal Opera House, Coveot Garden: The New York City Ballet finishes e glorious season. See panel. (240 1066).

WEST GERMANY

Berlin Deutsche Oper: Acclaim for Lulu with Karan Armstrong in the title role was uoparallelled. It has a finished Third Act. Lucia di Lammermoor is perfectly cast with Cristina Deutekom, Alberto Cupido and George Fortune in the leading roles. Fausts Verdammung coovinces thanks to brilliant Kenneth Riegel in the title role. Also on performance this week: The Merry Wives of Windsor, finely interpreted by Barry McDaniel and Lucy Peacock. La Bohème sung in Italian stars Pilar Lorengar.

Hamburg Staatsoper: This week's higlight is Othello with outstanding Julia Varady and Wladimir Atlantow, conducted by Guiseppe Patane. Alexander Zemlinksky's rarely played Der Kreidekreis is of respectable standard. Hoffmanns Erzählungen, feature famous Olympie Edda Moser und Luis Lima in the title role, is a Jürgen Flimm production. Donizetti's Der Liebestrank rounds off the programme.

Frankfurt Opera: Carmen has Seppo Ruohonen making his debut as Don Rose. Elektra, given for the last time this season, has Daniza Mastilovic in the title role. Der Türke in Italien brings together Ilse Gramatzki and Dieter Weller. Un Ballo io Maschera is a fresh and delightful revival. Die Entführung aus dem Serail closes the week.

Cologne Opera: End of season. New seasoo starts on Sept 26.

Stuttgart Württembergische Staatsoper: End of season. New season starts on Sept 20

Munich Bayerische Staatsoper: End of season. New season starts oo Sept 20.

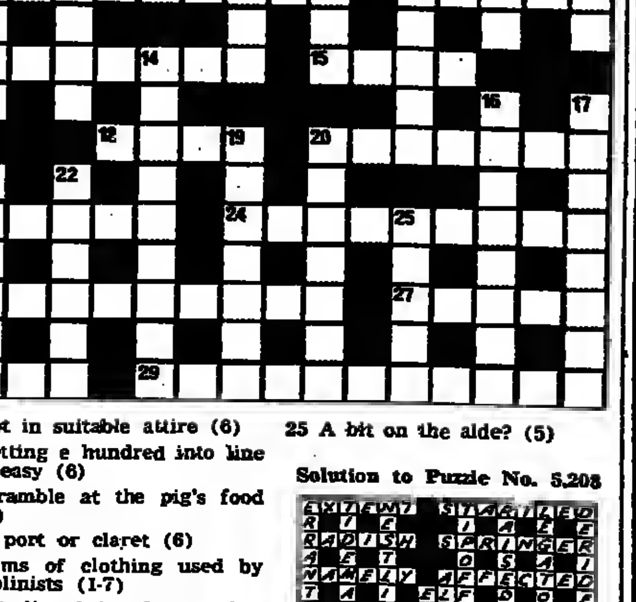
NEW YORK

New York City Opera: At Press time, the musicians strike continues, cancelling scheduled performances of The Mikado but worth cbecking (assuming the phone company's strike allows). New York State Theater, Lincoln Center (870 5570).

New York City ballet tour

The New York City Ballet's six-week European tour beginning st Coveot Garden will be a particularly poignant tribute to the company's loog-time leader and inspiration, George Balanchine. The repertoire, including 16 of Balanchioe's works to be performed with six by Jerome Robbins and three by Peter Martins, will be seen for a fortnight each at the Tivoli Concert Hall in Copenbagen and at the Festival Ioternatiooal de la Danse in Paris after Covent Garden. There will be ten European premieres, among them Balanchine's Mozartiana and Robbins' Piano Pieces, first performed at the company's 1981 Tchaikovsky Festival. Principal dancers performing in Europe will include Peter Martins, Leonid Koslov and Valeotina Koslova, Suzanoe Farrell and Kyra Nichols, with the orchestra under the batons of Robert Irving, the company's music director; Gordoo Boelzner, associete conductor; and Hugo Fiorato. On their return in October, the company will begin preparing for their 79th season, opening oo November 15.

F.T. CROSSWORD PUZZLE No. 5,209



ACROSS

1 Novel time for Spring's awakening (11)
7 and 28 across: Holiday when one is not at one's best (3, 3)
9 They are used for holding coal fires (5)
10 Article is made practical (9)
11 Realise it is translated into Hebrew (9)
12 Hearing test (5)
13 It makes sense if it is used to win at cards (7)
15 Celebrated Chinese dynasty (4)
18 Ruth as an infant? (4)
20 Acts for different agents (7)
23 Black magic? (5)
24 Rag-time band leader was great (9)
26 Thought me old fashioned about it (9)
27 Once more makes a profit (5)
28 See 7 across
29 Exact monies may be required to pay them (6, 5)

DOWN

1 Mother's pets are dogs (6)
2 Credit no other principle (6)
3 I sell broken thread (5)
4 Change of raiment for a girl (7)
5 Publisher's experts or publisher's clients (7)
6 Its object is to encourage capital growth (4, 5)
7 Not in suitable attire (6)
8 Getting e hundred into line is easy (6)
14 Scramble at the pig's food (9)
16 A port or claret (6)
17 Items of clothing used by violinists (1-7)
19 Cat lies injured, stretcher required (7)
20 A precious possession one is not bound to have (7)
21 What may be said about me is only insinuated (6)
22 Fatal delay, perhaps, involves a number (6)
25 A bit on the side? (5)

Solution to Puzzle No. 5,208

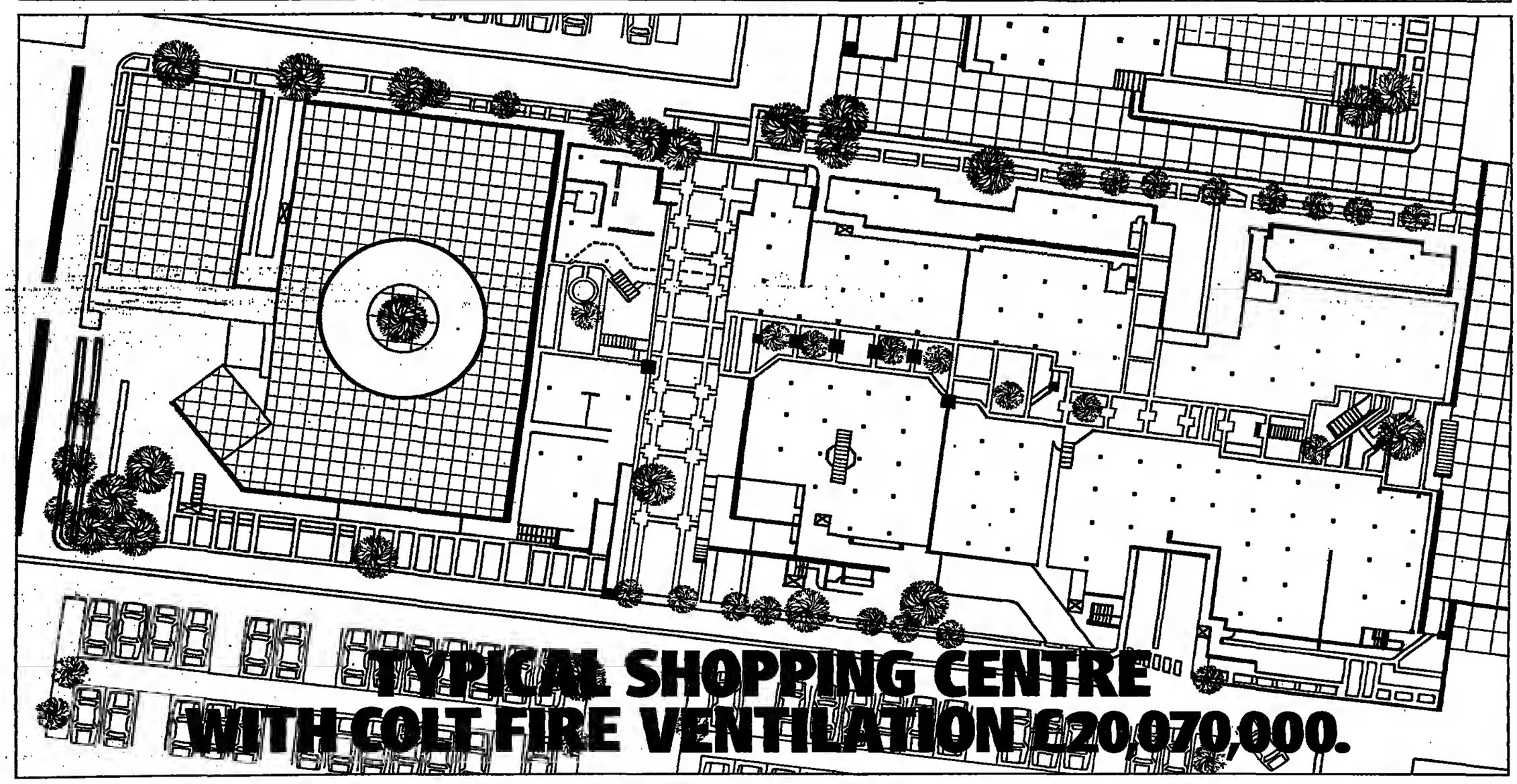
International Property Review

Every Friday the Financial Times publishes a detailed review of the activities in the UK and international property markets.

Specialist FT writers look at the background to the week's headline making news, profile leading personalities and examine trends in the property development market.

Similarly every Monday Financial Times journalists turn their attention to the building and engineering fields with particular emphasis on recently-awarded British and international contracts, general industry news and feature articles on major developments in these important economic sectors.

*



LIFE IS CHEAP.

No one who's experienced a fire in a public place would ever wish to see another.

The greatest danger, in fact, is rarely the fire but the smoke, spreading a thick, black, superheated smog of confusion.

Panic can spread like an epidemic, causing fatal moments of delay.

Even those within a few feet of safety may be unable to see the exits in front of them.

Or their own children beside them.

Mercifully, the cost of protecting human life is comparatively cheap.

With Colt Automatic Fire Ventilation, the deadly, accumulating smoke-screen is released through the roof, allowing the public to see their way out. And the fire brigade their way in.

The case for Colt demands the consideration of any architect, consulting engineer, or indeed anyone whose designs entail a responsibility to the public.

Colt have more systems in operation, more successful case histories and more awareness of the possible pitfalls than anyone else.

In fire ventilation, we have more than 25 years of pioneering research and development behind us. (Including the joint sponsorship, with the government, of the most exhaustive investigation of fire ventilation to date.)

Our research continues to this day and will do so for years to come.

And all Colt Automatic Fire Ventilation systems are inspected annually, free of charge, to ensure there is no possibility of failure.

Call or write to Colt for further information.

Today, the cost of fire protection – in terms of the whole development – is modest.

Tomorrow, the cost of inadequate protection – in human terms – would be unthinkable.

Colt International Limited, (Heating, Ventilation and Energy Conservation), Havant, Hants PO9 2LY. Tel: (0705) 451111. Telex: 86219.

FINANCIAL TIMES
BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4P 4BY
Telegrams: Finantimo, London PS4. Telex: 8954871
Telephone: 01-248 8000

Tuesday September 6 1983

Talking shop in Madrid

THOUGH East-West détente seems virtually frosted over, the institution to which it gave birth eight years ago still lives on in a fashion, and this week marks another minor milestooe. The Madrid confereoce, set up to review compliance with the principles of the 1975 Helsinki agreement on Security and Co-operation in Europe, concludes three years of painfully slow negotiations with a ceremonial meeting of foreign ministers, and will pave the way for another set of negotiations, culminating in another review conference in 1986.

On the face of it, the practical result of the long years of talking may seem pitifully small. The document will pay lip-service to the virtues of détente, while implicitly admitting thet these virtues are not being observed; yet it seems clear that neither of the two super-powers is showing any interest in the ideas of détente whicb raised sucb hopes in the early 1970s.

The disappointment is readily explicable. From Moscow's point of view the object of the Helsinki process was to ratify Soviet hegemony over Eastern Europe; from the West's point of view the object was to use the East-West thaw to extract some liberalisation of the Soviet system, even at the margin, or at least to extract a Soviet ecknowledgment of the legitimacy of buman rigbts claims. At the time, the Helsinki pact seemed to prompt a slight easing of Soviet restrictions on emigration, but since then the screws have again been tightened.

Human rights

The new document being approved this week again pays lip-service to human rights, such as the freedom of the individual and the right to join trade unions. But the Soviet Union, having got what it wanted et Helsinki, is not about to liberalise its authoritarian regime just because a piece of paper negotiated in Madrid says it should.

Yet the apparent sterility of the Helsinki process does not make it valueless. President Jimmy Carter needlessly complicated his diplomacy by his constant stress on human rights, but for the oon-Communist world it is beipful to be in a position to assert the legitimacy of certain bumaa rights principles which unites both the members of Nato *and* neutral and oon-aligned countries like Austria and Switzerland.

Moreover, the existence of the Helsinki meetings provides a forum for debate whose potential may yet be more amply filled at some future date. In the current phase of Soviet-U.S. confrontetion, the debete may be mainly propaganda; but if there should he another slight thaw, it could become more constructive. From this rather modest point of view, the main achievement of the Madrid conference may be to have secured another three years of lifa for the review process.

In practical security terms, however, the most important pert of the package is an agreement to start negotiations on military confidence-building measures in Europe, from January next year. These will not lead to arms limitations, but the West will seek stricter monitoring of troop movemeots and manoeuvres so as to redncce the danger of a surprise Soviat attack; the Soviet Union will no doubt renew its propaganda proposals for non-aggression pacts and nuclear-free zones.

In the last analysis, however, the prospects for the Helsinki review process will be determined by the general state of East-West relations, and not the other way round. Mr Yuri Andropov's latest offer in the Euro-missile negotiations seems a step in the right direction, even if it does not go nearly far enongh; the Soviet-U.S. grain agreement may be another slightly encouraging sign.

Bnt these little tokens of hope, and sucb satisfaction as may surround this week's ceremony in Madrid, will now be totally overshadowed by the Korean airline disaster, compounded by Moscow's attempt to explain it away. If Mr Andrei Gromyko, the Soviet Foreign Minister, has any desire to improve relations with the U.S. be will have a lot of explaining to do when he meets Mr George Shultz in Madrid. Unless, that is, he cancels his trip to Madrid.

The decline of the regions

REGIONAL POLICY in Britain ought to present a ripe target for a radical Tory government. At a cost of around £500m in direct support from the Department of Industry this year, it produces mixed benefits; and there is widespread agreement about which aspects of policy are least beneficial.

High among the preoccupations of an inter-departmental group in Whitehall that recently put forward regional policy options for ministers has been cost-effectiveness. The existing regional grant structure has done much to encourage capital-intensive investment; much less to generate new jobs. And since capital subsidies encourage sub-marginal projects, sucb expensively created jobs may be among the first to go in recession.

Another key concern has been the discriminatory nature of the present assisted erea structure. The West Midlands, for example, is not designated an assisted area, despite suffering disproportionate misery in the recession. Structural adjustment that might have helped revitalise the West Midlands, for example, is not designated an assisted area, despite suffering disproportionate misery in the recession.

There are, meantima, problems of co-ordinetion. The interraction of regional policy and urban policy has not, in the past, been properly recognised.

It is unfortunate that the Government cbose to tackle the muddle by setting up an inter-departmental committee, a natural forum for horse-trading, which in this instance failed to achieve a full consensus. The risk is that existing distortions will simply be tinkered with under the euphemism of "more selectivity" and that there will be a shift towards promoting job-intensive investment which in reality will mean subsidising inefficent working practices.

Labour market

A more radical approach would be to recognise that financial assistance is ooe of the less important tools of regional policy and restrict it to inward investment by foreign companies, which can provide genuine jobs and an immediate balance of payments gain. There should, however, be a job cost ceiling and deserving candidates like the West Midlands should be eligible for aid. Attention could than focus oo the real issues.

The most important of these is the labour market. In an ideal world regional decline would prompt a downward adjustment in local wage rates, which in turn would help attract investment back to the area. In Britain, however, pay bargain-in gis relatively insensitive to regional variations in the cost of housing and transport; the response to rigidity in local labour markets tends to be migration of the workforce.

Part of the answer could lie in the Government's own back yard, where Civil Service pay might be decentralised or made subject to regional variation. It woulyd be a pity if the Megaw Committee'e unenthusiastic verdict on these options were taken as the last word—especially isince its terms of reference were narrow.

In the private sector the insensitivity of labour markets needs to be seen within a wider industrial and financial context. The takeover boom of the 1960s and 1970s created e heavily concentrated corporate sector increasingly run from the south-east and an even more London-oriented banking system. Investment decisions of pension funds, the chief providers of risk capital in Britain, are similarly London dominated.

Concentration

This process of concentration has undoubtedly contributed to more pay bargaining at national level; perhaps also to more closures in tha recession than would bave taken place in a more geographically diverse industrial structure. Financial intermediaries and investors, meantime, are likely to be less sensitive to regional innovation.

Nor should the role of local government finance in ecceleratlng the decline of weaker regions be ignored. While investors and developers are not required to meet the cost of new infrastructure as they move into growth areas, the cost of maintaining old infrastructure in depressed areas is not redistributed.

The question, however, is wbether a radical programme to confront these problems has adequate political appeal. The apparatus of regional grants plays a crucial part in the political scoring system, giving politicians the opportunity to claim credit for (often spurious) job creation. The temptation is oot easily resisted.

BRAZIL'S DEBT CRISIS

Tough talks, frayed nerves

By Andrew Whitley in Rio de Janeiro

"IT WAS essentisl that the new Letter of Iotent mirror the necessary balance between external credibility and internal viability."

With that sentence from his formal letter of resignation last Friday as central bank governor of Brazil, Sr Carlos Langoni went straight to the beart of the tumultuous debate within Brazil over the Government's agonising nine months of negotiations with the International Monetary Fund.

The 39-year-old governor, praised for his academic brilliance and once tipped for higher office, went on to stick the knife in further.

"I am convinced that (our) recent experience with the original programme of the International Monetary Fund . . . indicates the difficulty of undertaking such commitments. which can only be reacbed at an extremely high social cost. Furthermore, these rigid targets are not indispensable to the fundamental objective of the Fund, which is the redncction of the external disequilibrium."

Sr Langoni could not have chosen e more sensitive moment to reveal publicly his change of beart ebout the effect of the negotiations he had personally led for much of the year. The revised Letter of Intent — Brazil's third in eight months— was waiting on his desk to be signed and returned to Washington.

It was already long overdue, partly as a result of the abortive round of talks with the IMF field team in July and partly because et the last moment the Brazilian side had tried, with some success, to squeeze last-minute concessions out of M Jacques de Larosiere, the fund's managing director, during secret talks in Paris last month.

Meanwhile, nerves were becoming extremely frayed in New York, where the 14-bank advisory committee for Brazil meets. Arrears on bank loan interest had been pusbed to the limit, without these loans appearing on third quarter balance sheets as "non-performing assets."

Without the formal go-ahead from M de Larosiere the banks were unwilling to unfreez the $1.27bn in loans they have held up since May, when Brazil failed to meet the IMF's domestic targets and the whole process of helping the Figueiredo Government stay afloat and refinance its $90bn external debt came to a juddering halt.

Over the weekend the badly shaken government moved swiftly to brush aside their former colleague's criticisms and reassured the IMF and foreign creditors that the show was still on the road, almost as previously scbeduled.

After a brief intermission to allow Sr Affonso Pastore, the new central bank governor, to read himself in, the Letter of Intent is likely to be signed in its present form. With the revised programme in his hands M de Larosiere is then expected to give the green light to the banks to unlock their loans and start arranging their part of the massive financing needed for "phase 2" of the Brazilian rescue programme, over the next 16 months.

Three leading players in the Brazilian drama. Planning Minis ter Delfin Netto (left) has the support of President Figuelredo (centre) for rigorous austerity measures which are described as unworkable by ontgoing Central Bank Governor Langoni (right).

Sr Langoni's defection from the economic troika headed by Sr Antonio Delfim Netto, the veteran Planning Minister, did not come as a total surprise, as his differences with Delfim bad become increasingly apparent.

But the former bank governor's attack on the credibility of the letest IMF peckage is sure to stiffeo the already overwhelming opposition to It in the federal congress, in the press and among the trade unions.

The opposition parties have now made the rejection in Congress of the new Salary Law —the centrepiece of the Government's austerity measures—the immediete focus of attention. The Bill would restrict wage rises to 80 per cent of the inflation rate, meaning a big drop in real earnings.

For the opposition the Bill is a test of wills with Sr Delfim and an effort to restore the balance between the Legislature and the Executive in Brazil. But for the international banks the passage of the Bill is equally important, as a litmus test of the Brazilien Governmeot's resolve and mastery of its own bouse. "There can be little point in negotiating a tough programme if the Government cannot implement it," a company cbairman said privately last week.

On the present outlook, the prospects of the Salary Law getting through the Chamber of Deputies, the lower house, where a large majority of opposition and government part members have come out against the measure, look slim. Constitutionally Congress has 60 days from its presentation to decide on the bill.

There after, if It is rejected, the President can resort to his overriding powers to bring It into law. But thet will not be until the second half of October and it is not clear wbether Brazil's liquidity problems can wait that long.

Some opposition politicians heve also called for the IMF agreements themselves to be debated, and approved or rejected, by Congress. But this is a demand Sr Delfim, who has just been reconfirmed by President Figueiredo as plenipotentiary for the economy and the IMF negotiations, is sure to fight tooth and nail.

In bis letter of resignation Sr Langoni singled out as unrealisable in the allotted time frame, three key aspects of the new IMF programme. These were:—

- The commitment to bring inflation down from an expected 170 per cent this year to an average 55 per cent in 1984, with the monthly rate of increase down to 2.5 per cent by the last quarter.
- The reduction of the public sector deficit from this year's revised target of 0.9 per cent of Gross Domestic Product to zero by the end of 1984.
- The achievement of a current account deficit of between $6bn and $6.5bn, compared with this year's likely $8bn and the 1982 deficit of $14.7bn.

Sr Langoni was at pains to stress that he did not disagree with the changes themselves, only with the speed with which they were being implemented. This, he said on Friday, would only bring additional unnecessary misery to the tens of millions of Brazilians already on the borderline of atarvation.

At the same time, however, he attacked the IMF for its "theological" approach to the edjustments Brazil is being required to make, in return for a standby loan of $4.63bn spread over three years.

The original IMF programme, drawn up with considerable speed last December took a much more leisurely approach to the question of a public sector deficit: the aim then was to bring it down from 16.9 per cent of GDP last year (a calculation based on a now discarded methodology) to 4 per cent by 1985.

Brazil failed by a spectacularly wide margin to meet any of the crucial domestic targets set by tha IMF in the first quarterly check-up, at the end of May. The money supply for example was 300 per cent over the set limit. To compound the Government's problems in accomplishing the first Letter of Intent, the maxi-devaluation of the cruzeiro in February — designed to boost the trade surplus — upset all the fiscal and monetary projections for the rest of the year.

Lack of domestic confidence in the likelihood of the IMF programme succeeding further fuelled inflationary expectations and kept local interest rates high. In the first six months after the signing of the IMF agreement in February inflation leapt from an annual rate of 109 per cent to today's 152 per cent, compared with an original target for the year of 78 per cent.

In mid-year the IMF thus switched its attention from the balance of payments to controlling inflation, now dubbed "enemy number one" by Sr Galveas. New lower ceilings on growth of internal credit have been set in the latest Letter of Intent. But the main measure agreed was the salary law limiting wage rises.

Nonetheless, it is hard to see how the monthly rate of inflation, now average nearly 10 per cent, is going to come down to 2.5 per cent within a year if the Government fails to reduce its domestic borrowing requirement at the agreed rate.

There is little more to cut in state investments end the only alternative appears to be massive lay-offs in the public sector on a scale the Government has yet to admit and may not be able to handle.

As for the trade surplus, that is set to rise by $8bn next year based almost entirely on a rise in exports, as opposed to this year's slashing of the import bill. To reach the target, exports will have to rise by about $2.7bn, a goal which only appears feasible if there is simultaneously a strong recovery in world trade in 1984 and a relaxation of protectionist barriers in the West that Brazil has been complaining abont for so long.

WHY THE IMF IS KEEPING UP THE PRESSURE

THERE is much at stake for the International Monetary Fund in its game of brinkmanship with Brazil. The Fund has emerged as the final arbiter of financial prudence in the international debt crisis. Without its imprimatur commercial banks simply will not reschedule or pump new money into the worst afflicted countries, as the case of Venezuela showed last week.

To keep its standing in the banking community, the Fund has to show that it is not prepared to be cowed by demands from the debtors for easier terms. In the short term, it might be easier for the IMF to gain an agreement with Brazil by accepting Sr Langoni's argument that the terms now proposed are too harsh. In the long run, bowever, its enthority as a disciplinarian would suffer, and banks would no longer trust its ability to impose the right austerity measures as a backup for billions of dollars in new loans.

The significance of this reaches way beyond Brazil. In the whole of Latin America, only two countries — Colombia and Paraguay — have avoided rescheduling this year. It is the banks' faith in the effectiveness of Fund programmes that has prevented financial flows to the whole continent from drying up. Elsewhere, its imprimatur has been pivotal in resolving Yugoslavia's $20bn foreign debt problems and restoring Portugal's tottering credit rating.

In all this, the role of Mr Jacques de Larosiere, the Fund's managing director, is a lonely and supremely difficult one. What should be de if Brazil's Congress and Government were to refuse to accept a programme that includes a harsh cot in real wages and balance Government accounts?

By continuing to withhold IMF money from Brazil in those circumstances, he would be condemning the country to effective bankruptcy. Almost certainly, commercial banks would have to start writing off their loans to Brazil and confidence in financial markets could collapse, adding an awesome new dimension to the debt crisis.

On the other hand, by cobbling together a new softer programme, and continuing to disperse loans to Brazil, Mr de Larosiere would effectively be inviting all his other client countries to insist on similar leniency. This, too, would aggravate the debt crisis, by slowing the pace of economic adjustment in the debtor country.

This is not the first time that the IMF has been put in such a quandary by the political limitations on its economic adjustment programmes. Brazil just happens to be about the most critical case because of the size of its $90bn foreign debt, and the timing of its problems, right in the middle of a worldwide debt crisis.

So far, all the signs are that the IMF is determined to stick to its hardline approach. Its credibility was already battered by the failure in May of its first programme for Brazil.

"It has," says one banker, "to apply just enough medicine to cure the disease without killing the patient." This is its second chance to get the dosage right. Everybody concerned knows that there may not be another.

Peter Montagnon

Men & Matters

Carey's industry

The secret that Sir Peter Carey guarded so jealously while he was taking his leave of Whitehall et assorted revels during the spring is now revealed. The body with first call on his services and industrial experience is to be merchant bankers Morgan Grenfell, where be has been eppointed an executive director.

Although 270 businessmen wished him well for the future at three separate parties the wily mandarin—10 years as permanent secretary at the Department of Industry — fended off all speculation about his future, apart from admitting that at least one prospective job was being vetted by the Government's Diamond Committee which oversees all Civil Service outside eppointments.

Bill Mackworth - Young, Morgan Grenfell's chairman, who is also chairman of the Committee on Invisible Exports, has slotted Carey into the highest echelons of the bank to act as a sort of overlord on industrial matters to the executive sections of the bank. The job will be for three days a week — Carey is taking on other directorships. He will be worwking closely with the bank's management committee.

With the opportunity to battle on industry's behalf from a secure City base Carey will prove a doughty fighter. Almost his last act before retiring from the Department of Industry was to savage the Treasury for not paying enough atteotion to improving industry's performance.

Family service

With a hare 48 bours left before the expiry of his bid for Waddington, the Mooopoly group, Robert Maxwell took no chances yqesterday over the delivery of the British Printing and Comunication Corporatioo's interim figures to the FT.

His messenger, Rolls Royce et the door, was one of the numerous bard-working Maxwell children; in this case a daughter working in the BPCC press office during the long Oxford vacation.

In harmony

The Bank of London and South America's Portuguese operation is moving from tha routine of letters of credit and standardised cheques into the more exotic world of Lisbon's 18th century dusty-pink and gold opera house, tha Sao Carlos.

For the first time in Portugal, where scanty funds make it hard to finance concerts by luminaries of the world of serious music, e henk—namely BOLSA—is supporting the cost of performances hy e renowned young soprano, Yiliane Cotrubas, whose recent Mimi in "La Boheme" in New York brought bosannas from tha critics. Cotruhas will be accompanied by the venerable Dame Moura Lympany—a donble bill of a calibre that the Portuguese rarely see and bear.

The event may spur other private institutions into playing Maecenas in a realm where the Culture Ministry spent its tiny year's budget before June.

BOLSA will cover the lion's share of fees, accommodetion costs and other expenses—ensuring thet it complies strictly with the Bank of Portugal's regulations on payments of hefty fees to foreign artists—making It possibla for the Sao Carlos to charge prices for the concert that range from just over £1.10 in the gallery or standing to about £4.50 for stalls.

The Portuguese concert pianist Adriano Jordao wbo coaxed Cotrubas to sing in Portugal, then got the backiog of BOLSA, was resolved to find e way for young music lovers to afford the concerts.

Wrong reaction

The needling point that SCRAM — the Scottish Campaign to Resist the Atomic Menace — was hoping to make by selling its bright yellow "postwallys" to Edinburgh Festival visitors seems to have been blunted.

These postcards, captioned "Pressurised Walter Reactor," show the prominent eyes and halding dome of Sir Walter Marshall, CEGB chairman, looming over e sketch of the PWR.

But Lady Marshall likes it — and ber man is so delighted at the accolade of being commemorated on a postcard that be bas bought a whole batch of them.

SCRAM, which is opposed to ell nuclear reactors but especially tha PWR, takes its name, not only from the acronym, but from a time-honoured bit of nuclear industry jargon — the "scram" or fast sbutdown of a reactor in trouble.

A young physicist io the team which commissioned the world's first nuclear reactor was given the job of shutting It down in an emergency.

The procedure was quite simple. A metal rod was by a rope tied to a handy rail. If the rod fell into the reactor, it would absorb neutrons and shut tha reaction down.

The scientist was banded an axe and told that if the needle oo a big dial got to e certain point, be should chop through the rope "and scram."

Pledge unsigned

Today's first annual meeting of Business in tha Community (BIC), the organisstion set up by the great and the good to eocourage more community io-volvemeot by British iodustry, coincides with the appointment of Bill Bowman, group personnel director of United Biscuits UK, as chairman of the London Enterprise Agency (LEntA).

Bowman, wbo succeeds Shell UK director S. J. Gallacher, is well qualified for the LEntA job as be is already involved in support for local enterprises. He was chairman of the steering committee to set np the One Per Cent Club—a brainchild of his chairman at UB Sir Hector Laing under which member firms would each year commit 1 per cent of their profits ot the community.

I must also report that although this idea has been widely canvassed and discussed by interested parties not a single company has yet formally signed the pledge.

United Biscuits' community activities, meanwhile, come in particularly bandy et a time when its operations in some parts of the country are contracting. The company's initiative in that direction is certainly intended to soothe the pain on Merseysida where the proposed run-down of the Liverpool plant threatenes the jobs of 2,000 workers.

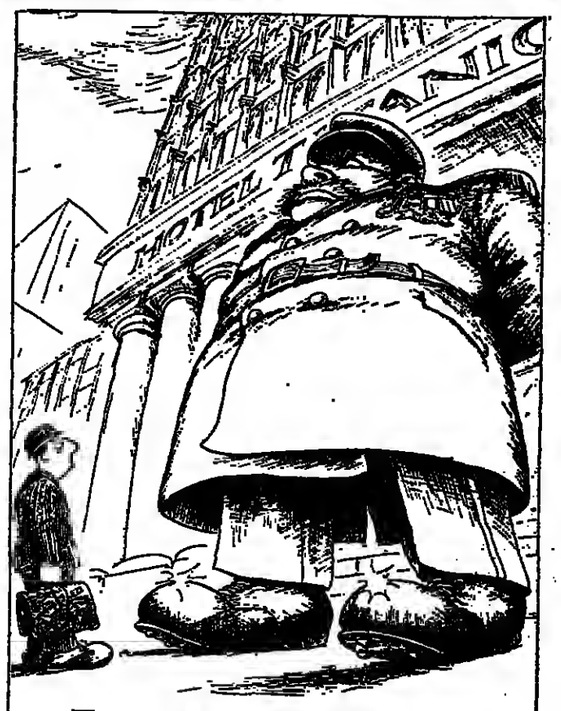
Dog's life

A $26,000-a-year dog catcher in Montgomery County, Maryland, has been suspended after spending his working hours for tha last year an da half reading and listening to classical music. He claims to be allergic to dogs.

Dennis McCarthy, 61, a public employee, says that he was transferred to the couoty dog-catching division against his will, and is "happy as hell" to be relieved of his duties. Dogs give him emotiooal stress, rashes and higb blood pressure.

He couots himself fortunate to have been able to improve himself duriog the 18 months he should have been catching dogs.

Observer



When you visit a Thistle Hotel, you won't find the incredible bulk in hobnail boots waiting at the door.

But you will be assured of a friendly welcome at any one of Thistle's thirty nine, three and four star hotels, located throughout the U.K.

You'll also find a comprehensive range of Business Services, including Trumpcard, ConferencePlan and Corporate Rates, each designed to make your business more rewarding.

So when you want to park your pinstripes somewhere comfortable, a Thistle should always come to mind.

Thistle Hotels Information and Reservations Centre Telephone: 01-937 8033 Telex: 24616.

THISTLE HOTELS
An end to the prickly welcome.

Letters to the Editor

Strength of the trade unions

From Mr I. Beardwell

Sir,—Your Labour Correspondent's article "TUC membership set to fall to 10m" (August 30) does not fully explore the question of trade union strength.

In common with many other reports at the present, emphasis is placed on absolute membership figures and the fall in trade union membership from the historically high levels of the late 1970s. It should be remembered, however, that throughout the 1950s, the 1960s and into the early 1970s trade union density (expressed as actual members as a percentage of potential) ran at about 45 per cent—at a time when trade unions were held to be "powerful" and to exert a major influence on the labour market and political life. In recent years these densities have increased so that by 1979 the density was 55 per cent. A falling away from that figure would be expected in a recession, but after three years of decline trade unions still retain a density of 50 per cent. This is quite dissimilar from the recessions of 1921-23 when density dropped from 45 per cent to 30 per cent and 1930-33 when they dropped as low as 22 per cent.

Thus, it might be argued, for total trade union densities to have dropped by only some 3 per cent m 5 per cent in the three most difficult years for trade unions in the past half century is a measure of their organisational strength and resilience and that, whatever the absolute decline of manual union membership in the basic industries, trade union membership is now more broadly based both occupationally and industrially and reports of its imminent demise are rather premature.

I. J. Beardwell.
Kingston Polytechnic,
Penrhyn Road,
Kingston upon Thames,
Surrey.

Evaluation of human life

From Professor P. Moore

Sir,—In the interesting article (August 17) and the following correspondence concerning the value to be placed upon a human life for decision making, one facet has not been fully exposed. I can illustrate this by the Health and Safety Act 1976 which, inter alia, led to the substantial strengthening of fire precautions in publicly used buildings at a cost of many billions of pounds.

The table shows the number of deaths from fires in 1976 and 1980 (the latest year for which figures have been published). The Act applies to the second row only which shows an actual rise in deaths but, even if the Act had halved the number of deaths per annum, the cost would be some tens of millions of pounds per life saved. The same amount of money spent on, say, eliminating road black spots would inevitably have saved considerably more lives per million pounds spent. Why is this glaring difference not noted and acted upon?

	1980	1976
Location		
Dwellings	822	690
Other occupied buildings	104	84
Road vehicles	58	60
Other locations	51	61
Total	1,035	895

I believe one factor is the cost of implementation of the Act which fell principally upon the private sector, while for the latter alternative it would have fallen primarily on the tax payer. Hence the decision to promote by legislation private expenditure on safety may well improve safety, but not be the most effective way of spending a given quantum of financial resources. Other similar examples could be quoted of the same phenomenon.

(Professor) P. G. Moore.
London Business School,
Sussex Place,
Regent's Park, NW1.

High rates and unemployment

From the Vice-Chairman,
Policy and Resources
Committee, London Borough of
Richmond-upon-Thames

Sir,—While sympathising with the feelings of the business community on the issue of excessive rates, consultative committees are not the answer.

Special consultative status for one group of ratepayers will only lead to claims for such status to be conferred on other interest groups in the community. And even if one established such a committee, it is unlikely to make much difference. To the local politician it is votes that count, and to quote your own editorial: "... in poorer areas voters are almost completely sheltered from the costs of high spending. Electing extravagant authorities is a simple matter of intelligent self-interest" (August 18).

Increasing the proportion of local government finance that comes from central government is no answer either. Profligate local authorities are unlikely to modify their extravagance simply because more money is coming from elsewhere. And it is unrealistic to believe that increases in government grants would be matched by decreases in commercial rates. All that would happen is that wasteful authorities, many of whom have an ideological aversion to business, would enjoy more scope for their talents.

This is why the answer to penal business rates is to be found at a national, rather than a local level. And who can doubt that action at a national level is needed when one examines the contribution of high business rates to unemployment. In London, for example, one major car dealer pays over £1,000 per day in rates on his two outlets—a figure that represents a 220 per cent increase in five years.

Rate burdens of this sort can mean the difference between success and failure for a struggling enterprise and the difference between employment and unemployment for some of our fellow citizens.

(Cllr) Philip J. Circus.
Members' Room,
Municipal Offices, Twickenham.

Non-farmers and straw burning

From Mr J. Stevenson

Sir,—I find it slightly irritating to see (September 1) so many responses "from the non-farmer" appearing from central London and other urban addresses, those returning from holiday, and the like. May a country dweller give a non-farming view, anecdotal though it may be.

This year, the fields surrounding me on all sides were burned as usual. The operators could not have been more anxious to follow the code, alert their neighbours and adjust their programme to meet our wishes. The operation was soon over and the inconvenience was kept to a minimum. The real problem is the ash and cinders; our farmers immediately carried out the turning of the soil but the lack of rain resulted in the usual dirt getting into the house. If someone could solve that problem, I would be content.

I must be fortunate in living among farmers who succeed in being good neighbours.

John Stevenson,
Herb of Grace,
Barrack Hill,
Nether Winchendon,
Nr Aylesbury, Bucks.

The future of Ravenscraig

From the Secretary,
Steel Industry Management
Association,
Ravenscraig.

Sir,—I hesitate to put pen to paper yet again in rebuttal of of unfounded and/or ill-informed comment in the national Press regarding Ravenscraig and its contribution to the performance of British Steel Corporation. Not that the case for this plant is any less positive than in recent months, quite the reverse, but one feels that the sustained refusal to print the true facts when supplied is but another indication of the pervasive influence of the BSC head office, rather than the obdurance of our editors.

I suppose we should be thankful that we make your columns at all for without the coverage provided by Mark Meredith on August 23 your readers might well believe that Mr MacGregor had already succeeded in wiping us off the industrial map.

Let me hasten to assure you that nothing could be further from the truth. Even Mr MacGregor has been obliged to acknowledge that our cost performance is as good as any domestic competition and our productivity is better than some and continues to improve.

Ravenscraig has played an essential part in what has been the Strip Product Group's most successful period of profitability and performance for many years.

Unhappily, Mr Meredith seems content to quote the BSC spokesman that failure of the U.S. Steel-BSC slab deal "leaves British Steel with one major problem: what to do with Ravenscraig's output?"

Dare we suggest the obvious: that BSC continues to sell our output to a welcoming domestic market?

Our customers, however, should be aware that closure of this mill and dedication of our slab casters to the American market will remove two-thirds of the strip group continuously cast killed-steel capacity, the product increasingly in demand by industry.

Of the three domestic mills, Ravenscraig alone can meet its total order load through the continuous casting route. Of the other two mills, one has no such facility and the other has to process half of its steel through the high-cost traditional ingot route. Both therefore will require substantial investment if they are to meet market-quality demands.

J. Gordon Pollock.
27, Tummel Drive,
Golfhill, Airdrie.

When the cat's away.....

From Dr A. Scotney.

Sir,—Going on holiday can be bad for your health. On August 3 I set off for three weeks in Penzance, informing my neighbour and leaving the keys of my flat in case access was required.

On August 11, the South of Scotland Electricity Board meter reader called and left a note to say he would try again on August 15. He duly called and left a further note saying he would call again on August 17. This note pointed out that the Rights of Entry (Gas and Electricity Boards) Act 1954 allows Board employees to gain entry to my premises after obtaining a warrant. On August 22, a recorded delivery letter was sent informing me that the Board was applying for a Warrant, that Board staff would call to gain entry on September 7, and that I would be liable for all expenses incurred. This letter could not be delivered because I had not yet returned: the GPO left me a note to collect it from the district office.

On August 26 I returned, and, after wading through the pile of SSEB and GPO notices behind my door, had to start sorting things out. I found that at no time had my neighbour been asked for information or access. A number of features of my experience seem to me intolerable.

To proceed from initial call to recorded delivery "threatening letter" in 11 days at the height of the holiday season is ridiculous. How many thousands of other consumers have been caught in this same web? Remember that our charges pay for this idiocy.

The draconian powers given to the Boards under the 1954 Act were meant to be wielded by personnel with enough functioning brain cells to use them sensibly. My experience convinces me that the time has come for the consumer to be protected from the arrogant and aggressive monopoly supplier until such time as some competition can be introduced. I and many thousands of others will then take great pleasure in telling the incumbents to get their equipment off our premises.

If I had been away, say, from August 10 to September 7, I would have returned to find my doors smashed in and Torquemada installed in my armchair with rack oiled and thumbscrews polished. For my part, I think it is high time that the Electricity Boards' swollen and apparently underemployed administrative staff was punctured by the attention of the Iron Maiden.

Dr A. Scotney.
17 Hyndland Avenue, 1/L,
Glasgow.

The mortgage situation

From Mr A. McBay

Sir,—I read with interest the article by Margaret Hughes (August 27) and I am surprised that the blame for the present mortgage situation is heaped upon building societies.

The comment that the societies have been "quick to exploit" the present position is crude in the extreme and totally ignores the scandalous exploitation by the banks of a market whose traditionally precarious equilibrium was upset largely by their intervention. The banks assured borrowers that they were committed to home loans for good and in a big way, but now that mortgages are not so profitable they have effectively shut up shop, having created an excess capacity which societies are now expected to alleviate. Equally heinous is that the banks have done this with almost no adverse media comment, one assumes because societies are easier prey to this and more vulnerable.

Having held off increasing rates for six months, societies raised their rates on July 1, and, more recently, announced special investment initiatives, in a bid to alleviate the "famine". Mrs Thatcher was said to be disappointed but not distraught so as to prevent her instructing the Chancellor to drive up the National Savings rates, thus depriving the societies of badly needed funds in months to come from traditional sources. Only the biggest can hope to raise wholesale funds in any meaningful quantity and even there the instruments of government have until very recently frustrated societies' attempts to develop this source more fully.

Those societies who did achieve reductions (for not all have) in the cost of borrowing to members, have done so for eighteen months and ought to receive more credit for this than has so far been given. If competition from, and profiteering by other financial institutions combine to drive up the cost of societies' funds (investing and borrowing) then societies cannot operate in isolation and should not be criticised in isolation. Differential mortgage rates are creatures of circumstance, not of choice, but in view of the criticism heaped on the interest rate "cartel" in recent months, it would perhaps be best if societies ignored the BSA recommendation system and charged one uniform rate judged by their individual operating margins.

Alistair McBay.
Mairot,
35, Copthorne Road,
Felbridge, Surrey.

The role of the board

From Mr M. Knight

Sir, — The report on management performance and the board referred to on August 25 confirms the widely held suspicion that little has changed in recent years in making more effective use of non-executive directors.

Despite official initiatives and support, it remains true that the boards of the country's medium and larger companies have too few non-executive directors, in particular too few drawn from the senior executive management of other businesses. Further, it remains true that the role of chairman is too infrequently understood and too often combined with that of chief executive (although this is not always inappropriate). It is not surprising, as a consequence, that the board does not play its proper role either in the formulation of corporate policy or in assessing the quality of its execution. Instead, it is merely an extension of the day-to-day executive management activities.

The current period of relative economic stability offers companies an opportunity to address basic issues to do with the role of the board, its composition and processes. The aim should be to give firm foundations to strategic renewal, and to put an end to crucial judgments being predominantly determined by perceptions of the business derived from the past, and to decisions of long-term consequence being dictated by the arbitrary nature of the last month's figures.

Michael Knight.
The Corporate Consulting
Group, 24, Buckingham Gate,
SW1.

Conversion from rail to road

From Mr L. Freitag

Sir,—I read (September 2) with interest the letter by Mr Dalgleish of the Railway Conversion League in which he claimed that the case for conversion from rail to road is "generally accepted." The question must be asked, by whom?

The arguments were thoroughly discredited by BR in a recent publication, in a debate held by the Institute of Civil Engineers in which Mr Dalgleish took part and even the study set up in a blaze of anti-railway publicity by David Howell the previous Minister, into two such conversion schemes (Elmers End, South London, and the Woodhead route) seems to have sunk without trace.

Thousands of miles of lines closed by the Beeching axe were first offered to local authorities and few chose to use the opportunity presented for building new roads.

The current study being undertaken at a cost of £50,000 of taxpayers' money on top of what has already happened is, we feel, a waste and would pay for a new station plus car park to join the 80+ that have been reopened despite the RCL since the 1960s. This would do more to ease road congestion than any conversion of rail to road.

Two of the lines chosen for study in the London area are extremely busy, one with freight and the other with 7,000 commuters and therefore are obvious non-starters. Why therefore spend this sum of money proving that "the moon is not made of green cheese?"

Fortunately the appointment of Mr Reid to the chairmanship of the BRB is further proof that the Railway Conversion League is out of tune, as it was hoping for someone who would put its ideas into practice.

The first action of the new chairman on taking up office and which would gain him much credit would be to scrap this study immediately.

L. Freitag,
(National Committee Railway Development Society),
22, Crocells Road,
Harpenden, Herts.

Geneva Arms Talks

Five minutes to midnight

By Bridget Bloom, Defence Correspondent

IT WAS approaching five minutes to midnight at the arms control talks in Geneva even before Soviet fighters destroyed the Korean jetliner last Thursday.

By December 31, unless the arms talks make major progress, Nato will have deployed the first of 572 new U.S. cruise and Pershing missiles in Britain and West Germany. The last and most critical round of negotiations leading up to that deadline opens in Geneva today.

It has seemed *increasingly* likely over the last year that some new American missiles would be deployed, so far apart have the U.S. and the Soviet Union remained in Geneva. The shooting down of the Korean aircraft has not resulted in the postponement of the talks: U.S. Ambassador Paul Nitze and Mr Yuli Kvitsinsky, his Russian counterpart, are apparently to meet as planned over the green baize table this morning. But the soured political atmosphere in which the two delegations will now meet must make agreement before December even less likely than it was last week.

The irony is that only last month when President Andropov offered to destroy key SS-20 missiles in the interests of a new agreement the climate had begun to look more promising than for many months.

The talks to limit intermediate range nuclear forces—INF as they are known—opened in November two years ago and have been conducted at two distinct levels. One has involved a highly charged unprecedented public debate in Europe and the U.S. while the other, concerned with the actual negotiations in Geneva, has been kept largely from public view.

The most marked shift has been in the public arena where the political pressures against deployment have eased significantly. Nato entered the negotiations (Nato countries do not have a seat at the talks but are closely consulted by the U.S.) in a state of crisis. At issue was Nato's 1979 decision to deploy new U.S. cruise and Pershing 2 missiles in Europe to match the new Soviet medium range SS-20s. The decision was aimed at "coupling" the U.S. more closely to the defence of Europe. Nato wanted to remove any possibility that Moscow might believe it could use its SS-20s against Europe without itself being involved in nuclear exchange with the U.S.

Soviet nuclear arms control negotiator Yuli Kvitsinsky (left) and his U.S. counterpart, Paul Nitze.

Even though Nato also offered talks to control the new weapons, the so-called "twin-track" decision of 1979 proved highly controversial. In 1980 the Dutch and Belgian governments effectively dissociated themselves from the deployments due for their countries. A year or so ago the political divisions in Germany and even in the UK threatened to make any deployment in Europe impossible—a result Moscow wanted and, conservative politicians believed, actively encouraged.

It would be foolish to claim that Nato is wholly united on the missile issue or to downplay the political impact of demonstrations against cruise and Pershing which are gathering again, especially in West Germany, after the summer break. But elections in Germany and Britain in the last six months have confirmed conservative governments in office and even Italy's socialist government — though it now admits that for technical reasons it will not deploy cruise missiles till the spring — remains firmly behind the deployment decision in the absence of an acceptable arms agreement. So as December's deadline approaches Nato is in fact more united and able to talk more toughly than at any time in the past two years.

Some arms control observers believe that this could have an effect on the negotiations themselves. On this level, there appear to have been only marginal shifts in the negotiating positions of the two sides. On the U.S. side, the most significant move came last March, when under intense European pressure President Reagan abandoned his zero-zero solution (no U.S. deployments in return for the removal of all the Soviet SS-20s) in favour of an interim agreement which would involve equal but unspecified deployments on either side.

As far as Nato is concerned, the Soviet Union took a step back in the first major pronouncement of Mr Yuri Andropov, the Soviet leader last December. Moscow's first offer had been 300 missiles for each side by 1990. Mr Andropov qualified this by saying that the USSR would reduce the number of medium range missiles deployed to 162, a number exactly equivalent to the British and French nuclear forces.

In the eyes of the West, Mr Andropov moved forward again slightly when he agreed last May to count warheads not missiles (each SS-20 has three warheads against the U.S. missiles' one) and when, two weeks ago, he said that existing SS-20s moved from European Russia as part of an arms agreement could be destroyed rather than redeployed elsewhere.

Some arms control officials see this latest move as potentially very important: a chink which could widen to provide a breakthrough. Moscow has so far argued that a balance in Europe already exists between the medium-range nuclear weapons of the two superpowers. If that is the case, the officials ask, why the offer to destroy key new weapons which contribute to that balance? They also note the proposals imply that Moscow accepts there would be limits on all its SS-20s and not just those in Europe. The U.S. has all along insisted that an arms agreement must involve such global limits.

As of last week, however, Moscow was still saying that any SS-20s deployed in Asia were irrelevant to an agreement with the U.S. in Europe. So this remains one key sticking point as the two delegations re-open their negotiations today. There are two others which must be resolved before any agreement is possible.

First, Moscow's main aim still appears to be to prevent any deployment of U.S. weapons. Yet the U.S. insists that there must be balanced deployment of medium-range missiles on both sides. It will agree not to deploy the new cruise and Pershing missiles only if Moscow removes all its SS-20s—a condition already rejected.

Second, Moscow still insists that the British and French nuclear missiles — all but 18 of which are submarine-based—should be included. The U.S., backed by Britain and France, rejects this, claiming that these forces are strategic weapons of last resort which are intended to defend national rather than Nato interests.

It is impossible to say now whether a way will ultimately be found out of this impasse. What seems certain is that preparations to deploy some of the missiles in Europe by the December deadline will continue as presumably will Soviet threats to deploy new weapons in Eastern Europe in retaliation. The U.S. and Nato expect the talks to go on even as deployment continues. The Soviet Union has not responded to that suggestion.

Meanwhile, in the wake of the Korean jetliner crisis, Mr Nitze's meeting with Mr Kvitsinsky in Geneva today will take second place to what happens when Mr George Shultz, the U.S. Secretary of State, meets Mr Andrei Gromyko, his Russian counterpart, in Madrid tomorrow. There can be no hope for Geneva if the wider political atmosphere continues to be embittered by last week's events.

The Revolutionary Micro Executive Workstation
For Office Or On-The-Go

8K RAM £499 Inc. VAT Cat.No. 26-3801

- Powerful Built-In Executive Management Software
- Large Display - 8 Full Lines of 40 Characters
- Full-Size Keyboard With Function Keys
- Expandable to 32K RAM

Imagine a computer on your desk so small, it can fit in your in-tray. The second you turn it on, imagine seeing a menu of built-in executive management programs and your own files, ready for immediate use. All revealed on an eight-line by 40-character LCD display positioned just above a full-size keyboard. And when you leave the office, imagine a four-pound computer you can take along, because it works on mains or batteries.

Stop imagining! The new TRS-80 Model 100 is the computer you've been waiting for. As a desk organizer, it's a phone directory, address book and appointment calendar. It's a personal word processor, as well. There's even built-in communications software to access other computers by phone, using an acoustic coupler.

Come and see the most revolutionary computer since the TRS-80 Model I at over 340 Tandy stores and Dealers, including over 25 Tandy Computer Centres nationwide.

Tandy® The Biggest Name In Little Computers

Tandy Corporation (Branch UK), Tameway Tower, Bridge Street, Walsall, West Midlands. WS1 1LA

bank leumi (uk) plc
Whatever you want from a bank.
Head office and West End Branch
4-7 Woodstock Street, London
W1A 2AF Tel 01-629 1205

FINANCIAL TIMES

Tuesday September 6 1983

Associate offices in New York and Antwerp
St Quintin
Tel: 01-236 4040
Telex 8812619
City, West End, Leeds & Brussels

Political pressures rise in France after the rentrée

BY DAVID HOUSEGO IN PARIS

IT IS a phenomenon almost unique to France and one that shows no sign of losing its vigour. Each year the French mark the return to work after the long summer holidays – "la rentrée" with the ceremony and solemnity due to one of the major events in the national calendar.

It is a time when ministers, politicians, trade union leaders and commentators step forward one by one with "state-of-the-nation" speeches and homilies to their followers. It is thus a useful occasion for taking the political temperature.

M Pierre Mauroy, the Prime Minister, M Raymond Barre, his predecessor, M Jacques Chirac, the Mayor of Paris and leader of the neo-Gaullist RPR and union leaders such as M Edmond Maire, head of the pro-Socialist CFDT and M Henri Krasucki, the Communist union leader, have all passed before the rostrum. On Sunday night it was the turn of M Jean-Pierre Chevènement, the former Minister of Industry and now the Government's leading critic on the left.

There is no fixed date for the "rentree," though September 1 is a notional one. Schools do not go back until Thursday, and some shops and cafés still have their shutters up. M George Marchais, the Communist Party leader, will make his return at the annual Fete de L'Humanité – the Communist family jamboree held each year just outside Paris.

It is a "rentrée" this year with many paradoxes. The economy is belatedly moving into recession. Industry is carrying a large excess of stocks which is bound to accelerate the fall in output and jobs in the autumn.

But for almost the first time since taking office, the Socialist Administration is showing that it has some grip on the direction of the economy and is reaping the first fruits of its policies in terms of inflation and the trade deficit. This has given cheer to its followers and prevented the opposition from being too cataclysmic in its denunciations.

Unlike the spring, there has been a notable absence of political sabre-rattling and none of the unions are threatening major strikes, inspite of unrest in the motor and paper industries.

Over the weekend M Chirac sought to quell the impatience of his right-wing followers who would like to take to the streets to force early legislative elections. "We respect the institutions of the Republic," he said, "and will keep within them." But he still believes the economic situation is getting worse. "Has the Government the means or competence to take it in hand? I doubt it," he said.

For M Raymond Barre there is not even this element of hesitation. "Our country offers today a sad spectacle," he said, "of uncertainty, discouragement and disillusion." The policies being followed would lead inescapably to its decline, he added.

Union leaders, in spite of the trend towards higher unemployment and declining purchasing power, have been restrained in their comments. The independently-minded M Maire of the pro-Socialist CFDT said that he thought the economic policies of M Jacques Delors, the Finance Minister, were succeeding. And pouring balm on another of the Government's worries, he counselled workers threatened with lay-offs in declining sectors like steel or textiles against a language of revolt.

M Krasucki, the Communist union leader has spoken of the great anxiety over unemployment and the great discontent over purchasing power. But his union, in the circumstances, is still restrained in its militancy.

Asian reaction may hit Soviet Far East plans

BY ANTHONY ROBINSON IN LONDON

AMBITIOUS Soviet plans for the economic development of Siberia and the Soviet Far East could well be delayed if the reaction in Asia to the downing of a South Korean jumbo jet last week leads to a further downgrading of economic relations.

The steady build-up of Soviet military strength in the Far East has accompanied a major effort to develop the energy and mineral resources of the Siberian hinterland and to strengthen transport and other links between the east and west of this vast country.

Well over half Soviet oil and gas production comes from western Siberia and the area contains more than 90 per cent of Soviet coal reserves, much of its timber, gold and precious stones. Increasingly, the axis of Soviet economic development is moving east and north towards Yakutia and the Soviet Far East.

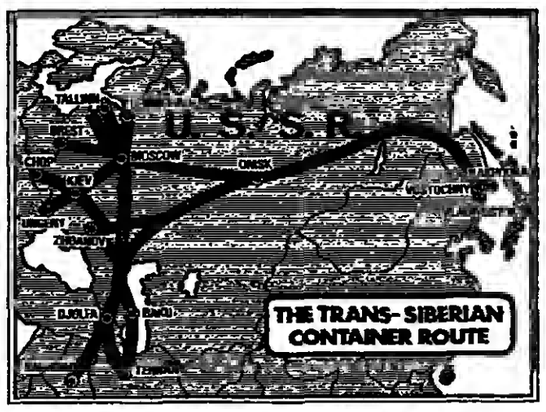
The defence installations over which the South Korean plane flew are, partially at least, designed to protect this growing economic investment in an area so far from the main population and industrial centres in the west.

Despite the military build-up the Soviet leadership has long been aware that the economic development of eastern Siberia is beyond the Soviet Union's own resources. It, therefore, was and remains Soviet policy to try to attract both Japanese and U.S. investment and technical assistance in Siberia development.

The Soviet Union has also invested billions of dollars in the 3,500km Baikal-Amur Magistral (BAM) railroad originally scheduled for completion in 1982 but which is not now expected to be ready until the end of 1984.

Like so much investment in Siberia, the BAM railroad has military and civilian use. Soviet strategists have long been unhappy at the vulnerability of the existing trans-Siberian railroad which runs close to the Chinese border for hundreds of miles.

BAM, on the other hand, runs up to 400km north of the border. Its completion will greatly ease the logistics of supplying the Soviet Far East and Soviet forces along and behind the Sino-Soviet border.



BAM is also expected to open up the vast mineral and energy resources of Yakutia and provide a much faster and cheaper alternative for freight travel between Japan and Western Europe.

This "rail bridge" already exists, using the over-loaded trans-Siberian line. But a massive automated container port, capable of handling 150,000 containers a year, has been built at Vostochni port near Nakhodka in anticipation of a major expansion in such East-West traffic. Similar facilities have been built at Baltic ports to handle the western end.

Future plans for BAM include a northern extension to Yakutsk and to the port of Magadan. Meanwhile, the line has started transporting coal from the Neryungri coal complex in south Yakutia. It is expected to greatly reduce the costs of transporting construction and other materials for hydro-power schemes, metallurgical complexes, mining and energy development schemes planned for the rest of the decade.

Soviet attempts to attract foreign companies and finance to assist in Siberian development and use the higher handling capacity of the BAM rail network have been shown to be politically sensitive.

Japan dropped out of an earlier U.S.-Japanese project to build a 2,000km pipeline to carry 30bn cubic metres of natural gas annually from the Yelui river deposits of Yakutia to the Pacific coast because worsening U.S.-Soviet relations caused the U.S. side to withdraw.

Anthony Robinson, Moscow Correspondent, was expelled from the Soviet Union in April.

Philips 'to raise stake in Grundig'

By John Davies in Frankfurt

GRUNDIG, the West German television and video recorder producer, expects Philips, the Dutch-based concern, to increase its stake in the company in the near future. Grundig also sees a possibility that Philips will later gain a majority shareholding.

The West German company confirmed remarks attributed yesterday to Dr Max Grundig, the company's founder and majority shareholder, in a German business newspaper.

In an interview at the West Berlin international radio and electronics exhibition, Dr Grundig said that Philips would at first raise its stake from the present 24.5 per cent to a blocking minority of just over 25 per cent.

This would happen in the foreseeable future, probably next year. Contractual arrangements were at present being considered.

Dr Grundig said it was conceivable that Philips would take over a majority stake at some later stage.

However, Dr Grundig rejected suggestions that he was concerned to find a successor for his operation. The group already had a solid management structure which could function in his absence, he said.

Dr Grundig said he foresaw no objections from the Federal Cartel Office to an increase in Philips' stake in his company.

Philips' holding in Grundig was a major reason why the Cartel Office opposed the planned purchase by Thomson-Brandt of France of Dr Grundig's 75.5 per cent shareholding earlier this year.

The Cartel Office felt that a virtual partnership of Philips and Thomson-Brandt would greatly reduce competition in the West German market.

Thomson-Brandt then changed course and took a 75 per cent stake in AEG-Telefunken.

Rise of 102% for News Corporation

By Charles Batchelor in London

NEWS CORPORATION, Mr Rupert Murdoch's international publishing group, more than doubled its pre-tax profits to A$105.7m (U.S. $93m) in the 12 months ended June 30, 1983.

This increase of 102 per cent on the A$52.2m of the previous year was due largely to an improvement in the company's UK and U.S. activities. The earnings of the Australian and associated companies deteriorated, the company said.

News International, the British part of Mr Murdoch's operations, does not report its own results until today but its shares reacted by rising 20p to a new 1983 high of 295p.

Net profit of News Corporation rose 133 per cent to A$86.9m from A$37.3m, excluding extraordinary charges of A$42.6m (A$4.6m the year before) due mainly to unrealised currency fluctuations, in particular the devaluation of the Australian dollar.

Turnover rose 20 per cent to A$1.5bn from A$1.25bn. The dividend is unchanged at 11 cents a share.

In the UK the profitable Sun and News of the World improved their contribution while the Times and Sunday Times were able to reduce their losses.

In the U.S., the New York Post has increased its circulation to nearly 1m copies a day.

The Star, a weekly with a circulation of 4m copies, and the chain of local papers printed in San Antonio, Texas, have also improved their profits.

Norway, Sweden and Britain plan joint study of acid rain

BY DAVID FISHLOCK, SCIENCE EDITOR, IN LONDON

THE PREMIER scientific bodies of Britain, Norway and Sweden are to join in a $7.5m research programme to try to explain the cause of acid rain.

Acid rain has been accused of causing damage to fish stocks, forestry and crops in Scandinavia and West Germany in particular. The electricity industry is alleged to be the main source of acid rain through sulphur emissions from coal-fired power stations.

The research will be funded by Britain's state-owned Central Electricity Generating Board (CEGB) and National Coal Board (NCB). About 80 per cent of the CEGB's electricity is generated from coal.

The two industries were at pains yesterday to say that they would have no control over the way the money was spent, or over publication of the research results.

Britain's Royal Society is to manage the project, through a management committee under the chairmanship of its physical secretary, Sir Morris Sugden. Senior Norwegian and Swedish scientists will sit on this committee.

The Royal Society has chosen a vice-president, Sir John Mason, who retires from his post as director-general of the Meteorological Office next month, as project director.

Sir Walter Marshall, CEGB chairman, said yesterday that he had persuaded the Royal Society – of which he is a Fellow – to undertake the programme, and the Coal Board to back it. The answers could have "massive policy implications for the CEGB," he said.

"Our difficulty is that we are so obviously so much affected by the effects of acid rain that any research we do ourselves is immediately suspect."

Sir Walter estimates that the CEGB has spent about £5m ($7.5m) of its own money in the last five years, trying to track sulphur emissions from its big power stations.

For Britain to cut its sulphur emissions to a third its present level would probably cost more than £4bn in capital investment and about £700m a year in additional operating costs, he said. For Western Europe, as a whole, these figures could be multiplied at least five times.

Mr Ian MacGregor, newly-appointed NCB chairman, said his industry had "to be careful not to be stampeded." Coal accounted for only half the sulphur emissions by Britain – oil accounted for the other half, he said.

Mitsubishi link for Plessey unit

BY PAUL TAYLOR IN NEW YORK

STROMBERG-CARLSON, the U.S. telecommunications equipment manufacturer which the UK-based Plessey group bought from General Dynamics for $50m last year, is to set up a joint venture with Mitsubishi International Corporation to market cellular mobile telephones in the U.S.

Under the terms of the agreement in principle, announced jointly by the two companies, the joint venture's cellular system, called Atromet, will use Stromberg-Carlson's digital switching equipment and Mitsubishi's radio frequency equipment, mobile telephone transceiver and data links.

The agreement marks a major push by the Plessey group into the emerging U.S. market for cellular mobile telephone systems – systems using a network of low-power transmitters which serve small "cells," allowing the use of a telephone from a briefcase or car.

At stake is a market which some industry analysts believe could be worth billions of dollars and is expected to attract about 1.5m initial subscribers, spending between $2,000 and $3,000 each on equipment.

The key to the planned Astromet system is the mobile telephone switching office (MTSO), a switch which can serve up to 64 individual cells and connect the system to the public telephone network. Future plans call for the MTSO to provide a capacity of 128 cell sites.

Nigeria plans further debt refinancing

By Quentin Peel in London

NEARLY 30 international banks have confirmed that they wish to participate in a further refinancing of Nigeria's arrears in trade payments, which could amount to more than $500m.

The new deal would be on the same terms as that signed in July with 26 banks, which totalled some $1.6bn, including interest and fees, covering arrears in payments on confirmed letters of credit. Refinancing is over three years, with a grace period ending on January 1 1984.

The latest group of banks includes many which were unable to participate in the previous operation because they could not meet the Nigerian deadline for agreement. The only difference between the two deals is that the cut-off date for letters of credit to be included is July 31, instead of March 31, and the banks involved have a much smaller average exposure.

The deadline for banks to confirm their participation was last Friday, although some responses are still being received, according to bankers in London. Barclays Bank International is agent for the deal, and the "troika" banks – S. G. Warburg, Lazard Freres and Lehman Brothers – are advisors to the Nigerian Finance Ministry.

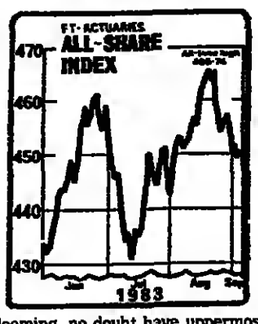
Nigeria's trade arrears have built up over the past two years, as a result of a slump in oil exports without a similar reduction in imports, and have been estimated at between $4bn and $6bn.

Once the latest deal is concluded – which bankers hope should be any time from mid-September – almost $2bn of letters of credit will have been refinanced, excluding interest and fees.

THE LEX COLUMN

Recovery blues in the City

With children on their way back to school, the City of London was filling up with relaxed parents yesterday. The holiday mood has still not been shaken off, especially with the U.S. away on Labour Day, and volume in the markets remained at a low ebb. What movement there was, however, reflected a cautiously confident outlook. The gains were in defiance of warning noises from no fewer than six stockbroking firms which sent out circulars on the topic of the UK economy. Displaying rare team spirit, they all agreed that the recovery was slowing down and that growth rates were likely to fall below 1½ per cent in 1984.



The evidence for the more gloomy forecasts is as yet tentative, with the slowdown in July retail sales the centrepiece in the argument. Since the savings ratio has been run down to low levels, and the same month saw a rise in the mortgage rate, the analysts have been quick to seize on the retail figures as an indicator that consumer spending has peaked. But it is probably dangerous to place too much weight on this series, given the record car sales in the subsequent month of August.

Nevertheless, the stock figures have not so far responded much to increased final demand, suggesting that it will have to be capital spending and exports that take up the running if the economy is to continue to make progress. On capital spending, indeed, the omens are looking moderately bright.

The less buoyant growth prospects do not seem to have shaken forecasters' belief in sustained profits growth, with another 20 per cent increase still generally expected next year. Ironically, company boards seem a good deal less confident, to judge from their dividend pay-out decisions. While aggregate dividend growth was expected to be in the area of 10 per cent this year, so far the increase on a year-on-year basis has only reached 7 per cent. The divergence may be explicable in terms of pay expectations. At this stage of the cycle, the profit/wage relationship has usually shifted in favour of wages, a fact that boards, with the autumn pay round looming, no doubt have uppermost in their minds. City analysts, by contrast, seem to have stronger faith in a decisive break-out in favour of profits.

The equity market – now down 3 per cent from the August peak – remains vulnerable, especially if there is no advance in gilt-edged which, to judge by the width of the reverse yield gap, is already well discounted. Certainly a slowdown in the economy should be good news as far as money supply growth is concerned, although any easing in UK interest rates may depend more critically on what happens in the U.S.

BPCC

With only a day to go, it looks as if Mr Robert Maxwell's bid for Waddington will founder on the reluctance of some institutions to accept the role of minority shareholders in a subsidiary of Pergamon Press. Although the BPCC shares can be dealt in a fair size, the price must to some extent be overhung by the 77 per cent Pergamon holding, worth nearly £105m at yesterday's 113p – most of it representing a capital gain for the private company.

The prospect that some of this gain might be realised looms the closer as BPCC's progressive recovery eats into the mound of tax-losses which have been protecting Pergamon from the taxman since early in 1981. The payment of a dividend on the BPCC ordinary shares this year signals that the tax-pooling arrangement will end its useful life before long.

In other circumstances, BPCC's interim figures would surely have proved the knockout blow for Waddington. As it is, a 52 per cent advance in profits before tax may make a few vacillators think yet again. Of course, property dealing has become a new "profit centre" with an initial contribution above the line. The elimination of Odhams promises a saving of £15m in wages alone, while the associated redundancies are drawn down below the line from a provision for restructuring. But the resurrection has been achieved.

News Corporation

Mr Rupert Murdoch's News Corporation appears to have achieved a new level of profitability which should provide the best possible background for his growing interest, and substantial recent investment, in satellite television. Pre-tax profits for the year to June have climbed to A$105.7m, up from A$52.2m, on the basis of a 20 per cent increase in revenues to A$1.50bn. With the group also increasing its stake in Reuters just last month, via an expanded holding in the Australian Associated Press consortium, Mr Murdoch's media portfolio grows apace, and investors' expectations have been growing accordingly: the shares closed up at A$9.30 in Australia ahead of yesterday's results and the minority special dividend shares in the News International subsidiary rose 20p to 295p yesterday.

News International seems likely to have made an important contribution to the group's overall advance. Losses at Times Newspapers have probably fallen to well under £10m; but profit gains at the Sun and the News of the World have been the real story as far as the group profitability is concerned, perhaps reaching £30m. Similarly, in the U.S., losses at the New York Post have been pulled back sharply while record profits have come from the group's other New York publications. Only in Australia has the group fallen back – and even here heavy costs have been incurred in new television and publishing ventures pour mieux sauter.

To Holders of
Marion International Finance N.V.
9% Convertible Subordinated Guaranteed Debentures Due 1995

Notice is hereby given that United States Bankruptcy Judge Gordon B. Kahn, on motion of Ogata, A.G., Structa, A.G., and Duke Street Trust (the "Applicants"), has directed that an Official Debentureholder Creditors Committee (the "Committee"), consisting of the seven largest holders (the "Holders") of Marion International Finance N.V. 9% Convertible Subordinated Guaranteed Debentures Due 1995 (the "Debentures") willing to serve, be formed in the matter of Marion Corporation (the guarantor of the Debentures), Case Number 83-00373, a Chapter 11 proceeding under the United States Bankruptcy Code, presently pending in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Alabama.

In order to determine the seven largest Holders willing to serve, the court has further directed that Applicants, and J. Henry Schroder Bank & Trust Company, the successor Indenture Trustee for the Debentures, convene a meeting (the "Meeting") of the Holders which will be held at 2:00 p.m., on Monday, September 26, 1983, at the offices of J. Henry Schroder Bank & Trust Company, One State Street, New York, New York 10015, 9th floor, for that purpose. Holders of Debentures who follow the procedures described below will be eligible for appointment to the Committee if they are among the seven largest Holders willing to serve.

Attendance at the Meeting by Holders of Debentures may be in person or by proxy. Forms of proxies may be obtained from J. Henry Schroder Bank & Trust Company (the "Indenture Trustee") at its Corporate Trust Department, One State Street, New York, New York 10015, Attention: Stock Transfer Window. In order to be represented by proxy, the proxy and the Debentures to which such proxy relate must be presented to the representatives of the Indenture Trustee at the Meeting or such proxy must either be accompanied by a completed certificate as more fully described below or the Debentures to which such proxy relates must be included in a Cedel S.A. or Euroclear Operator certification previously furnished to the Indenture Trustee as more fully described below.

In order that Debentures may be represented at the Meeting, either by proxy or in person, without being produced thereat, such Debentures must be presented to either a bank, or a trust company, or if the Holder is a participant in Cedel S.A. or the Euroclear System, the Holder may make a deposit of the Debentures to their securities clearance account on the books of Cedel S.A. or Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, Brussels Branch, as operator of the Euroclear System (the "Euroclear Operator"). Upon presentation to a bank or trust company, the bank or trust company shall issue to or upon order of the Holder a certificate for presentation at the Meeting stating the amount of Debentures held and the person or entity entitled to be thereby present in person or by proxy at the Meeting. If the issuer is a bank or trust company which does not maintain the Debentures in question with the Euroclear Operator or Cedel S.A., it shall further identify the serial numbers of the Debentures represented by the certificate. With respect to any Debentures for which a certificate has been issued, the issuer of the certificate shall further advise the Indenture Trustee if it is directed to transfer the underlying Debentures to another Holder prior to the Meeting, in which event such certificate shall be null and void. At the direction of the Holder, a bank or trust company may also issue a certificate in bearer form, provided that the Debentures represented by such certificate must be deposited with the bank or trust company issuing the certificate pending the Meeting, prior to which time they may not be released except upon return of the certificate. Forms of the certificate may be obtained from the Indenture Trustee at its Corporate Trust Department, One State Street, New York, New York 10015, Attention: Stock Transfer Window. Cedel S.A. and the Euroclear Operator have agreed that, upon request of a Holder who has deposited Debentures directly with Cedel S.A. or the Euroclear Operator, Cedel S.A. or the Euroclear Operator will certify directly to the Indenture Trustee, in a form mutually agreeable to the Indenture Trustee and Cedel S.A. or the Euroclear Operator, the aggregate principal amount of Debentures standing to the credit of the securities account of such Holder on the date requested and any change in the amount of such Debentures prior to the date of the Meeting. The Indenture Trustee has agreed that it will accept such certificate (assuming in form satisfactory to the Indenture Trustee) from Cedel S.A. or the Euroclear Operator as evidence of such Holder's right to be present or represented at the Meeting in respect of the aggregate principal amount of Debentures so certified as being held by such Holder on the date of the Meeting.

Persons attending the Meeting through the aforesaid certification by Cedel S.A. or the Euroclear Operator or by certificate of a bank or trust company, and persons attending the Meeting through either of the aforesaid certifications and by proxy shall further present personal identification sufficient to satisfy the Indenture Trustee that such person is the person named in the certification and/or proxy.

OGATA, A.G.
Structa A.G.
Duke Street Trust

J. HENRY SCHRODER BANK & TRUST COMPANY
as successor Indenture Trustee

Dated: August 31, 1983

World Weather

		°C	°F			°C	°F			°C	°F			°C	°F
Algeria	S	28	79	Dubrovnik	S	25	77	Malaga	S	27	81	Salzburg	F	18	68
Ajaccio	S	27	81	Faro	S	28	84	Malta	S	28	82	Seoul	S	23	73
Algiers	S	27	81	Florence	S	28	82	Manila	S	33	91	Singapore	R	32	90
Amsterdam	C	16	61	Frankfurt	R	21	70	Miami	C	31	88	Stockholm	R	16	61
Athens	S	29	84	Funchal	S	23	73	Milan	S	24	75	Strasbourg	C	23	73
Bahrain	S	38	100	Geneva	S	25	77	Moscow	S	26	79	Sydney	R	22	72
Bangkok	S	34	93	Gibraltar	S	25	78	Munich	F	20	68	Taipei	C	33	91
Barcelona	S	26	79	Guernsey	F	16	61	Nairobi	C	17	63	Tangier	R	30	86
Beirut	S	28	87	Helsinki	S	20	68	Naples	R	25	77	Tehran	-	—	—
Belgrade	C	11	53	H. Kong	C	33	91	New Delhi	C	30	86	Tel Aviv	S	29	84
Berlin	F	22	72	Innsbruck	F	18	64	New York	S	31	88	Tenerife	F	21	81
Biarritz	S	23	73	Inverness	F	14	57	Nice	S	26	79	Tokyo	S	33	91
Blackpool	S	15	59	Istanbul	S	26	79	Oporto	S	28	84	Toronto	S	30	86
Bordeaux	S	23	73	Jersey	F	11	63	Oslo	C	13	55	Tunis	F	29	84
Brussels	S	19	66	Jo'burg	S	25	77	Paris	F	21	70	Valencia	S	29	84
Budapest	S	23	13	Las Palmas	S	27	81	Prague	F	18	68	Venice	F	23	73
B Aires	S	22	12	Larnaca	C	22	12	Reykjavik	S	8	46	Vienna	F	21	70
Cairo	S	35	95	Lisbon	S	31	88	Rio de J'o	C	24	75	Warsaw	C	21	70
Cape Town	S	23	73	Locarno	S	23	73	Rome	S	28	82	Zurich	C	18	64
Caracas	C	29	84	London	S	20	68								
Casablanca	S	24	75	Los Angeles	S	30	86								
Copenhagen	C	17	63	Luxembourg	S	21	70								
Corfu	F	28	82	Madrid	S	26	80								
Dublin	F	16	61	Majorca	S	23	M								

Readings at mid-day yesterday.

C-Cloudy D-Drizzle F-Fair Fg-Fog H-Hail R-Rain S-Sun Sl-Sleet Sn-Snow T-Thunder

Unions set for change

Continued from Page 1

and stop using our factories and services as political footballs."

"We will have to stop wishing that the world was like it once was, and face up to what it is. We have to broaden our base, not narrow it. We have to concentrate on finding the common ground that can unite our members rather than dividing them by party politics, or prejudices."

Unions had to appeal to the new working class. "We will have to perform the job that working people pay us to provide, and stop involving ourselves in problems that we cannot solve but often only make worse," he said.

Mr Chapple, who will retire shortly as leader of the electricians' union, drew boos from some delegates when he strongly criticised Mr Arthur Scargill, left-wing leader of the mineworkers, who recently attacked Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the Prime Minister, and Mr Ronald Reagan, the U.S. president, during a visit to Moscow.

"I am sure that the majority of our members are as baffled as I am that some trade union leaders will travel half way across the world to sympathise with Communist dictatorships, yet seek to prevent the TUC from talking to the elected government of Britain."

Published by The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd., Frankfurt Branch, represented by G.T.S. Domer, Frankfurt/Main; A.V. Hare, R.A.F. McClean, M.C. Gorman, B.A. Lawrence, D.E.P. Palmer, London, as members of the Board of Directors. Printer: Frankfurter Societäts-Druckerei GmbH, Frankfurt/Main. Responsible editor: David Boggis, Frankfurt/Main. © The Financial Times Ltd, 1983.

هكذا من الأصل

On stream On time
with
Capper Neill
On site
Process Plant Design and Construction Worldwide

SECTION II – INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES

FINANCIAL TIMES

Tuesday September 6 1983

The Bank for Corporate Finance
BNP
UK 01-626 5678

Hongkong Land may set HK$4bn credit target

BY OUR FINANCIAL STAFF

THE Hongkong Land Company, Hong Kong's largest property group, plans to raise HK$300m (U.S.$39.7m) through an issue of commercial paper.

Hongkong Land is also said to be seeking a HK$1bn standby credit, and according to bankers may be seeking overall credit facilities totalling HK$2bn to HK$4bn.

The financing moves would form part of a drive by Hongkong Land to rationalise its capital commitments and restructure its debt. Major equity and property investments over the last two years have increased group debt from HK$4.5bn at year-end 1981 to HK$15.1bn at year-end 1982.

In January this year, the group refinanced HK$4bn of short-term borrowings with a medium-term syndicated credit. Subsequently, it has sold a HK$1.4bn equity stake in Hongkong Telephone, and terminated a major jointventure housing project at Redhill, in Hong Kong.

Hongkong Land also announced yesterday the termination of an abortive joint-venture with Carrian Investments, the property group currently striving to stave off liquidation by rescheduling its debts. Land is paying Carrian HK$31.5m for the latter's 50 per cent stake in Emlyn Investments, a company set up to hold three Hong Kong apartment blocks. Emlyn is now as a result wholly-owned by Hongkong Land.

● The Mass Transit Railway Corporation, the government-owned developer of Hong Kong's underground railway system, plans to issue HK$300m of commercial paper this month. The MTRC issued in July HK$600m of three-month commercial paper. The new issue is expected to carry an 18-month maturity, with a floating rate coupon. The syndicate of banks arranging the issue comprises Citicorp International, Lloyds Bank International, Schroders and Chartered, and Sumitomo Bank.

● AP-DJ in Singapore adds: United Industrial Corporation said yesterday that it had received notice that its managing director, Dei Hong Leong, planed m make a cash offer of S$1.20 (U.S.$0.56) a share for all UIC stock.

In a statement on UIC's behalf, Morgan Grenvill (Asia) said it received nobce of the offer from Wardley, which is acting on behalf of Dei.

Chip Lian Investments, in which Dei has an interest, owns 12.3m shares in UIC. Another company in which he has an interest, Tang Eng, owns more than 13m UIC shares, giving him a direct and indirect stake in the company of more than 37 per cent.

BHP call to reject à Court takeover

By Our Financial Staff

BHP, Australia's largest company, has recommended to shareholders that they should reject the offer for the company from Wigmores, which is controlled by Mr Robert Holmes à Court's Bell group.

The "big Australian" will soon make its formal reply to the Wigmores bid and is asking shareholders to take no action in the meantime. The offer values the diversified steel, oil, gas, mining and manufacturing group at A$4.13bn (U.S.$3.63bn) and involved an exchange of two Wigmores shares, valued at the time at A$6 each, for each BHP share.

Since the offer was made BHP's share price has risen considerably. However, reports of a major oil find – rather than the bid by Mr Holmes à Court – have been responsible for the upward movement.

The find, at Jabiru in the North Timor Sea, is said by analysts to have a potential of 185m barrels. BHP holds a half-share in the field, with Weeks Australia und Ampol holding most of the rest.

Reports of the find pushed BHP's price up by 75 cents last week and by a further 20 cents yesterday to close at A$12.35. A fuller report on the well's potential is due at the end of this week.

The rise in BHP's share price has, for the time being at least, made the Wigmores offer less financially attractive even for a minority of shareholders, say brokers.

Amfas drops dividend despite turnround

BY OUR FINANCIAL STAFF

AMFAS, the Dutch insurance group, has moved back into profit for the first six months of 1983, but will not pay an interim dividend.

The company, the sixth largest insurance group in the Netherlands, has achieved net profits of Fl 3m ($1m) for the half year. The result compares with a loss of Fl 68.4m for the whole of 1982.

Last year's deficit, which resulted from big provisions against property investments, forced Amfas to cut its dividend to Fl 2.40 a share from the Fl 7 paid for 1981, when net profits totalled Fl 43m.

Amfas said yesterday that reorganisation measures were already beginning to turn the company round. Gross results on life underwriting were profitable but non-life business remained in the red.

Operating earnings for the half-year emerged at Fl 9m, against a loss of Fl 77m overall in 1982. At the per share level, profits were Fl 1.07 compared with a total 1982 loss of Fl 28.5.

Amfas has about 6 per cent of the life insurance market in the Netherlands and a slightly smaller share of the non-life underwriting market. In recent years it has expanded rapidly into activities outside insurance, notably property investment and mortgages.

Earlier this year, the company reversed original estimates of another big loss for 1983 by suggesting that a small profit could be achieved for this year.

Wella has strong response to issue

By John Davies in Frankfurt

WELLA, the West German haircare company, has attracted strong interest in its share offer as a prelude to a stock exchange listing.

Deutsche Bank, which headed a bank consortium offering the preference shares for sale, said yesterday that the offer was oversubscribed, with considerable interest from abroad.

Offers to buy were more than double the amount available and allotment of the shares had not yet been finalised.

Wella offered more than 540,000 non-voting preference shares, with a nominal value of DM 50 ($18.50), at a price of DM 340 per share, thus raising a total of DM 184m.

The shares are to be traded on the Frankfurt stock exchange, with dealing likely to start next Monday.

Wella, founded more than 100 years ago, employs 10,000 in 27 countries and expect sales revenue this year of DM 1.4bn.

Like many other large West German enterprises, it has so far remained a family operation and its approach to the stock market has aroused widespread interest, even though the shares offered for sale do not carry voting rights.

Swissair forecasts recovery

BY JOHN WICKS IN ZURICH

SWISSAIR, whose net earnings dropped 29 per cent last year to SwFr 38.5m ($17.6m), expects to return to about 1981 profits of SwFr 54.3m this year, according to Mr Robert Staubli, the airline's chairman.

Mr Staubli said in an interview with a local newspaper that Swissair would do all possible to enable a return to a dividend of SwFr 35 per share. This had been paid every year from 1977 to 1981, being reduced to SwFr 25 following the 1982 results.

In July, the airline said in a letter to shareholders that it expected "satisfactory" earnings for the current year. In the first half, the total Swissair traffic volume increased by 8 per cent, due primarily to good non-European operations, and total revenue by 7.6 per cent. Gross profits nearly tripled for the period to reach SwFr 111m.

Mr Staubli said he hoped that actual flight operations would be back in profits by 1985. Although more than 80 per cent of Swissair's income comes from its flying activities, these have been running at a deficit for some time.

Meanwhile, the Swiss charter airline, Balair, in which Swissair has a controlling interest, has announced that it also expects satisfactory results this year. In the first half, gross profits amounted to some SwFr 370,000. While this is below corresponding figures for 1982, when Balair emerged from a brief loss period, the airline says current developments are better than expectations.

Italian bank lifts earnings

By James Buxton in Rome

MEDIOBANCA, the Italian merchant bank which plays a dominant role in the financing of the country's major private companies, yesterday reported almost doubled profits for the year to June 30 1983.

Profits rose to L75.1bn ($46.7m) compared with L37.4bn in 1981–82. The result was achieved after making special provisions of L57.8bn and allowing L13.9bn for the writing down of the value of participation.

In 1980–81, Mediobanca's profits more than doubled on the previous year to L88.5bn. In the 1981–82 financial year they were heavily affected by the writing down by L97.5bn of the value of the bank's large participations in the ailing Montedison chemical group and in other companies. Now, with much smaller write-downs, the bank's profitability has come back towards the 1980–81 levels.

Last autumn, Sig Enrico Cuccia, the 'grand old man of Italian finance' who built up the institution, retired at the age of 75. Yesterday's board meeting to approve the results was presided over by the new chairman, Sig Fausto Calabria.

Restructuring losses hit Aker at midyear

BY FAY GJESTER IN OSLO

NORWAY'S Aker ship and platform building group, which has recently been re-structuring to concentrate on oil-related activities, achieved significantly better operating profits in the first half of 1983 than in the same period last year, on a far smaller production volume.

However, heavy extraordinary losses connected with the shut down or sale of some production units produced a half-year deficit, before end-of-year adjustments, of NKr 34m ($4.53m). This compared with a profit of NKr 5m in first-half 1982.

The group says that further extraordinary losses related to its restructuring will be sustained in the current six months, but notes that the companies "which are to form the future Aker group" are achieving satisfactory results, and it is moderately optimistic about the longer-term outlook.

At end-June this year, Aker's workforce had been cut to 5,189 from 9,787 a year earlier. Manhours worked in the opening half of this year totalled 4.4m (against 7.4m) and production value was NKr 898m, compared with NKr 1,896m. Operating profit was NKr 23m – up by NKr 8m on year earlier figures. Financial and extraordinary losses totalled NKr 57m.

Olsen warns on year

BY OUR OSLO CORRESPONDENT

HIGH EARNINGS from offshore platforms offset losses on other shipping operations during the opening half of 1983, for Norway's Fred Olsen shipping group.

The five companies in the group achieved a total operating profit of NKr 128m ($17m) in the six months, little different from the NKr 127m in the corresponding period last year. Profits on the sales of ships reached NKr 33m, compared with NKr 9m.

The company warns that results for the year as a whole could be unfavourably affected by the strong dollar because of unrealised losses on dollar loans.

Barlow Rand rights issue

By Our Financial Staff

BARLOW Rand, the South African conglomerate, has announced the details of its proposed R150m ($133.2m) rights issue. The issue of just over 12m preferred ordinary shares is being made on the basis of eight shares for each 100 already held, and the price set is R12.5 per share.

South African Mutual Life Society, has announced that it is to take up its full 29.5 per cent of the total rights offer and that it fully underwrites the remainder.

All of these securities have been sold. This announcement appears as a matter of record only

August, 1983

BOLT®

Bolt Technology Corporation

940,000 Shares

Common Stock

L. F. ROTHSCHILD, UNTERBERG, TOWBIN

BEAR, STEARNS & CO. — THE FIRST BOSTON CORPORATION — A. G. BECKER PARIBAS Incorporated
BLYTH EASTMAN PAINE WEBBER Incorporated — ALEX. BROWN & SONS — DILLON, READ & CO. INC.
DONALDSON, LUFKIN & JENRETTE Securities Corporation — DREXEL BURNHAM LAMBERT Incorporated — GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.
HAMBRECHT & QUIST Incorporated — E. F. HUTTON & COMPANY INC. — KIDDER, PEABODY & CO. Incorporated — LAZARD FRERES & CO.
LEHMAN BROTHERS KUHN LOEB Incorporated — MERRILL LYNCH CAPITAL MARKETS — PRUDENTIAL-BACHE Securities
ROBERTSON, COLMAN & STEPHENS — SALOMON BROTHERS INC — SHEARSON/AMERICAN EXPRESS INC.
SMITH BARNEY, HARRIS UPHAM & CO. Incorporated — WERTHEIM & CO., INC. — DEAN WITTER REYNOLDS INC.
ALLEN & COMPANY Incorporated — F. EBERSTADT & CO., INC. — A. G. EDWARDS & SONS, INC. — MONTGOMERY SECURITIES
MOSELEY, HALLGARTEN, ESTABROOK & WEEDEN INC. — OPPENHEIMER & CO., INC. — PIPER, JAFFRAY & HOPWOOD Incorporated
ROTHSCHILD INC. — THOMSON McKINNON SECURITIES INC. — TUCKER, ANTHONY & R. L. DAY, INC.
ABD SECURITIES CORPORATION — ARNHOLD AND S. BLEICHROEDER, INC. — BASLE SECURITIES CORPORATION
ROBERT FLEMING Incorporated — KLEINWORT, BENSON Incorporated — ULTRAFIN INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

BUCKMASTER & MOORE — CREDIT COMMERCIAL de FRANCE
HAMBROS BANK Limited — PICTET INTERNATIONAL Limited

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

NEW ISSUE — June, 1983

U.S. $250,000,000

Caisse Nationale de Crédit Agricole

Floating Rate Notes Due 1995

with Warrants to purchase

U.S. $125,000,000 10¾% Bonds Due 1989

Kidder, Peabody International Limited

Merrill Lynch International & Co.

Salomon Brothers International

Bank of America International Limited — Bank of Tokyo International Limited — Banque Indosuez
Banque Paribas — Chase Manhattan Capital Markets Group Chase Manhattan Limited — Crédit Lyonnais
Credit Suisse First Boston Limited — Daiwa Europe Limited — First Chicago Limited
Goldman Sachs International Corp. — London & Continental Bankers Limited — Samuel Montagu & Co. Limited
Morgan Guaranty Ltd — Morgan Stanley International — Nippon Credit International (HK) Ltd.
Société Générale de Banque S.A. — S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.

Crédit Agricole

U.S. $100,000,000

Merrill Lynch Overseas Capital N.V.

(Incorporated with limited liability in the Netherlands Antilles)

Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes due 1984

Unconditionally Guaranteed by

Merrill Lynch & Co. Inc.

In accordance with the terms and conditions of the above-mentioned Notes and Fiscal Agency Agreement dated as of November 15, 1981 between Merrill Lynch Overseas Capital N.V., Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc., and Citibank, N.A., notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 10 13/16% pa and that the interest payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date, December 6, 1983, against Coupon No. 8 in respect of US$10,000 nominal of the Notes, will be US$260.68.

September 6, 1983, London
By: Citibank, N.A. (CSSI Dept), Agent Bank

CITIBANK

BANCO DO BRASIL S.A.

Negotiable Floating Rate London Certificates of Deposit

U.S. $30,000,000

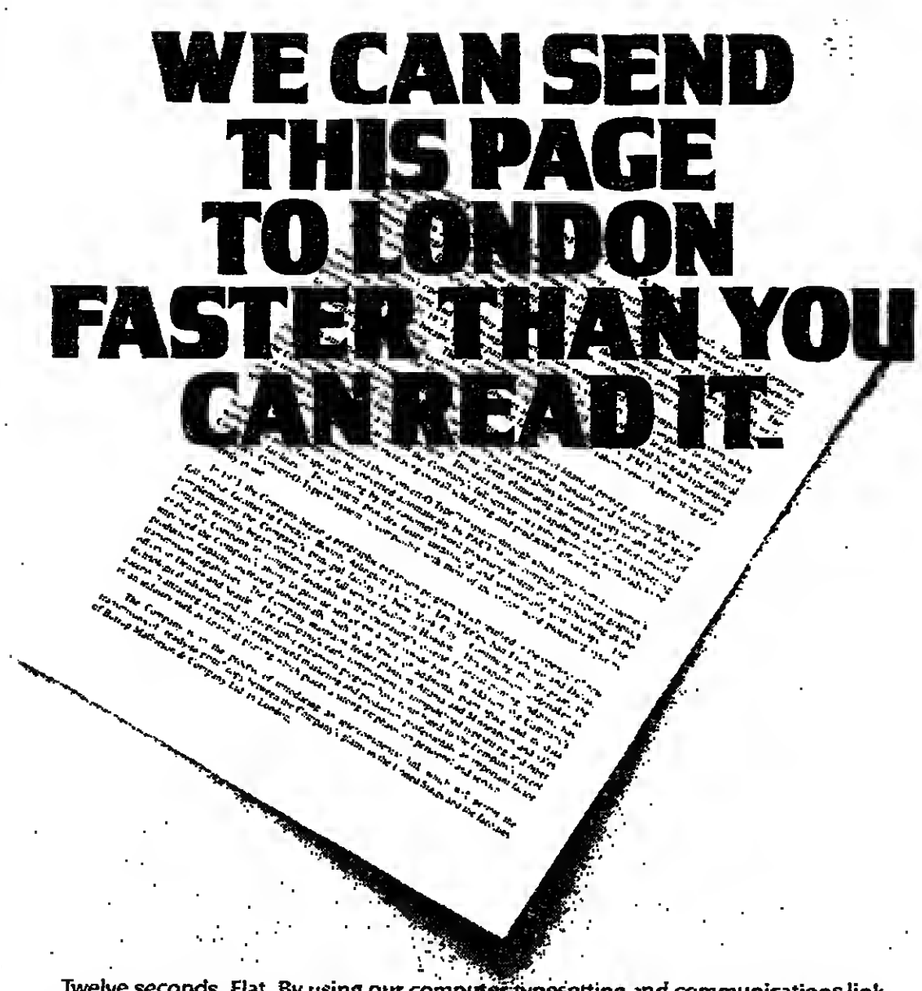
due 6th March, 1985

For the six months 6th September, 1983 to 6th March, 1984 the Certificates of Deposit will bear an interest rate of 11% per annum.

Agent Bank

Samuel Montagu & Co. Limited

WE CAN SEND THIS PAGE TO LONDON FASTER THAN YOU CAN READ IT.



Twelve seconds. Flat. By using our computer-typesetting and communications link with the London-based Burrup Mathieson & Company Ltd., we can transmit camera-ready copy at phenomenal speeds. Today, across the Atlantic. Tomorrow, across the Pacific to the Far East and Australia. If your company is involved with international financial transactions including multinational groups of shareholders, investors and advisors, contact us for more information.

When you combine a 50-year reputation in the financial printing business with a 10-year track record in computer technology, nobody can outprint Pandick.

PANDICK PRESS, Inc.
The Financial Printer
345 Hudson Street, New York, N.Y. 10014 (212) 741-5555

Full-service offices and plants in New York, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Washington, D.C. and Houston. Additional sales offices in Atlanta, Denver, Minneapolis and Seattle.

Sime Darby profits down by 47%

BY WONG SULONG IN KUALA LUMPUR

SIME DARBY, Malaysia's largest company, recorded a 47 per cent fall in pre-tax profits to 111m ringgit (U.S.$47m) for the year to June. The decline, which is in line with analysts' expectations, is the third successive fall in profits and brings them to the lowest since 1975. Group turnover fell by 20 per cent to 2.17bn ringgit.

Net attributable earnings were 34m ringgit higher at 130.6m ringgit due to gains from the sale of plantation land.

Sime said the recession hit the tractors division severely, and profits there dropped by more than 90 per cent to a mere 7.9m ringgit from 86.3m ringgit.

The division suffered from high stocks and poor sales due to low demand in the timber logging and construction sectors.

The plantation division was affected by low commodity prices, particularly for palm oil, while political uncertainties and a weak Hong Kong dollar trimmed earnings from operations in the Colony.

The only areas to perform satisfactorily were Sime's activities in India, covered by its associate Shaw Wallace, and its tyre business in the Philippines.

Sime drastically reduced its operations in the western division in 1982-83 after suffering heavy losses in recent years, and moved strongly into engineering to service Malaysia's expanding oil and gas industry.

The engineering subsidiary, Sime Crest, performed profitably and last month Sime entered into joint ventures with the Singapore-based Sembawang Shipyard for a fabrication plant in Johore and with Nikkon Kokkan of Japan to tender for oil and gas engineering projects.

Sime's two major listed subsidiaries, Consolidated Plantations and Tractors Malaysia, have also reported poor results, with Tractors recording a loss for the first time in more than a decade.

Consolidated Plantation's pre-tax earnings fell to 50m ringgit from 75m ringgit. A higher rubber price in the second half was helpful, but not sufficient to offset the 21 per cent decline in palm oil prices.

At Tractors Malaysia, pre-tax profits fell to 25.5m ringgit from 61.6m ringgit, and a provision of 36.4m ringgit against stocks and bad debts resulted in a net after tax loss of 11.3m ringgit against a net profit of 40.3m ringgit.

However, net attributable profits at Consplant and Tractors were 127m ringgit and 85m ringgit respectively (against 60.6m and 40.3m ringgit) due to gains from the sale of estate land and of tractors Singapore.

Sime's final dividend is 6.8 cents gross making an unchanged 10.8 cents for the year. Consplant is paying 5 cents, making a total of 10 cents against 14.3 cents, and Tractors' final is 20 cents, making an unchanged 30 cents.

Analysts expect much better profits for Sime and its subsidiaries in the current financial year with a firming up of commodity prices, and Tractors Malaysia is expected to return to profit after a massive cost-cutting exercise and projected higher sales.

Chris Sherwell on a difficult year for Malaysia's largest group

World recession takes its toll

ON A clear day, Sime Darby's 26th floor offices in the heart of Kuala Lumpur offer a spectacular view of a fast-growing city set among fine green hills. Discernible in the distance is the start of some of the company's vast rubber, oil palm, and cocoa plantations.

For board members planning strategy for Malaysia's leading plantation and trading company, the panoramic vista must have brought little solace over the past year. As the results for the 12 months to June illustrate, it has been a dismal time as the deepening world recession has taken an ever-growing toll.

Although the company is diversified, it depends heavily on its plantations division and on its heavy equipment arm, Tractors Malaysia, which holds both the Caterpillar franchise for heavy equipment and the Ford Mortor franchise for agricultural and construction machinery.

Last year these two contributed more than 80 per cent of group pre-tax profits. This year, the plantation division alone contributed more than half. But both performed disappointingly this year—indeed, Sime says the fall in profits at Tractors Malaysia was the main reason for the decline in group earnings.

Tractor's Malaysia's net trading loss—the first it has ever experienced—is a result of the world recession's severe impact on the timber and construction industries in Malaysia, the company says. An anticipated improvement in demand in the logging sector, particularly in East Malaysia, quite simply didn't materialise.

Depressed demand in turn meant squeezed margins for both new and used equipment as competition stiffened, and Sime moved at the end of 1982 to reduce staff numbers, cut overheads, and make changes in management. The dire state of the market is reflected in Sime's exceptional provision of 36m ringgit against stocks and debtors.

Tractors Malaysia is nevertheless reckoned to be in a stronger financial position now as a result of the sale of Tractors Singapore, which helped boost attributable profits for the company to 85m ringgit. It expects to return to profitable trading in the present financial year.

For the plantations division, the results suggest that such recovery as there has been in world commodity prices has mostly come too late to help the company recover ground it lost in the first half. The exception is rubber, where prices began to improve earlier this year, but this simply helped the division avoid even lower earnings.

Prices strengthened

Palm oil prices, for example, slipped around 20 per cent during the year, but these have strengthened considerably in recent weeks and should help the division in 1984. For Sime's listed subsidiary, Consolidated Plantations, as with Tractors Malaysia, extraordinary items — in this case, the sale of estate land — helped offset the decline in earnings and boosted profit available for distribution.

One sidelight on the plantation division's performance concerns Sime's biotechnology agreement with the International Plant Research Institute of California. This has apparently been rather less productive than hoped. The idea was that the joint venture would encourage the transfer of new and exciting technology in the field of tropical agriculture.

Other trouble spots for Sime, though less serious in their overall impact, have been the group's Western and Hong Kong divisions. The Western division, covering activities in Britain, Europe and the U.S., showed pre-tax losses in both 1981 and 1982. This year the division broke even, but in the words of one senior executive, the past year has provided "colossal headaches."

Indeed, the board may now be approaching the stage where it needs convincing that it is worth going on operating in Britain. It is understood that some senior executives already tend to examine minutely every proposal regarding UK operations for a flaw which might make it unnecessary to go ahead.

This is not to say that Sime will move out of London altogether. The City remains too important a commodity trading centre for that. But the experience of two strikes which disrupted Sime's rice mill on the Thames has been sobering, not least as the company was not involved in either dispute.

Adding to Sime's British woes has been the vast expense resulting from the losses of Robert Bradford, the insurance brokers, which was sold in June 1982. The company has set aside another 19.7m ringgit this year as a provision against these losses, bringing the total since 1977 to an estimated 65m ringgit to 70m ringgit.

A decline has occurred in Sime's Hong Kong division, which handles vehicles and equipment and has interests in consumer products, property management, and insurance. The fall in pre-tax profit partly reflected a reduction in the number of cars sold because of a licence fee increase, but was also a result of a generally reduced level of business activity and, in the words of the company, "uncertainty over the political future of Hong Kong."

To be set against all this are brighter performances from the Philippines and Malaysia divisions, with the latter turning around last year's loss thanks in part to Sime's joint venture with Crest International in the oil and gas industry which produced increased profits.

Devaluation costs

In the Philippines the company feels it has had a good start with the success of its takeover of the B. F. Goodrich tyre company, but says earnings could have been even higher had the Philippine peso not been devalued. Indeed, it calculates that the reduced value of both the Philippines and Hong Kong currencies, when expressed in terms of the Malaysian ringgit, depressed group profit by 9m ringgit this year.

Overall, though, the figures tell the tale. Group pre-tax profit, down for the third year in succession, is at its worst level since the mid-1970s. Earnings per share have sunk from 12.9 cents to 7.4 cents. It has taken extraordinary gains to transform lower after-tax profits into a boosted level of attributable earnings.

No one is saying that Sime has any financial difficulties. But the hope must be that, with the difficult decisions taken this past year, and the prospect of higher world growth, the picture from the 26th floor of a Kuala Lumpur skyscraper will soon look a lot more comforting.

NEW ISSUE

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

August 1983

Daiwa Securities Co. Ltd.
(Daiwa Shoken Kabushiki Kaisha)

U.S. $40,000,000

5½% Convertible Bonds Due 1998

Issue Price 100 per cent.

Daiwa Europe Limited — Credit Suisse First Boston Limited

Algemene Bank Nederland N.V. — Amro International Limited — Banca del Gottardo
Bank Mees & Hope N.V. — Bank of Tokyo International Limited — Banque Bruxelles Lambert S.A.
Banque Nationale de Paris — Banque de Neuflize, Schlumberger, Mallet — Banque Paribas
Baring Brothers & Co., Limited — Bayerische Vereinsbank Aktiengesellschaft
Berliner Handels-und Frankfurter Bank — Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations
Citicorp Capital Markets Group — Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft — County Bank Limited
Crédit Commercial de France — Crédit Lyonnais — Creditanstalt-Bankverein
Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft — DG BANK Deutsche Genossenschaftsbank
Dresdner Bank Aktiengesellschaft — Fuji International Finance Limited
Goldman Sachs International Corp. — Hambros Bank Limited — Hill Samuel & Co. Limited
Kidder, Peabody International Limited — Kleinwort, Benson Limited — Kredietbank International Group
Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb International, Inc. — Merrill Lynch Capital Markets
Samuel Montagu & Co. Limited — Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited — Morgan Guaranty Ltd
Morgan Stanley International — The Nikko Securities Co., (Europe) Ltd.
Nomura International Limited — Pierson, Heldring & Pierson N.V. — Salomon Brothers International
J. Henry Schroder Wagg & Co. Limited — Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Incorporated
Société Générale — Société Générale de Banque S.A. — Sumitomo Finance International
Sumitomo Trust International Limited — Swiss Bank Corporation International Limited
Union Bank of Switzerland (Securities) Limited — S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.
Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale — Wood Gundy Limited — Yamaichi International (Europe) Limited

NEW ISSUE

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

August 1983

Daiwa Securities Co. Ltd.
(Daiwa Shoken Kabushiki Kaisha)

U.S. $20,000,000

5½% Convertible Bonds Due 1998

Issue Price 100 per cent.

DBS–Daiwa Securities International Limited

Abu Dhabi Investment Company — Dai-Ichi Kangyo Finance (Hong Kong) Limited
Dai-Ichi Securities Pacific Limited — Daiwa Securities (H.K.) Limited
The Development Bank of Singapore Ltd — Indosuez Asia (Singapore) Limited
Jardine Fleming & Co. Ltd — Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting & Investment Co. (S.A.K.)
Kuwait International Investment Co. s.a.k. — Kuwait Investment Company (S.A.K.)
LTCB Asia Limited — Manufacturers Hanover Asia Limited
Mitsui Finance Asia Limited — The National Commercial Bank (Saudi Arabia)
New Japan Securities International (HK) Ltd. — The Nikko Securities Co. (Asia) Limited
Nippon Credit International (HK) Ltd. — Nippon Kangyo Kakumaru (Asia) Ltd.
Nomura International (Hong Kong) Limited — Orion Royal Pacific Limited
Sumitomo Finance (Middle East) E.C. — Tokai Asia Limited
United Merchant Bank Limited — Wardley Limited
Yamaichi International (HK) Limited — Yamatane Securities (Hong Kong) Ltd.
Yasuda Trust and Finance (Hong Kong) Limited

هكذا من الأصل

UK COMPANY NEWS

BPCC midway expansion to £7.7m

FOR THE first six months of 1983 taxable profits of British Printing & Communication Corporation expanded by £2.62m to £7.65m on sales up from £96.53m to £116.9m.

Mr Robert Maxwell, chairman, who notes that traditionally the group's second half is much more profitable than the first, confirms that dividends will be restored on all classes of shares from 1983 profits, including in particular, a payment of not less than 5p on the ordinary, as forecast.

Trading profits amounted to £11.35m, compared with £8.43m and were split as to: printing £6.69m (£5.96m); peckaging £1.32m (£1m); publishing £2.63m (£1.47m); and property £710,000 (nil).

Mr Maxwell points out that were it not for the stoppage earlier in the year at the Park Royal (Radio Times) plant, which caused losses in excess of £1.6m, "the profit improvement would have been even more dramatic."

Pre-tax figure included associate share of profits amounting to £85,000 (£78,000), and was struck after interest charges of £3.79m (£3.49m).

After UK tax of £330,000 (nil) and overseas £1.9m (£750,000), but including group relief payment of £3.1m (£3m) receivable from Pergamon Group, net profits came through well ahead at £9.32m, against £7.28m.

Earnings per 25p share are shown as 7.7p compared with 6p.

Mr Maxwell says that most of the Odhams work load has been transferred to Odhams-Sun, Purnells or other group plants, and the remainder will be transferred by the end of September.

Two major new web-offset presses have been installed at Odhams-Sun. A total of some 1,400 employees will be released, the chairman states, by the end of the year. "The annual savings in labour costs will alone be enormous—some £15m per annum."

He added that there would also be efficiency and cost benefits.

The chairman says that based on professional advice he was confident the proposed developments at the Odhams site at Watford would be granted planning permission. He comments that despite the bonus of profits from property disposals, the ordinary dividend forecast "is not dependent in any way on the cash flow or potential profits from this valuable source."

After minority interests, £70,000 (£51,000) and extraordinary credits £166,000 (£1.18m debits) the attributable balance was £9.42m (£6.07m).

See Lex

HIGHLIGHTS

Lex focuses its attention on the state of the financial markets following the new found pessimism over the British economy which has been highlighted by a batch of brokers' circulars with downward revised growth estimates. On the corporate front the column looks at the half-year figures from British Printing and Communications Corporation, brought forward to be announced while the group's bid for Waddingtons is still on the table. Lex then goes on to comment on the buoyant figures from News Corporation, where profits have doubled to A$105m, with much of the growth coming from News International in the UK.

Associate sale hits Simon Engineering

INTERIM RESULTS of Simon Engineering show that pre-tax profits fell slightly from £7.6m to £7.41m. The main reason for the decline was a reduction in the associates' contribution which dropped by £317,000 to £102,000 following the sale of the 50 per cent interest in Simon-Warman in September last year.

In his report covering the six months ended June 30 1983 Mr H. Harrison, the chairman, says it is still difficult to forecast accurately the outturn for the full year, but comments that although it will not be easy to match the record £20.66m pre-tax performance of last year it remains the directors' aim to do so.

He says: "Given that world trade continues to recover we shall see in 1984 and later years the benefits of all our recent work in improving our activities and operations."

Earnings for the first six months emerged lower at 17.8p (18.3p) per 25p share. The interim dividend is held at 4p net—a final of 8.25p was paid previously.

Turnover for the period totalled £159.43m (£162.32m). Apart from associates, pre-tax figures were also struck after £3.1m (£3.18m) for depreciation and adding net interest receivable of £2.07m (£2.11m).

Tax accounted for £2.25m (£2.38m) and minorities £506,000 (£444,000) to leave available profits of £4.66m (£4.78m).

No extraordinary costs were incurred but as a result of decisions taken during the half year to rationalise certain group operations it is anticipated that extraordinary debits will total some £900,000 in the second six months.

Mr Harrison reveals that the world trade recovery, of which signs were seen earlier in the year, is turning out to be "very modest."

Simon Engineering, based at Cheadle Heath, Stockport, has five operating groups — food engineering, manufacturing, process plant contracting, merchanting and storage and oil services.

● **comment**

Simon might still manage to match last year's £20.66m but delays in getting signatures to some contracts plus the general gloom throughout the process plant industry worldwide leaves that possibility looking increasingly remote. Hence yesterday's 10p fall to 385p. Of course if Simon is able to consolidate Drake and Scull for a couple of months that might just tip the balance. Anyway that bid is more relevant to the share price than a small shortfall on 1982's profits. An agreed deal, Simon's £22m offer appears to have the rare quality of merit for both groups of shareholders. Adding mechanical and electrical engineering to Simon's own string of activities seems as neat a structural and geographical fit as could be imagined. A Monopolies reference seems very unlikely and a rival bidder an equally remote possibility. So it should be plain sailing with the terms, a mixture of cash and equity, pitched right from both standpoints while not making much dent in Simon's £50m of cash leaving it plenty of scope to pursue further acquisitions. Certainly D and S was not the company Simon was talking to last year. Taking the company as it stands Simon is on a prospective p/e of around 8 (assuming a 30 per cent tax rate). Given the wider problems of process plant that is unlikely to change much in the next few months.

Better trend for Pentland over year

A "marked improvement" in profits for 1983 is forecast by Pentland Industries. In the previous year the company made just over £1m pre-tax.

Turnover in the first six months rose 23 per cent to £23.2m and the profit was up from £530,000 to £610,000, with which the directors say they are satisfied. After tax £114,000 (£115,000), minorities £98,000 (£32,000) and extraordinary charges £27,000 (nil), there is £371,000 (£383,000) available.

Earnings are 3.21p (3.09p) and the interim dividend is lifted to 0.42p (0.375p). The 1982 total was 1.83p.

Pentland is controlled ultimately by Robert Stephen Holdings. Its business is that of an industrial holding company

Brown Boveri Kent advances

ON TURNOVER of £50.6m, compared with £47.34m, taxable profits of Brown Boverie Kent (Holdings) advanced from £1.36m to £2.76m in the first half to June 26 1983.

This international organisation, providing process control, industrial measurement and liquid metering capability is paying its first interim dividend of 1p net per 25p share, on stated earnings of 2.8p (0.9p). In 1982 a single payment of 1p was made from pre-tax profits of £4.43m.

Mr E. Bielinski, chairman, says that while market conditions continue to be difficult in many areas and generally below the directors' expectations, he anticipates that with continuing attention to the improvement of operating efficiency, the results for the remainder of the year will show a further advance.

Operating profits moved ahead by 35 per cent from £3.99m to £5.4m, while depreciation and interest charges were roughly unchanged at £1.36m (£1.35m) and £1.28m (£1.28m) respectively.

Tax took £1.13m (£830,000) and after minorities of £82,000 (£39,000) the attributable profits came to £1.55m (£835,000 including extraordinary credits of £343,000). Dividends absorb £543,000 (nil) leaving £1m (£835,000) to be taken to reserves.

Brown Boveri Kent (Holdings) is 54.5 per cent owned by BBC Brown Boveri and Company (Switzerland).

● **comment**

Brown Boveri Kent's interim profits were enough to confirm its recently acquired status as a recovery stock—the shares gained 3p to reach 79p. But BBK is in many ways a pre-recovery stock. The turnover gains are almost entirely the effects of inflation, and the margin growth the result of sustained internal efficiencies. The company believes that it can continue to squeeze a better return on capital, and seems remarkably unfussed by a capital gearing ratio of around 70 per cent. In the instrument products business BBK claims increased market share. Given the stock market rating accorded to other companies in that field, a separate quote for the division has a certain appeal. However this, or indeed any other possible fund raising exercise does not appear to be part of the plans of the Swiss parent company. Set in its current groove BBK should make at least £6.5m pre-tax this year, putting the shares on a prospective multiple of about 14.

EIS sees some £3.5m: interim up to 1.65p

SO LONG as there is no weakening in demand, the directors of EIS GROUP of engineers, expect profit before tax to be around £3.5m for 1983. The interim dividend, on capital increased by the recent 1-for-5 rights issue, is stepped up from 1.5p to 1.65p net.

For the first half of 1983 turnover advanced £4m to £18.98m, and the profit before tax rose from £1.5m to £1.75m. Results for the second half are expected to be in line with those. In the previous year the profit came to £3.16m and the dividend was 5p. The directors have forecast maintenance of this rate on the higher capital.

After tax £281,000 (£297,000) the net profit came out at £1.47m (£1.21m) for earnings of 9.11p (7.83p) per share. The directors report that capital expenditure continues to be high, particularly on CNC machine tools.

Value of group orders in hand remains in excess of £20m, and all companies, except Premier Precision, have traded satisfactorily and have the opportunity to achieve their targets for the year.

A steady programme of improvement is being achieved at Francis Shaw. Trends in turnover, profit and inquiry rates in each of the divisions are generally in line with expectation.

● **comment**

Combined with the £3.6m raised in a successful rights issue in April this present boost in the EIS Group's profits has generated a very healthy cash position. The company is now looking for a new acquisition which would fit in with its present aerospace or processed plant operations. EIS's attention is focused on the U.S., at around the £10m price level. Growth this half has been provided by last year's acquisition, Francis Shaw, which has contributed profits of £300,000 pre-tax, as well as a better than expected result from the defence side. While the aerospace side remained dull this half the future looks brighter. If the recent BA-Boeing deal ushers in the new era jet airplane purchases EIS, which provides galley fittings and noise suppressors, should benefit handily. For the second half both the processed plant and hydraulics divisions could be the strong performers in the group. Customer enquiries, the company says, are well up. For the full year a forecast of £3.7m pre-tax seems appropriate. The shares closed 5p up at 135p yesterday for a prospective p/e ratio around 7.5 assuming a 20 per cent tax charge.

BOWATER/PHILIPS

Bowater Corporation has acquired Nv Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken's 50 per cent holding in the Belgian corrugated packaging company, Bowater Philips NV.

Strong UK performance boosts Fitch at halfway

A STRONG performance in the United Kingdom is reflected in the first half results at Fitch and Company Design Consultants. In reporting pre-tax profits up from £366,000 to £425,000 for the six months to June 30 1983 the directors say the results are "most encouraging," but they point out that overseas operations have not made a significant contribution to profits.

They say this is because of economic recession in South Africa and France, and reduced public spending in the Middle East.

The company, which went public on the Unlisted Securities Market last October, had first-half turnover of £2.02m compared with £1.73m. Tax was up from £188,000 to £216,000 and there were minorities of £3,000 this time. Stated earnings per 10p share rose from 3.63p to 4.16p.

Mr David Legge, the chairman, says the second half looks promising with continuing growth in the UK. To accommodate the increase in staff in London, additional leasehold space has been acquired and the group is currently negotiating to purchase a freehold property.

This expansion will enable existing divisions to grow further as well as allowing new areas of design, such as shopping centres and product design to develop.

An interim dividend of 1.54p net will be paid.

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

		Current payment	Date of payment	Corresponding div.	Total for year	Total last year
Brown Boveri Kent	int.	1	Jan 4	—	—	1
EIS Group	int.	1.65†	Jan 6	1.5	—	5
Fitch & Co.	int.	1.54‡	Oct 31	—	—	—
Samuel Heath		20	Oct 14	19	20	19
Macfarlane Group	int.	1.67	Oct 11	1.52*	—	3.52*
Palmerston Trust		1.5	—	1	2.5	2
Pentland Inds.	int.	0.42	Nov 1	0.38	—	1.83
Simon Engineering	int.	4	—	4	—	13.25

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.
* Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. † On capital increased by rights and/or acquisition issues. ‡ USM stock.

The group has offices in London, Paris, Madrid, Abu Dhabi and Johannesburg, servicing a wide variety of commercial clients from small independents to large multi-nationals.

● **comment**

Fitch has maintained efficiency and margins in the UK but has had to take some action overseas with a slowdown in business from the Middle East and South Africa. Overseas offices have been slimmed down and Fitch is going to go for larger projects where much of the work can be done from the London office where quality and control can be closely monitored. The London staff is growing apace, and Fitch is about to spend some of its cash (nearly £2m at the year end) on a freehold property. Retail design is particularly buoyant both in the UK and overseas. It accounts for about 40 per cent of turnover. Travel and leisure (20 per cent of turnover) is seen as another big growth area. It includes the ongoing Terminal 4 at Heathrow and a new contract with Sealink. Prospects continue to look rosy for Fitch with competition apparently no threat. It is deciding how to best tackle overseas business and may take the route of buying in the expertise if the right company comes along. Meanwhile the relatively small market in its shares (about 10 per cent with institutions and 10 per rent in the public's hands), is helping to sustain its fancy rating on the USM where the shares at 290p sell on a prospective p/e of 30 fully taxed on an expected pre-tax profit of £1m for the year.

ABE chief hopeful of maintaining progress

IN HIS annual review Mr A. R. Belch, chairman of Associated British Engineering, diesel engines and allied industries concern, says that the group, as presently constructed, is in a good position to profit from the widely predicted upturn in the economy, and directors are hopeful of maintaining satisfactory progress.

He tells members that the group has seen some signs of improvement in demand for its catering equipment business and directors expect this to be reflected in results for the current year.

Mr Belch adds, however, that the group does not expect to see a recovery in the marine diesel market. Prospects, he says, for the group's export business depend on a recovery in world economic conditions, "and the avoidance of a financial or political crisis in the markets in which we trade."

As known, for the year ended March 31 1983, turnover doubled from £16.57m to £33.64m and taxable profits rose from £793,000 to £1.02m. The dividend is stepped up from 0.55p to 0.65p net per 12½p share.

Also announced at the same time as the preliminary figures was a £1.8m net rights issue. Directors said that initially this would be used to reduce bank borrowings, but in the longer term it would ensure that sufficient resources were available to enable the group to take advantage of opportunities for profitable growth.

Grovewood Securities has sold its holding of 1.84m ABE shares. Following this sale directors of ABE believe that Grovewood has no interest in the share capital.

Intereurope Technology

For the year to end-June, 1983 Intereurope Technology Services returned record profits of £573,000 at the pre-tax level, an improvement of 28 per cent over the previous year's figures, and with turnover ahead by 13 per cent the results show uninterrupted growth over the past six years.

The group has entered the current year with a strong order book, giving a firm base for future development.

The group, which obtained a USM quote in July last year, is proposing a savings-related share option scheme for employees.

Late upsurge in bookings looked for by J. Webb

HOLIDAY BOOKINGS at Joseph Webb up to the end of March were "dismal" says Mr J. M. Webb, the chairman in his annual statement. He says intensive efforts were made to rectify the situation and the action taken has resulted in the bookings' position being "considerably improved."

It appears, he adds, that customers have tended to book later and even now a further upsurge cannot be discounted.

Mr Webb says the development of the French caravan park interests continues satisfactorily and it is considered that the booking response to this new venture is encouraging. He is confident it will prove to be a well worthwhile investment.

As known, pre-tax profits for the year to March 31, 1983 fell from £435,405 to £122,351.

The balance sheet shows shareholders' funds higher at £4.69m—including a revaluation surplus of £699,635 — compared with £4.05m. Fixed assets stood at £9.12m (£7.99m), current assets were £1.3m (£1.37m) and current liabilities rose from £2.91m to £3.27m.

Meeting: Dudley, September 30, at noon.

The British Linen Bank Limited

Issue of units of £2,500 each in

THE MELVILLE FUND

an approved investment fund under the

BUSINESS EXPANSION SCHEME

THE FUND The Melville Fund, which is a successor to Creative Capital Fund which was established under the Business Start-up Scheme, has been promoted by The British Linen Bank Limited, to enable tax payers, particularly those paying higher rates, to take advantage of the tax reliefs available under the Business Expansion Scheme introduced in the Finance Act, 1983.

THE MANAGERS The Fund will be managed within The British Linen Bank Limited, which is the largest merchant bank based outwith the City of London. The Bank has been managing unquoted investments throughout the United Kingdom for over ten years and has considerable expertise in this field.

FEATURES

1. The Fund's investment policy will be to take a spread of investments in both new and established unquoted companies.
2. Particular attention will be paid to the eventual realisation of investors' interests in companies after the investments have been held for five years.
3. It is a feature of this Fund that, in an investment management capacity, the Managers will not take options for their own account in companies in which the Fund invests.

APPLICATION PERIOD Applications to the Fund close at 12 noon on 28th September 1983. Full details are contained in the Memorandum which can be obtained from the undernoted address or from any branch of The British Linen Bank Limited or Bank of Scotland.

Although substantial tax relief can be obtained by investment through such a Fund, particularly by the higher rate tax payer, there are special risks involved in investing in unquoted companies. Before deciding to proceed with an application individuals should take financial advice, taking account of the special risks involved, and their own financial circumstances and tax position.

To: The Investment Department, The British Linen Bank Limited, 4 Melville Street, Edinburgh EH3 7NZ. Telephone: 031-226 4071. Please send me a copy of The Melville Fund Memorandum.

Name _____

Address _____

FT1

F. H. Tomkins p.l.c.

FASTENER DISTRIBUTORS
BUCKLE & FASTENER MANUFACTURERS

"We are confident that our existing trading companies are performing at least as well as our competitors and we expect to utilise our increased capacity more effectively in the coming year."

Desmond Porter, Chairman

Summary of Results	1982/83 £'000	1981/82 £'000
U.K. sales	11,766	10,875
Export and overseas sales	5,405	4,443
Total sales	17,171	15,318
Profit before tax	1,589	1,270
Profit after tax and minority interests	1,140	991
Earnings per share	4.417p	3.856p
Dividends per share (including tax credit)	2.1428p	1.9286p
Net assets per 5p share	29.974p	26.148p

FHT

Copies of the Report and Accounts are available from the Secretary, Bescot Crescent, Walsall, West Midlands WS1 4NP.

Granville & Co. Limited

(formerly M. J. H. Nightingale & Co. Limited)

27/28 Lovat Lane London EC3R 8EG Telephone 01-621 1212

Over-the-Counter Market

1982-83 High	Low	Company	Price	Change	Gross div.(p)	Yield %	P/E Actual	P/E Fully taxed
142	120	Ass. Brit. Ind. Ord.	132	+ 2	6.4	4.8	7.7	10.1
158	177	Ass. Brit. Ind. CULS.	141	—	10.0	7.1	—	—
74	57	Airsprung Group	71	+ 1	6.1	8.8	20.3	20.3
46	21	Armitage & Rhodes	21	—	4.3	20.5	2.4	4.1
223	98½	Bardon Hill	223	+ 1	7.2	3.2	9.1	18.5
151	100	CCL 11pc Conv. Pref.	143	—	15.7	11.0	—	—
270	192	Cindice Group	192	—	17.6	9.2	—	—
86	45	Deborah Services	55	—	5.0	10.9	3.6	9.8
126	77	Frank Horsell	126	—	—	—	5.3	8.7
120	15½	Frank Horsell Pr Ord 87	120	—	8.7	7.3	5.0	8.3
63	57	Frederick Parker	57	—	7.1	12.5	3.5	5.7
55	32	George Blair	32	—	—	—	5.5	11.5
100	65	Ind. Precision Castings	66	—	7.3	11.1	6.5	10.8
200	100	Isis Conv. Pref.	198	− 2	15.7	7.9	—	—
114	47	Jackson Group	109	—	4.5	4.1	5.7	11.2
237	111	James Burrough	209	+ 1	11.6	5.5	11.5	11.9
260	137	Robert Jenkins	137	—	20.0	14.6	15.9	10.7
83	54	Scruttons "A"	68	—	5.7	8.4	11.3	8.2
167	110	Torday & Carlisle	112	—	11.4	10.1	5.0	9.8
29	21	Unilock Holdings	23xd	− 0½	1.0	4.3	16.0	21.9
85	64	Walter Alexander	77	+ 1	6.8	8.8	8.8	9.0
276	214	W. & J. Yeates	267	—	17.1	6.4	4.1	8.5

Licensed Dealer in Securities

CAMBRIDGE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES PLC

Interim Results

For the six months ended 30th June 1983

26.2% increase in turnover to £50.1m

27.1% increase in profit before taxation to £3.9m

20.5% increase in earnings per share to 7.1p

20.0% increase in interim dividend to 1.8p per share

Mr. R M A Jones, chairman of CEI, comments:

"Group turnover has increased by some 18% if the figures of the Elec-Trol acquisition in late 1982 are excluded. This increased activity was a feature in all market sectors. Despite an increasingly competitive market place in which there is mounting pressure on selling prices, the trading profit has risen by £1.1m."

SALIENT GROUP RESULTS (Unaudited) £000	6 months to 30th June 1983 Turnover	Profit	6 months to 30th June 1982 Turnover	Profit
Electronic and Electrical Components	29,100	2,264	22,700	1,533
Defence and Electronic Systems	11,700	1,002	10,400	961
Specialist Engineering	9,300	645	6,600	296
TURNOVER	50,100		39,700	
TRADING PROFIT		3,911		2,790
PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION		3,952		3,109
PROFIT AFTER TAXATION		2,717		2,253
PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS		2,559		2,123
EARNINGS PER SHARE		7.1p		5.9p

Copies of the Interim Report and of the 1982 Annual Report are available from the Secretary, Cambridge Electronic Industries plc, Botanic House, 100 Hills Road, Cambridge CB2 1LQ.

BASE LENDING RATES

A.B.N. Bank	9½%	■ Hambros Bank	9½%
Al Baraka International	9½%	Heritable & Gen. Trust	9½%
Allied Irish Bank	9½%	■ Hill Samuel §§	9½%
Amro Bank	9½%	C. Hoare & Co. †	9½%
Henry Ansbacher	9½%	Hongkong & Shanghai	9½%
Arbuthnot Latham	9½%	Kingsnorth Trust Ltd.	11 %
Armco Trust Ltd.	8½%	Knowsley & Co. Ltd.	10 %
Associates Cap. Corp.	9½%	Lloyds Bank	8½%
Banco de Bilbao	9½%	Mallinhall Limited	9½%
Bank Hapoalim BM	9½%	Edward Manson & Co.	10½%
BCCI	9½%	Midland Bank	9½%
Bank of Ireland	9½%	■ Morgan Grenfell	9½%
Bank Leumi (UK) plc	8½%	National Bk. of Kuwait	8½%
Bank of Cyprus	8½%	National Girobank	9½%
Bank of Scotland Ω	9½%	National Westminster	9½%
Banque Belge Ltd.	9½%	Norwich Gen. Tst.	9½%
Banque du Rhone	10½%	P. S. Refson & Co.	9½%
Barclays Bank	9½%	Roxburghe Guarantee	10 %
Beneficial Trust Ltd.	10½%	Royal Trust Co. Canada	9½%
Bremar Holdings Ltd.	9½%	Standard Chartered ‖	9½%
Brit. Bank of Mid. East	9½%	Trada Dev. Bank	9½%
■ Brown Shipley	10 %	TCB	9½%
CL Bank Nederland	9½%	Trustee Savings Bank	9½%
Canada Perm't Trust	10½%	United Bank of Kuwait	9½%
Castle Court Trust Ltd.	10 %	United Mizrahi Bank	8½%
Cayzer Ltd.	8½%	Volkskas Intnl. Ltd.	9½%
Cedar Holdings	10 %	Westpac Banking Corp.	9½%
■ Charterhouse Japhet	9½%	Whiteaway Laidlaw	10 %
Choniartons	10½%	Williams & Glyn's	9½%
Citibank Savings ¶	10¾%	Wintrust Secs. Ltd.	9½%
Clydesdale Bank	9½%	Yorkshire Bank	9½%
C. E. Coates	10 %		
Comm. Bk. of N. East	9½%		
Consolidated Credits	9½%		
Co-operative Bank *	9½%		
The Cyprus Popular Bk.	9½%		
Duncan Lawrie	9½%		
E. T. Trust	10 %		
Exeter Trust Ltd.	10½%		
First Nat. Fin. Corp.	11½%		
First Nat. Secs. Ltd.	11½%		
Robert Fraser	10 %		
Grindlays Bank ‡	9½%		
■ Guinness Mahon	9½%		

■ Members of the Accepting Houses Committee.
* 7-day deposits 6%, 1-month 6.25%. Short-term £8,000/12-months 8.6%.
† 7-day deposits on sums of: under £10,000 6%, £10,000 up to £50,000 7%, £50,000 and over 8%.
‡ Call deposits £1,000 and over 6%.
‖ 21-day deposits over £7,000 7%.
§ Demand deposits 6%.
¶ Mortgage base rate.
Ω Money Market Cheque Account—9.75%. Effective annual rate—9.54%.
§§ 21-day deposits 6%.

TATE & LYLE PLC

(Registered in England No. 76535)

1 for 4 Rights Issue

It was announced on 1st September, 1983 that the Directors are raising approximately £41 million by a 1 for 4 rights issue to holders of Ordinary Stock on the register at the close of business on 26th August, 1983 and to holders of Bearer Share Warrants.

Holders of Bearer Share Warrants who wish to claim their rights should note that relevant documents are available from The Secretary, Tate & Lyle PLC, Sugar Quay, Lower Thames Street, London EC3R 6DQ during usual business hours on presentation of Coupon number 54. Holders applying by post should supply their name and address. Payment is due by 27th September, 1983.

By Order of the Board,
C. P. McFie,
Secretary.

KENNEDY BROOKES

Lennoxcourt, a subsidiary of **Kennedy Brookes**, has reached agreement with Electricity Supply Nominees (ESN) on behalf of the Electricity Supply Pension Scheme, to develop the catering rights to the Trocadero site close to Piccadilly Circus—a number of restaurants and bars will be involved.

ESN, the freeholder, has agreed to contribute £1.5m towards the total cost approaching £3m. The balance will be provided principally from the existing resources of Kennedy and the remaindar from commercial partners.

DANIEL J. EDELMAN EXPANDS IN UK

International public relations group **Daniel J. Edelman**, has announced three deals in a major expansion of its UK operations.

● The company has purchased the entire capital of Eric Williams and Partners increasing its annual income in the UK to well in excess of £1m.

● It has formed Edelman and Associates in partnership with other PR consultancies offering the first national PR service covering England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland.

● Edelman has also expanded its client services with the purchase of a 26 per cent stake in Ajan Robinson, the London corporated design consultancy.

Hongkong Electric Holdings Ltd

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS

RESULTS FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1983

Summary of Results	Six months ended 30th June 1983 (HK$ million)	1982 (HK$ million)
Turnover	1,268.0	1,081.0
Profit attributable to shareholders	357.2	301.9
Earnings per share	30.0 cents	25.4 cents
Interim Dividend per share	15.0 cents	13.0 cents

Net earnings and earnings per share have increased by 18% as compared to 1982. An interim dividend of 15 cents per share will be paid on the 24th October, 1983, representing an increase of 15.4% over the 1982 interim dividend.

REVIEW OF OPERATIONS AND OUTLOOK

An additional 125MW unit was successfully commissioned at the Lamma Power Station in April this year bringing the coal-fired plant to 625MW which represents some 40% of the company's generating capacity. Unit sales of electricity in the first half-year were some 15% higher than in the first half of 1982. This growth rate was higher than had been anticipated but it is too early to predict whether this trend will continue through the second half of 1983.

Sales of electrical appliances by Fortress were encouraging with sales up by 40% for the half year. In particular a good start has been made in exporting Fortress branded products to the Middle East.

Sales of flats in the City Garden development of International City Holdings Limited have shown considerable improvement with 95% of the units in Phase I now having been sold.

The Directors are confident that the profitability of the Group will remain satisfactory and that a final dividend of not less than 25 cents per share will be recommended.

REGISTRATION

To qualify for the interim dividend, transfers should be lodged with the registrars by 4.00 p.m., Tuesday, 20th September, 1983. The Register of Members will be closed from 21st September, 1983, to 30th September, 1983 (both days inclusive).

D. K. Newbigging, Chairman

Hong Kong, 2nd September, 1983.
Registered Office: Electric House, 44 Kennedy Road, Hong Kong.

BIDS AND DEALS

London & Manchester in £20m property package

BY ALISON HOGAN

London & Manchester Securities is to take over the management of a number of properties formally managed by Arunbridge Group, the collapsed private property company of Mr Ronald Lyons.

The deal, for shares, should bring sufficient income for LMS to restore dividend payments in the next financial year when it plans to apply for a full listing on the Stock Exchange—it acquired an Unlisted Securities Market quotation early in the year following a reverse takeover into Carlton Real Estates.

The development properties, worth around £20m, are owned by a European consortia through three Dutch Antilles companies, Puddel, Quinta and Ramble Corporations. LMS will take over responsibility for the supervision of completion, maintenance, letting and selling of the sites in return for the issue of new shares which will leave the present owners with a 16 per cent stake in LMS whose directors, with a 37 per cent stake in the company, will still hold control.

LMS expects to make profits of £1.5m on letting and selling the four properties compared with a market capitalisation today of just over £4m.

The plan is that LMS will arrange the marketing of one property (a 72,000 sq ft office development in Kew ready to proceed) and will be paid £350,000 on realisation of the investment, satisfied through the issue of shares.

On completion of the Kew transaction, LMS will purchase for £300,000 from the owners of the remaining three properties (in Hounslow, Grosvenor Crescent, W1, and Bristol) the right to receive 30 per cent of the surplus over borrowings and other costs arising on the ultimate realisation of the properties. This sum of £300,000 will be satisfied by the issue of further shares, bringing the stake of the owners to 16 per cent. A representative of the present owners will be appointed to the LMS board.

LMS made pre-tax profits of £220,000, compared with losses of £143,000, in the year to December 1982.

Progress on Sotheby bid probe

MR CECIL PARKINSON, the Trade and Industry Minister, is expected to announce within the next three to four weeks his decision on whether or not the £83m bid for art auctioneer Sotheby's by wealthy American businessman Mr Alfred Taubman can go ahead.

The Monopolies and Mergers Commission report on the Taubman bid, which topped an earlier offer from two other American businessmen, Mr Stephen Swid and Mr Marshall Cogan, has been sent to Mr Parkinson for his approval.

The speed with which the Commission has reported—it is less than three months since Mr Taubman announced his bid—has strengthened the view that it had no objections.

The Commission is normally given six months to carry out its work and may extend this if it is necessary.

Mr Taubman, a Detroit property developer, has offered 700p each for Sotheby's shares, including the 29.9 per cent holding owned by Mr Cogan and Mr Swid.

In a controversial decision the former Trade Secretary, Lord Cockfield, referred the original bid from Mr Swid and Mr Cogan to the Commission against the advice of the Office of Fair Trading.

The reasons given for the referral was the need to study the impact of the bid on London as a centre of the international art market and on the position of Sotheby's in that market.

The Trade Department said the bid did not constitute a threat to competition but it did raise issues of public interest. Mr Taubman's counterbid was also automatically referred to the Commission.

SHARE STAKES

Sheraton Securities International—As at August 26 1983, Henry D. Clarke Junior was interested in 8.015m ordinary shares (20.84 per cent pre-rights capital) made up of 5.565m shares owned by Greenwich International (a company controlled by Mr Clarke) and 2.45m owned by Clabir International NV.

Shires Investment Trust—The Atlanta Baltimore and Chicago Regional Investment Trust has purchased a further 50,000 shares, taking holding to 222,500 (8.9 per cent).

Stewart Wrightson Holdings—Prudential Corporation Group of Companies is interested in 1,195,421 ordinary shares (5.51 per cent).

Tavener Rutledge—Bransdon News Agents, together with subsidiary Youthbond, are beneficial owners of 119,500 shares (5.9 per cent).

Unitech—A. G. Macpherson, director, has disposed of 25,116 new nil paid shares from his beneficial holding, and 7,375 new nil paid shares from his holding as a trustee.

Wade Potteries—G. A. J. Wade, director, has disposed of 50,000 ordinary shares, thereby reducing his holding to 938,004 shares (9.18 per cent).

Exploration—Finance for the West has reduced its interest in ordinary stock units from 927,500 to 827,500 (6.86 per cent) and registered in name of Finpart nominees.

Silkolene Lubricants—Derbyshire County Council purchased a further 60,000 shares on August 23 1983 increasing holding to 423,500 shares (10.18 per cent).

Moorgate Mercantile (Holdings)—Company has been informed by Dominion International Group that a subsidiary has acquired a further 150,000 ordinary. Together with the 1.45m ordinary shares previously purchased, Dominion's interest in Moorgate now aggregates 1.6m ordinary (8.37 per cent).

BPB Industries—Company has acquired 10 ordinary of £1 each in Berpul Products, representing 10 per cent of issued capital of that company, the consideration being the issue of 20,000 ordinary in BPB.

Purpose of acquisition is to secure supply of glues to Artex, a wholly-owned subsidiary of BPB.

Legal and General Assurance has purchased 550,000 shares in BSR International, bringing its holding up to 5.16 per cent of the capital.

Lyle Shipping — Scottish Amicable Life Assurance and its associates hold or control 5.8 per cent of the Lyle ordinary capital.

Sinclair Research profit jumps £5m to £13.8m

FOR the year ended March 31, 1983, consumer electronics products group **Sinclair Research** reports an upsurge in taxable profits to £13.82m, against a previous £8.55m. Turnover for the 12 months doubled from £27.17m to £54.53m.

Established in July 1979 to conceive, develop and market new consumer electronics products, the company is 85 per cent owed by its founder and chairman Clive Sinclair.

He says the figures are encouraging and noted that the company's ZX Spectrum personal computer, introduced in 1982, had become "easily the best selling machine in the UK and in a number of overseas markets."

He adds that there remains much scope for innovation in the field and "I believe we will continue to lead the world with future products."

Net operating expenses amounted to £42.03m (£17.98m) leaving operating profits at £12.5m, compared with £9.19m. Interest and royalties receivable were £1.61m (£357,000), goodwill written off £84,000 and the pre-tax figure was after an exceptional debit of £203,000 (nil).

Tax charge took £5.54m (£4.3m), leaving the available balance at £8.28m, against £4.25m.

The directors are paying a 1p dividend, because the chairman believes the company is expanding "so rapidly that I believe the interests of the shareholders are best served by internal reinvestment of the profits."

Shareholders' funds totalled £13.27m (£5.05m) as at March 31 last, and net current assets £9.18m (£3.67m).

Nationwide Leisure turns in £79,000 at six months

Results of **Nationwide Leisure**, for the six months ended April 30, 1983, reveal pre-tax profits of £79,000 from a turnover of £1.24m.

Directors of this Kingston-based USM quoted caravan park and camping retailer—it came to the Unlisted Market in June—point out that winter is the quieter trading period, but they look forward with confidence to the outcome of the full year's trading.

Operating profits amounted to £97,000 and the pre-tax figure, which was struck after interest of £18,000, was split as to: caravans parks £28,000, and other activities £51,000.

Tax charge was £41,000, but there was an extraordinary credit of £39,000 leaving a balance of £77,000. Earnings per share are shown as 0.2p.

Directors say the caravan parks traded satisfactorily and the recording machines subsidiary, which now constitutes the bulk of the new activities, continue to perform well.

Results for April of the retailing subsidiary, Camping International, which was acquired with effect from March 25 1983, are as expected, the directors point out.

Extraordinary items comprised the realisation of revaluation surplus on the disposal of Oakdene Holiday Park, less trading loss to date of disposal, £58,000; cost of settlement of the litigation on termination of contract for the use of Matchams Park, £18,000.

Nova Knit chief optimistic

IN HIS annual statement to shareholders of **Nova (Jersey) Knit**, Mr Frederic Strasser, chairman, expresses his optimism that following the reorganisation of the dyeing and finishing operation, there will have been created an "extremely efficient" manufacturing unit.

"You will begin to see the benefits when I report to you next summer when your company should resume its rightful place as market leader in its field," he declares.

It is too early to forecast, but when he reports at mid-year he will be in a better position to gauge the success of the reorganisation.

Mr Strasser says despite the reorganisation, shareholders funds are little reduced, amounting to £3.17m, against £3.29m. Borrowings are cut from £697,000 to £390,000, but there is a £175,000 provision for closure costs. The cash position is strong at £1.56m (£14,000). Book value of quoted investments appeared at £142,000 (£936,000).

However, in view of the difficulties associated with the reorganisation, the dividend total is cut to 4p (5.5p).

Nova entered into a combined management and production agreement with W. E. Saxby (Nottingham), a subsidiary of George Spencer, as a result of which substantial economies of scale will be achieved. Agreement in principle has been reached whereby Nova is to obtain an option to acquire 51 per cent of the capital of Saxby at present held by Spencer.

AUSTRALIA

THE MINING AND OIL REVIEW, information and advice bulletin for Australian Specs NOW AVAILABLE IN GREAT BRITAIN.
Ask for your FREE COPY of the first September issue NOW
AUSTRAL NEWS & INVEST
P.O. Box 93
CH 8117 Faellanden/Switzerland

LADBROKE INDEX
711-718 (+9)
based on FT Index
Tel: 01-493 5261

S. Pearson offshoot in $1.5m U.S. deal

Fairey Holdings, the engineering subsidiary of S. Pearson and Son, the diversified group which owns a wide range of interests including the Financial Times, has acquired G and S Systems Inc. of the U.S., it was announced yesterday. Fairey is paying an initial US$1.5m (£1m) for G and S plus an additional payment dependent on profits earned between 1983 and 1985.

G and S, a Massachusetts-based high technology company, is engaged in the design and manufacture of computer interface equipment and advanced electronics. Since its formation in 1972, contracts with the U.S. Government and prime U.S. defence contractors have led to its present position as a broad capability systems supplier to the armed forces.

G and S's turnover for the current year is around $5m (£3.3m). Its present market position has been obtained through specialisation in engineering analysis and design, system manufacture and testing and system software development.

According to Fairey, the acquisition of G & S represents a further step in the company's expansion programme. Commenting on the deal, Mr Derek Kingsbury, chief executive of Fairey, said that G & S's activities and expertise were "directly complementary to Fairey's existing technology" and that the acquisition would "strengthen the company's existing systems division."

Royal Insce. expanding in Spain

Royal Insurance (Int), a subsidiary of Royal Insurance, has entered into an agreement with the owner and management of Velazquez SA, a privately owned Spanish general insurance company, to acquire 60 per cent of the shares in that company through an increase in its capital at a cash price of £2.25m.

Mr Jim Clarke, general manager of Royal (Int), says that Royal Insurance has had a branch and agency representation in Spain for many years. "In Velazquez, we have found a company with a good reputation in the Spanish market and this development will significantly help our long term aim to achieve widely based profitable growth in Spain."

There are no plans at this stage to merge Royal Int's direct operations in Spain with those of Velazquez.

MANHATTAN OFFICES SOLD FOR $12.5M

Lynton Holdings and Newarthill's U.S. property subsidiary, McAlpine Park Lane Inc., through a 50-50 joint venture have recently completed the purchase of a freehold office building at 546-548, Fifth Avenue and 1-5, West 45th Street, New York.

The property occupies an important corner location in midtown Manhattan and comprises some 63,000 sq ft of offices, ground floor banking and retail areas.

The Seaman's Bank for Savings was the vendor of the property and has taken a lease on the ground floor banking hall and office accommodation totalling some 23,000 sq ft. Other tenants include the Portuguese Department of Trade and the Hong Kong Trade Development Council.

The purchase price was $12.5m.

This is the first investment acquisition that Lynton and McAlpine have made in New York and follows an extensive investigation into the market over the past two years.

MINING NEWS

The influence of Big Red Dog

BY KENNETH MARSTON, MINING EDITOR

THE BIG RED DOG zinc lead deposit and nearby properties in Alaska, controlled by Canada's Cominco in partnership with the native people, "will influence the world zinc and lead mining industry for many decades and will be as important to Cominco in the next century as the Sullivan mine in southern British Columbia has been in this century."

Thus says Mr Norman Anderson, chairman of Cominco, the major mining arm of the Canadian Pacific group, reports Robert Gibbens from Montreal. The future Red Dog mining operation and the Highland Valley copper development in British Columbia will provide the basis of Cominco's operations for at least the next 50 years.

Red Dog, in north-west Alaska, some 50 miles from deep water in the Chukchi Sea, was discovered by accident in 1968 by Bob Baker, a veteran Alaska bush pilot. His aerial sightings of mineralisation were later confirmed by the U.S. Geological Survey.

The mine is still in the early planning stage but, assuming that metal prices improve, it could be in production by 1987 and, says Cominco, eventually it could be the largest and richest open-pit zinc-lead mining operation ever seen.

At present its prospective working life is reckoned to be at least 50 years. Drilling done so far has indicated ore reserves of 77m tonnes with average grades of 17 per cent zinc, 5 per cent lead and 2.6 ounces of silver per tonne.

Australians boosted by hopes of oil find

AUSTRALIAN OIL and gas issues staged a further strong advance in Down-Under and London stockmarkets yesterday, boosted by increasing hopes of a new and major oil and gas discovery in the Jabiru 1 well in the Vulcan Basin off the coast of the Northern Territory.

Participants in the well are, among others, BHP, Ampol Exploration and Weeks Australia, all of which made the running in the share markets.

Elsewhere on the Australian oil exploration scene Bond Corporation announced an oil discovery at its 25 per cent owned Bambra No 2 well, located 20 km north-east of Barrow Island, off the coast of Western Australia.

Bond said a drill stem test of the interval between 2,037 and 2,035.5 metres—the well has a target depth of 4,100 metres—established a partially stabilised flow rate of 880 barrels of oil a day through a half-inch choke.

Testing of the 2,032 to 2,033.5 metre zone is expected to be completed later this week. Bambra 2 is being drilled in about 25m of water.

Other interests in the well, drilled in Permit WA 192P, are **Occidental Australia**, 27 per cent, **Getty Oil**, 17 per cent, **Texas Eastern**, 10 per cent, **Reading and Bates**, 8.5 per cent, **Pontoon**, 7.5 per cent and **Pelsart** 5 per cent.

Recent oil strikes off Barrow Island include the South Pepper, North Herald, and Chervil discoveries.

Meanwhile, Australia's leading onshore oil and gas explorer and producer, **Santos**, reports a 513 barrels of oil a day discovery in the 40 per cent owned Chookoo 1 exploration well in the Queensland sector of Cooper Basin.

The discovery was made in a reservoir under a previously discovered gas find in the top of the Hutton sandstone.

Oil flowed on a test of the interval between 1,721 to 1,724 metres and was accompanied by gas which flowed at a rate of 480,000 cubic feet a day.

Chookoo 1 is located 30 km south of the Jackson and Jackson South oilfields.

Ok Tedi seeks finance

THE **Ok Tedi Mining** company, which is developing the A$1.6bn (£936m) gold and copper mine of that name in the highlands of Papua New Guinea, is reported from Tokyo to have approached seven Japanese copper smelting companies to provide part of the financing required.

A request for between US$100m and US$200m was understood to have been made in recent talks. In return Ok Tedi is reported to have offered to supply between 50,000 tonnes and 90,000 tonnes of copper concentrates a year from 1988 on a long-term basis.

Recoverable ore reserves at Ok Tedi, based on Mount Fubian in the west of Papua New Guinea close to the border with Indonesia, have been estimated at more than 400m tonnes. The deposit can be regarded as a virtual cone of copper mineralisation topped by a gold cap.

Mining production is expected to start in the first half of last year and will concentrate on the gold cap. Mining of the copper as well should begin about two years later. At planned extraction rates the mine has a life of between 25 and 30 years.

Ok Tedi Mining is owned by an international consortium comprised of Australia's **Broken Hill Proprietary** (30 per cent); the U.S. **Amoco Minerals**, a subsidiary of **Standard Oil of Indiana** (30 per cent); the Government of Papua New Guinea (20 per cent); and Kupferexplorationgesellschaft, a consortium of West German metal companies, holding the rest.

Echo Bay looks ahead

CANADA'S **Echo Bay Mines** has embarked on a C$5m (£2.7m) expansion programme to lift annual gold production to more than 140,000 ounces from last year's 120,000 ounces. It is expected to be completed in the final quarter of this year.

Net earnings for the second quarter of C$2.14m bring the half-year total to C$3.5m, compared with a loss of C$1.45m in the same period of last year when the new Lupin mine in the Northwest Territories had not reached the comercial production stage.

Echo Bay, which carries out extensive gold hedging operations, paid semi-annual dividends of 5 cents on the common shares (earnings equalled 3 cents) and C$1.50 on the preferred on June 30. It is expected that the semi-annual dividend on the common shares will be maintained following the six-for-five share split.

Looking ahead, Echo Bay expects that its costs of gold production per ounce (excluding depreciation and amortisation) will be US$209 in 1983 and US$200 in 1984.

On this basis it estimates that earnings for 1983 applicable to the common shares, after deducting preferred dividends, will equal 19 cents with a notional average gold price of US$400 per ounce and 34 cents at US$500. For 1984 similar earnings at US$500 for gold would equal 66 cents.

SIMON ENGINEERING

Interim Report

for the six months to 30 June 1983 (unaudited)

	Six months ended 30 June 1983	Six months ended 30 June 1982	Year ended 31 December 1982
	£'000	£'000	£'000
Turnover	159,433	162,321	362,573
Trading profit	5,234	5,073	13,980
Share of profits of principal associated companies	102	419	1,156
Interest receivable less payable	2,072	2,108	5,528
Profit before tax	7,408	7,600	20,662
Profit after tax	5,163	5,221	14,197
Minority interests	(506)	(444)	(849)
Earnings for the period	4,657	4,777	13,348
Earnings per ordinary share	15.8p	18.3p	51.1p
Ordinary Dividend—interim 4p per share (equivalent, with imputed tax credit, to 5.7143p: 1982—same)	1,041	1,041	—

The world trade recovery, of which we saw signs in the earlier part of the year, is turning out to be very modest. As I said in my published statement for 1982, there is a limit to how far we can continue our record of growth unless there is both an improvement in UK and international investment and some abatement in the intense international competitive pressure on our margins. So far we see few signs of either.

It is consequently still difficult to forecast accurately the outturn for the year end. It will not be easy to match the record performance of last year but it remains our aim to do so. Given that world trade continues to recover we shall see in 1984 and later years the benefits of all our recent work in improving our activities and operations.

Harry Harrison *Chairman*

SIMON ENGINEERING PLC
Cheadle Heath, Stockport,
Cheshire, SK3 0RT.

UK COMPANY NEWS

Macfarlane ahead midway

IN SPITE of continuing difficult trading conditions Macfarlane Group (Clansman) pushed its pre-tax profits up from £1.05m to £1.16m for the opening half of 1983 from turnover £1.7m ahead at £17.33m.

Group chairman, Sir Norman Macfarlane, points out that the results would have shown a considerable improvement had it not been for losses incurred by the companies engaged in copying products and office supplies—Farquharson Brothers and Cyro Copigraph between them lost over £100,000 in the period under review, a major part of which was caused by non-recurring redundancy payments and a large debt in Farquharsons.

Half year earnings improved from an adjusted 3.33p to 3.67p per 25p share and the net interim dividend is being effectively increased by 0.153p to 1.673p—a final of 2p was paid previously.

Sir Norman says trading patterns are exceedingly unpredictable at present but adds that the excellent month's trading which the group achieved in March was followed three months later by a record June—the group is engaged in packaging and printing.

Although trading conditions are likely to remain difficult for the rest of the year the directors face the future with "confidence and optimism."

Controlled Packaging Services, of Westbury, Wilts, the group's most recent acquisition, performed well as did N. S. Macfarlane (Furniture) of Glasgow, Smith Brothers of Kilmarnock and MBF (Clansman) of Paisley.

In spite of continuing difficulties being experienced by the Scotch whisky industry group companies involved in this sector again traded successfully with Abbott's Packaging of London, A. and W. Fullarton of Govan and Daniel Montgomery of Kirkintilloch all making significant contributions to group progress.

The group's very positive cash flow resulted in borrowings being reduced. At the end of August total borrowings amounted to only £275,000.

Within the next two months Macfarlane will complete two acquisitions, each of which is relatively small. It is also involved in several "interesting negotiations."

First half tax accounted for £602,000 (£547,000) to leave net profits at £558,000, compared with £505,000—for the 1982 year the group reported taxable profits of £2.15m.

BOARD MEETINGS

The following companies have notified dates of board meetings to the Stock Exchange. Such meetings are usually held for the purpose of considering dividends. Official indications are not available as to whether the dividends are interims or finals and the sub-divisions shown below are based mainly on last year's timetable.

TODAY

Interims:—James Beattie, Grammar, English and New York Trust, Exco International, IMI, Kade International, Lambert Howarth, Moben, J. N. Nichols (Vimto), Nurdin and Peacock, Penros, Provident Financial, Reckitt and Colman, Robinson Brothers (Ryders Green), Sharpe and Fisher, Stewart Wrightson, Wadkin, Wilson (Connolly).

Finals:—Centors, Datastream, FMC, Land Investors, Ricardo Consulting Engineers.

FUTURE DATES

Interims:—

APV	Sept 29
Air Call	Sept 14
Automotive Products	Sept 8
BTR	Sept 13
BWD	Sept 8
Baird (William)	Sept 15
Bodycote International	Sept 19
Booker McConnell	Sept 15
Burmah Oil	Sept 14
Cakebread Robey	Sept 14
Eagle Star	Sept 14
Family Investment Trust	Sept 7
Hartons	Sept 13
Hurst (Charles)	Sept 30
Klainwort Benson Lonsdale	Sept 20
Menzies (John)	Sept 22
Merchants Trust	Sept 12
Pearson (S.)	Sept 12
Portals	Sept 8
Schroders	Sept 8
United States Debentum Corp.	Sept 20
Wimpey (George)	Sept 29
Wolstenholme Rink	Sept 12
Woolworth	Sept 14

Finals:—

Chambers and Fargus	Sept 12
Clark (Matthew)	Sept 8
Gripperrods	Sept 16

Sunleigh first half profit of £177,000

A profit of £177,000 has been made by Sunleigh Electronics for the half year ended June 30 1983. Traditionally, this period is the greater profit earner, and the second half is not expected to produce such a high figure.

The directors state that the group continues to trade well

The group makes electronic equipment to customers' specifications and distributes optical equipment, and recorded a turnover of £1.18m in the first half. After tax £79,000 and expenses of acquisitions and USM share placing, together with ex-gratia payments to former directors £118,000, there is an attributable loss of £20,000. Before the extraordinary item earnings are shown at 0.43p per share.

Water issue

Seymour Pierce has placed £3.8m of Eastbourne Waterworks Company 12½ per cent Redeemable Debenture Stock 2004 at par. Comparative gilts are yielding approximately 11 per cent to redemption. Dealings will start, £10 per cent paid, at 2 pm tomorrow. The balance is payable on September 28.

RESULTS AND ACCOUNTS IN BRIEF

BENJAMIN PRIEST GROUP (building products, fasteners, drop forgings and fittings)—Results for the year to April 1, 1983, reported August 15. Net current assets £2.97m (£4.13m); fixed assets £10.28m (£11.7m); shareholdam' funds £12.63m (£14.42m); decrease in net liquid funds £252,000 (£1.02m). Ex-gratia payment for former directom £89,000 (£25,000). Meeting: Cradley Heath, Warley, West Midlands, on September 27, at 2.15 pm.

OAN BROTHERS BUIST—Pre-tax profit for year to May 29, 1983, £1.22m (£1.42m); turnover £28.16m (£26.83m); tax £393,000 (£728,000); extraordinary debits £141,000 (£831,000). Dividend 2.25p net (2p); earnings per share 12.6p (10.4p less adjusted).

SAMUEL HEATH & SONS (brass, metal products)—Dividend 20p (19p) for year to March 31, 1983. Turnover £3.4m (£3.8m); pre-tax profit £447,000 (£570,000); tax £228,000 (£240,000).

F. H. TOMKINS (pressed buckles, steel fasteners) — Results for year ended May 1, 1983, reported August 15. Shareholdam' funds £7.53m (£6.78m); fixed assets £2.02m (£1.86m); net current assets £5.62m (£5.04m). Meeting, Post House, Great Barr, September 29, noon.

SMITH WHITWORTH (carpet and vinyl handling and cutting machinery) —Results for year to March 31, 1983, and prospects, reported August 24. Shareholders funds £707,625 (£700,390); bank loan £31,429 (£40,714); fixed assets £555,401 (£701,333); net current assets £126,953 (£84,771) including secured bank overdraft £214,850 (£209,930); increase in working capital £24,558 (decrease £301,469) including rise in cash and bank balances £52,356 (fall £153,275). Meeting: Manchester, October 3, noon.

COURTS (FURNISHERS) (retailer of household furniture, carpets and bedding)—Results for the year to the end of March 1983 reported on August 15. Shareholdam' funds £29m (£25.81m). Fixed assets £24.51m (£21.79m). Net current assets £21.1m (£19.12m), increase in working capital £3.44m (£1.12m). Meeting: Morden, Surrey on September 28 at 11 am.

LONGTON INDUSTRIAL HOLDINGS (road transport, storage and distribution)—Results for the year to March 31, 1983 already known. As at end of March 1983 net current assets £3m (£4.3m); ordinary shareholders' funds £10.16m (£9.71m); increase in net working capital £401,000 (£1.46m decrease); increase in net bank overdrafts £1.53m (£139,000). Meeting: Stoke-on-Trent, September 23 at noon.

COUNTY PROPERTIES GROUP — Results for the year to March 31 1983 and prospects reported August 12. Shareholders' funds £8.1m (£7.46m). Fixed assets £48,000 (£37,000). Net current liabilities £97,000 (£238,000). Increase in net short-term borrowing £236,000 (£75,000). Meeting: York, September 16, noon.

AVANA GROUP (food processor)—Results for the year to April 2 1983 reported on August 15. Shareholders' funds £40.25m (£33.94m). Fixed assets £21.37m (£19.11m). Net current assets £21.21m (£16.1m). Northern Foods holds 20.33 per cent of ordinary shares. Meeting: Great Eastern Hotel, Liverpool Street, EC, on September 16 at noon.

REARDON SMITH LINE (shipping)—Results to March 31 1983 and prospects reported August 10. Group shareholders' funds £3.34m (£12.72m); fixed assets £12.13m (£23.33m); net current assets £662,802 (£2.46m); decrease in net liquid funds £2.9m (£0.67m increase). Meeting: Cardiff, September 15, 11 am.

WINTERBOTTOM ENERGY TRUST—Net asset value per ordinary share at close of business on August 29 was 90.1p after deducting prior charges at par and 92.4p after deducting prior charges at market value.

DAVID S. SMITH HOLDINGS (manufacturer of photolithe printed packaging material)—Results for the year to April 30, 1983 reported August 15. Fixed assets £298,475 (£361,595); net current assets £1.55m (£1.69m); shareholders' funds £1.85m (£1.95m); decrease in bank and cash balances £315,887 (increase £215,438). Meeting: Kingsley Hotel, WC, on September 30 at noon.

This Advertisement is issued in compliance with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange.

THE EASTBOURNE WATERWORKS COMPANY

Placing of £3,800,000
12½ per cent Redeemable Debenture Stock, 2004
at £100 per cent

Application has been made to the Council of The Stock Exchange for the above Stock to be admitted to the Official List. The Stock will rank for interest *pari passu* with the existing Debenture Stocks of the Company.

In accordance with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange £380,000 of the Stock is available in the market on the date of publication of this Advertisement.

Particulars of the Stock have been circulated in the Extel Statistical Services Ltd., and copies may be obtained during usual business hours on any weekday (Saturdays excepted) up to and including 21st September, 1983, from

Seymour, Pierce & Co.,
10 Old Jewry,
London, EC2R 8EA

MONTE DEI PASCHI DI SIENA
Bank founded in 1472

Lit. million	
Savings deposits and current accounts	11.905.048
Bonds	1.919.039
Reserve funds	1.474.715
Total available funds	22.890.562
Loans and advances	6.558.335
Security holdings	7.452.975
Net profit	22.551

The Monte dei Paschi Banking Group, which includes:
MONTE DEI PASCHI DI SIENA
BANCA TOSCANA
CREDITO COMMERCIALE
CREDITO LOMBARDO
ITALIAN INTERNATIONAL BANK Ltd.
showed at 31/12/82 total deposits in excess of £ 16.359 million. Capital resources mounted to £ 1.09 million.

A FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY

CHINA

AS A BUSINESS PARTNER

The Financial Times proposes to publish a Survey on the above
The provisional date and editorial synopsis are set out below

12 OCTOBER 1983

Copy Date 19 September

INTRODUCTION The door to China has opened wider under the regime of Deng Xiaoping and his more liberal economic polices. What are the opportunities, the rewards and the pitfalls of doing business in China? How stable is the political environment? How capable is the Chinese economy of absorbing foreign technology and how adaptable is the system to changes and to outside ideas? This article will sketch broad answers to these key questions.

ECONOMY An analysis of the performance of the Chinese economy in the past year, the effects of the new, more liberal polices in the countryside and the industrial centres. The balance between heavy and light industry. An interview with a top Chinese leader.

TRADE A comprehensive overview in words and charts of China's trading patterns. How have these changed since the days of Mao Tse-tung? Where are they headed and what are the growth areas of the future?

POLITICS Deng Xiaoping appears to have taken a firmer grip over the key political institutions in the country as well as the army. His appointees seem more secure in their jobs. Is this likely to last or will the dormant left-wing lobby strike back?

FOREIGN POLICY China's foreign policy is settling down into a more even-handed posture towards the superpowers, although the links with the U.S. remain stronger. The problems of Hong Kong and Taiwan dominate relations with the West, while relations with the Third World are becoming closer.

DOING BUSINESS

(a) China's trading organisations. The state, provincial and county levels. Where do they fit into the overall scheme of things, who runs them, how efficient are they, how helpful are they?

(b) Profiles:
- (i) A state trading corporation;
- (ii) A provincial trading corporation;
- (iii) An independent trader.

(c) Have things really got easier for foreign business in China?
- (i) An article by a trader with twenty years' experience of dealing with the People's Republic.
- (ii) Profiles of four key business deals which have either won through or been frustrated and failed. One Japanese, a British deal, one from the U.S. and one from Australia.
- (iii) A brief guide to China's new legal framework and an assessment of how reliable it is.
- (iv) A comprehensive business guide to China. Where to stay, how to travel, what to say, what not to say and do, the pitfalls, the short cuts.

A CLOSE LOOK AT DEVELOPMENT IN CHINA

(a) **Heilongjiang Province** The far north. Site of the Daqing oil fields. The cradle of heavy industry. Living cheek by jowl with the Soviet Union. A brief analysis of the potential of China's $32bn offshore oil development plans.

(b) **Sichuan Province** China's granary and its largest province. *Deng Xiaoping* and *Premier Zhao Ziyang* come from Sichuan where many of the present, new economic policies were first tested. How have they worked on the ground?

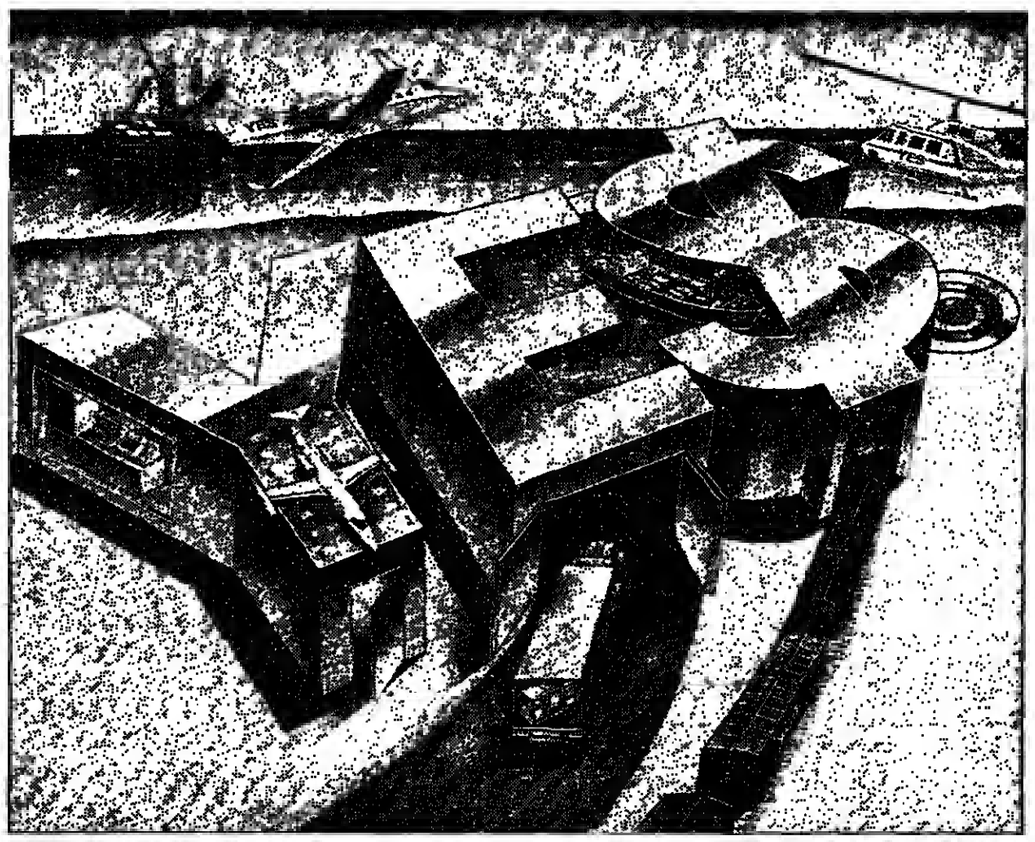
(c) **Shanghai/Peking/Tientsin** The problems of urban development in China's big industrial centres.

(d) **Canton, the Special Economic Zones** How much faster than the rest of China are these areas developing? Are the SEZs proving a success? Who is investing in them and how much? The growing links between Canton and Hong Kong.

For further information and advertising rates please contact:
Simon Timmis
Overseas Advertisement Director
Financial Times, Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY
Telephone: 01-248 8000 Ext. 3276 Telex: 885033 FINTIM G

FINANCIAL TIMES
EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

The contents, size and publication dates of Surveys in the Financial Times are subject to change at the discretion of the Editor



For a capital idea, come to the Yes People.

Count on a yes to the equipment you need and the financial arrangements you prefer when you come to the Yes People at MDFC.

Trucks, trailers, executive aircraft, rail cars, helicopters—whatever equipment you'd like, we can lease it to you quickly and efficiently.

Our comprehensive lease financing package will be specially tailored to your company's unique requirements, accommodating your financial condition, tax position, and cash flow requirements. You can rely on knowledgeable, experienced service from our professional financial consultants.

Your lease can often be structured to be an operating lease under Financial Accounting Standards Board rule 13.

As a primary source of capital, we provide 100% of the funding for your arrangements. There are no extra costs, because there are no outside lenders, brokers or attorneys when you come to the Yes People at MDFC.

For a capital idea in equipment leasing and financing, come to the Yes People. Write: MDFC Ltd., 47 Berkeley Square, London W1X 5DV. Or call Tel. (01) 629-0155-58.

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS FINANCE CORPORATION
MDFC
A subsidiary of MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

THE MANAGEMENT PAGE: Small Business

EDITED BY CHRISTOPHER LORENZ

A fruitful retirement

Tim Dickson reports on why an inventor decided to 'go it alone'

WHEN HE stepped down three years ago as chairman and managing director of a major private company, mechanical and mining engineer Allan Hilton was anticipating a relatively quiet retirement.

A proven inventor and a successful entrepreneur, 55-year-old Hilton intended to devote most of his spare time to dreaming up new product ideas and licensing the manufacturing rights to big companies.

He wanted, if possible, to avoid the headaches of running his own business.

Happily for Hilton, even the best-laid plans can go astray, for since then he has set up a brand new business (his third) called Hilton Products, has raised £250,000 of new equity from the Government-backed British Technology Group (BTG), and has embarked on a new manufacturing and marketing project which he considers to be one of the most exciting yet in his eventful life.

The objects of his present enthusiasm are two new products for the industrial and Do-It-Yourself markets called the "Terrier" and the "Beaver." The Terrier is a vice designed with a variable jaw length, which Hilton believes is "revolutionary," while the Beaver (which incorporates the Terrier) is a tough and compact workbench aimed at a similar sort of market as the famous and highly successful Black and Decker "Workmate" (the Beaver, however, has a significantly larger working area).

Ironically, Hilton has been forced to "go it alone" again because of what he calls the "generally dilatory" response of those large UK companies he has approached as potential licensees. (He admits, though, that since being turned down by two major companies just over a year ago he has considerably improved his original designs.)

"Innovators in the UK," he observes, "are at a considerable disadvantage when dealing with big companies. In my experience I have found that either the people you deal with believe no product idea is any good unless they thought of it themselves or they are just not capable of or responsible for taking the suggestion on to the next stage. A lot of interesting work gets buried in their 'in' trays."

Hilton has particularly strong feelings on this subject since he has found that "it is impossible to be an innovator and to manage a company at the same time. It is no accident that most of my best ideas over the years have been conceived on holiday or when travelling." He nevertheless draws inspiration from the fact that Ron Hickman—the man who invented the Workmate and ultimately made a fortune with it—also had to take his idea beyond the production stage before others appreciated its enormous potential market.

Hilton Products was initially set up in 1981 to manufacture the "Jebezer"—an easily transportable and easily folded step ladder safety platform with safety rails for use in the home for decorating and similar purposes.

Although potential licensees showed little interest in it at the pre-production stage, the situation changed in February last year when the Jobezer was given a special award at the Birmingham International Spring Show. No fewer than four public companies came forward as possible partners and in May an agreement was reached to grant Beldray (part of Butterfield Harvey) manufacturing and sales rights in the UK and 23 other countries. Three months later a similar licence was negotiated with a West German company.

Hilton had hoped to sign similar royalty deals for the Beaver and Terrier but once again he ran into trouble trying to find interested licensees. Hence the recent deal with the BTG's North West Regional Enterprise Board to finance new production facilities at the company's Bolton headquarters.

Besides providing badly needed working capital, the money has been used to pay for a large moulding machine for processing the Beaver's polypropolene worktop (according to Hilton this investment was required to keep the Beaver's price below £60).

Mike Arron

Allan Hilton: "It is impossible to be an innovator and manage a company at the same time".

Production apart, Hilton is well aware that the major challenges for his new company will be marketing and selling the Beaver and Terrier on a worldwide scale — an exercise he will not be attempting for the first time.

In 1967, for example, he helped form the Universal Anchorage Company, which subsequently became one of the leading specialist ground anchor contracting organisations both in the UK and overseas.

And in 1971 he left to set up Mining Developments, a business whose range of underground mining machines was initially targeted at the National Coal Board but which since 1975 has chalked up export sales in more than 20 countries. "The Coal Board certainly allows you to manufacture profitably," recalls Hilton, "but I know from my Mining Development days that the cream and jam of any business comes from exports. I reckon that 90 per cent of the market for the Beaver and Terrier lies outside the UK."

Hilton is thus busy seeking worldwide distributors and direct retail outlets for his new products, particularly in the United States. But, significantly, he continues to look for new licensees. "It's a big world and we are only a little company," he admits. "The best way of expanding in future will almost certainly be by enlisting the support of other people rather than attempting to do it all ourselves."

The BTG, meanwhile, will be hoping that its investment in Hilton Products—besides creating 15 new jobs and safeguarding other employment in the area—will provide a useful example of how to translate the fruits of research and development into a viable commercial operation.

Its 30 per cent equity stake should ensure a healthy return if all continues to go well, but a key part of the deal from Hilton's point of view is an option giving him the right to buy back the BTG interest at any time (the price being determined by reference to an agreed formula).

"My son is in the business and my main motivation now is to be able to build something up which I can pass on to him," he says. The good things about the BTG is that they do not seem to be looking for quick results and thanks to this buy-back facility I will be able to keep control in the family."

In brief...

MORE THAN £100m of potential orders will be on offer to small and medium sized businesses in the UK at this month's Can You Make It? exhibition in London. Some 600 or so components and sub-assemblies will be on show and the orders will be available to those companies which can match the price, quality and delivery dates of those overseas companies presently supplying the products.

The show is the second of its kind in Britain. The first, a year ago, attracted widespread interest, though the organisers, which include the Confederation of British Industry and the London Enterprise Agency, admit that the number of new orders placed as a result was probably limited. The forthcoming event, however, seems particularly timely in view of the gloomy news that Britain's trade in manufactured goods has gone into deficit this year.

Among the 60 companies taking part in the exhibition, which is to be held at the London West Hotel in Hammersmith on September 26 and 27, are British Steel, British Gas, Britoil, Esso, Glaxo, Thorn-EMI, and Vauxhall Motors. Vauxhall Motors wants to increase the British input into a new Bedford van to be launched next year. At present the van has a British content of just over 50 per cent, but the company wants to raise this to 80 per cent.

●

THE ASSOCIATION of Independent Businesses has called for small firms to be represented on the National Economic Development Council (NEDO). This follows the announcement by the Chancellor that a Treasury team is to report to NEDO on the sectors where jobs in Britain are most likely to be created.

●

MOST PEOPLE considering self-employment for the first time are surprised by the amount of pre-launch planning and research recommended by the experts. This is one of the most significant findings of a questionnaire sent to over 800 people who attended London Enterprise Agency one day courses in 1982-83.

Four one-day courses have been arranged by LEntA at different London venues over the next four months (the first at Kensington Town Hall is on Saturday). A more advanced course, running over four weekends, is also available from LEntA for those who have made the decision to go ahead. Details from LEntA on 01-248 4444.

●

THE 1970s saw a vast increase in small business research and literature and this trend has continued in the 1980s. In an attempt to collect and classify such work, the London Business School in early 1980 published the London Business School Small Business Bibliography. This was subsequently followed by two supplements. Now a complete and updated second edition is available, containing 4,356 entries, the majority of which refer to work published since 1970 and over 25 per cent of which has been published since 1980. It is available, price £65 from Alan Armstrong and Associates, The Business Bookshop, 72, Park Road, London NW1 4SH.

●

FINANCE FOR expansion is available if you look for it, judging by the experience of Peter Antill, managing director of the Slough-based computer software house, Comac Systems.

Comac took advantage of a £50,000 loan under the Barclays Business Start scheme earlier this year, and at the same time became eligible for a £103,000 grant from the Department of Trade and Industry and the National Computer Centre.

Now the company is hoping to raise a further £260,000 by way of the Business Expansion Scheme, another Government measure and one which enables individuals to claim tax relief on new equity commitments to unquoted companies.

Proceeds from the placing of 15 per cent of Comac's equity—the issue is being handled by stockbrokers Northcote and Co—will be used to complete the development of Comac III, the company's new maintenance management system. Antill claims maintenance managers will be able to attain a level of performance previously possible only by queuing for the facilities of a mainframe computer or by buying a mini computer.

Comac also has designs on the United States and plans to use some of the new money to complete a full market survey.

A dilemma retailers cannot discount

BRITAIN'S struggling smaller retailers are suddenly attracting increased attention.

The National Federation of Self Employed and Small Businesses, a small firms' representative organisation, and the Council for Small Industries in Rural Areas (CoSIRA), an agency of the Development Commission charged with improving the lot of small firms in the countryside, have both in their own ways been championing the cause of what many fear is a dying breed.

Anyone with their eyes open will have seen evidence in recent years of the decline of the small shop. The lure of large supermarkets, the need to stock a wide range of often slowly moving goods, and the difficulty of getting wholesalers to deliver in small quantities have all combined to hit hard this most British of institutions. Over half the country's grocery sales are now estimated to be in the hands of six companies and since 1971 50,000 small grocery shops have disappeared.

Some would argue that this is the inevitable consequence of free competition and that the lower prices available to large supermarkets through bulk purchasing and fast turnover are bound to be more appealing to the consumer than the convenience and personal service of the local store. Others, however, take a different view.

Suffering

Conscious that many of its members are suffering as a result, the National Federation has been busy drawing attention to the question of what it calls "discriminatory discounts." This is the practice common among large suppliers of granting, or among large retailers of inducing, discounts which cannot be attributed to savings in the supplier's costs.

Evidence for this is hard to come by but the National Federation and others often cite the example of bread—the small shopkeeper's cheapest source of supply for this staple commodity is often his local supermarket, not his local wholesaler.

A delegation from the National Federation recently met Sir Gordon Borrie at the Office of Fair Trading and Alex Fletcher, junior minister at the Department of Trade and Industry, only to be told that they still hold to the view put forward by the Monopolies and Mergers Commission in May 1981, namely that discounting is not generally harmful and is beneficial to the consumer.

The Government appears to feel that existing legislation is adequate to protect retailers against "unfair" discounting. Fletcher said he would only be convinced by specific examples of large multiples putting pressure on manufacturers and wholesalers.

Frustrated by the reaction, the Federation is still considering its next step. Increased Parliamentary lobbying is one option but officials are also planning to play up the social costs of undue concentration in the retailing sector, paid for by the poor, elderly and immobile, particularly in rural areas.

Rural shopkeepers, indeed are the target of the CoSIRA initiative which was announced earlier in the summer. Increasingly well known for its aid, both financial and advisory, to rural manufacturing and service industries, CoSIRA has realised that there is little point in pursuing this policy if local services are allowed to wither. "You can't encourage a company to set up in the country if there's no shop nearby for, say, the telephone girl to pop out and buy her supper," explained a spokesman.

Although it realised that there are problems outside the control of village shopkeepers, CoSIRA also believes inadequate management skills (e.g. poor knowledge of VAT or tax) are often responsible for their downfall.

Plans to help are still at an early stage and initially priority will be given to the Development Commission's Special Investment Areas (SIAs). But the aim is to establish a confidential advisory service, build up contacts with prospective purchasers of village shops, run training courses (standard practice in many European countries) and help small shopkeepers negotiate more reasonable terms with wholesalers and suppliers.

CoSIRA's retail consultants have already identified 750 shops possibly at risk. More information from CoSIRA, 141 Castle Street, Salisbury, Wilts SP1 3TP.

Tim Dickson

A management buy-out?

Seeking long-term capital for expansion?

If yours is a profitable operation and you need long-term capital to fund a buy-out from your parent company – or for any other reason – Gresham Trust could provide the necessary finance.

Naturally you'll want the finance packaged in the way that best suits your needs. But how can you be sure you've got it if you haven't found out what Gresham can offer?

Gresham Trust p.l.c., Barrington House, Gresham Street, London EC2V 7HE. Tel: 01-606 6474.

Gresham Trust

The competitive alternative for long-term capital

FUNDS AVAILABLE NOW

- SHOP PURCHASE
- GUEST HOUSE/HOTEL BEST HOME PURCHASE
- MORTGAGE LOANS
- BRIDGING LOANS

£20,000 Upwards

COMMERCIAL DIVISION
BENEFICIAL TRUST LTD.
37 TEMPLE STREET, BIRMINGHAM B2 5DP
TELEPHONE: 021-643 0244

Beneficial Trust

DUE TO RETIREMENT OF SENIOR DIRECTOR

Equity available for a working director in a firm manufacturing prefabricated steel parts for docks. Ancillary equipment and moorings supplied for harbours. Factory premises located in the Portsmouth area close to motorways and docks.
Write Box F4194, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

INBUCON
International Consultants

Inbucon Management Consultants Limited
Knightsbridge House,
197 Knightsbridge, London, SW7 1RN
Telephone: 01-584 6171.
Telex: 916533 RELCON G.

Dear Top Executive,

MICRO-ELECTRONICS EXPERTISE

As a reader of The Financial Times, you will appreciate a good business opportunity when you see it.

If you can benefit from an English facility with a workforce skilled in micro-electronics, optical and precision mechanical assembly and test, you should know these skills are available in Cheltenham, in a labour force with an excellent record of good employee relations, low labour turnover and meeting production targets.

Total start-up costs are often grossly under-estimated. You can start-up quicker, safer and at less cost by hiring these skilled people. This proposition is simple, unique and offers your company major benefits.

Interested? Then we should talk.

Yours sincerely,

Dennis Henry
Project Director

STATISTICAL CONSULTANCY

Is your organisation getting full value from its data? Are the right questions being asked and the best answers produced?

Though it may not be cost-effective for you to employ a full-time statistician — for certain decisions it could well pay you to consult one.

The Open University Statistical Clinic offers a wide range of consulting services to industry, commerce, administration and research. These include:

- **forecasting**
- design and analysis of **surveys**
- **evaluation** of complex systems
- use of general statistical **computer packages**

Whether you want first-time statistical advice, or sophisticated assistance on specific technical problems, the Statistical Clinic can help.

For further details please contact:
Professor Toby Lewis or Jim Paul on 0908-653249

Statistical Clinic, The Open University
Walton Hall, Milton Keynes MK7 6AA

Cash Voucher

This cash voucher entitles your company to an immediate

75% CASH AGAINST INVOICES

Subject to approval

Cash flow problems? Then cash this!

Need cash now? You've got it right there on your books! We will give you 75% cash against your invoices – money you can put to work today. You get the 25% balance, less our charges, when your customer pays. And the customer remains totally unaware of the arrangement. Post this voucher now with your name and address, or phone us.

Confidential Invoice Discounting Limited
Sovereign House, Queens Road, Brighton BN1 3WZ
Telephone: Brighton (0273) 21211 Telex 87362

DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES IN FORT WILLIAM

Available for immediate lease, a selection of newly constructed workshops and factories extending from 500 to 12,000 sq. ft. Exclusive serviced sites are also available for individual development.

Fort William lying at the foot of Ben Nevis, Britain's highest mountain, presents the opportunity to discerning investors to involve themselves in new light industrial, High Technology, tourist related and commercial development.

The area's environment, availability of housing and unsurpassed financial packages provided by HIDB, is conducive to the settlement of new and expanding enterprises in this Highland setting.

Why not come and see for yourself! To make arrangements for your facility visit, or to obtain further information, contact in confidence:–

William S. Wright
Area Development Officer
Highland Regional Council
High Street
FORT WILLIAM
Tel: 0397 4700

Highland Regional Council
Development Department

FRANCE
DISTRIBUTION :—
CHEMICALS & OTHER PRODUCTS

A 35% shareholding is available in a successful and profitable French distribution company.

Opportunity to acquire good investment and obtain entry in French market.

TURNOVER — FF 300M. +

Price Indicator — £0.9M. (fully backed by assets).

Principals only please write Box F.4119, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY

We are a Group of very successful, privately owned independent companies, with autonomous, well diversified wholly owned companies situated in Europe and the U.S.A.
We are particularly interested in either purchasing full or part equity in small or medium sized manufacturing companies or trading companies of any type situated in the UK.
We have unlimited finance available coupled with outstanding management, sales and marketing expertise both at home and overseas.

Write to:
The Managing Director,
TEXALON INTERNATIONAL LIMITED,
McMillan House, 54-56 Cheam Common Road,
Worcester Park, Surrey.

Need funds to finance expanding sales? Ask Arbuthnot

Arbuthnot
The most vital factor

ARBUTHNOT FACTORS LIMITED
4 Stanford Street, Nottingham NG1 7BQ Tel. (0602) 598821
Arbuthnot House, Hastings TN34 3DG Tel. (0424) 430824

London 01-638 1301 | Birmingham 021-643 8068 | Bristol (0272) 279565 | Leeds (0532) 444570 | Manchester 061-835 1114 | Newcastle (0632) 514545

CAPITAL FOR EXPANSION
CAPITAL FOR SURVIVAL

As a new specialist investment fund we are seeking investment opportunities among both new and established companies requiring between £50,000 and £500,000.
You may require additional funds for the expansion of your business, to overcome temporary financial difficulties or to establish a new company. If you can demonstrate that the business can succeed we would be interested in discussing with you a minority equity participation in your company.

In the first instance please write to Box F.4183, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

FINANCE FOR GROWTH

Factoring provides finance, beyond conventional borrowing limits, without surrendering equity or management independence.

Alex. Lawrie Factors Limited

For details contact: London (01) 626 0484 Bristol (0272) 291388
Coventry (0203) 56653 Manchester (061) 834 7415 Leeds (0532) 455862
Newcastle (0632) 325879 Edinburgh (031) 226 4599 Banbury (0295) 56041

"DISTRIBUTORS"

Required in all areas by Northern manufacturer of unique cleaning product currently selling through larger national supermarkets. Regular repeat business ensures good profits. Personal selling not essential, only transport, garage and means to hold stock of £5,000 fully secured.

Apply:
Caldogel Retail Limited
Hadston Industrial Estate
Morpeth
Northumberland
Tel: 0670 761066

SINOLINK RESOURCES LTD.

Offer you assistance to enter the lucrative Far East markets with your products and have principals wishing to develop sales in Europe. Our partners are at your disposal to develop potential two-way trade.

Please contact: SINOLINK RESOURCES LTD.,
923 Star House, Tsim Sha-Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.
Telex: 41188 JAMHO HX

U.S.A. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT INVESTMENT—
SALES AGENTS REQUIRED

London-based, sole overseas representatives of professional American firm would like to hear from those able to attract capital from developers, institutions (and their managers and advisers), as well as wider sources of capital availability for property development and investment purposes in U.S.A.

Reply on confidential basis to Box F.3813, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

FINANCE FOR GROWTH

We are a private organisation with substantial funds available to expand your business.

Please contact:—

CRANFIELD INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Ely House, 37 Dover Street
London W1X 3RB

U.S. PROPERTY WRAPAROUND MORTGAGE
INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES

★ High Current Return
★ Substantial Deferred Return
★ Prime Commercial U.S. Properties

CONTACT: MR. V. GASIC, V.P.
DHC PLANNING CORP—U.S. ADVISOR
475 PARK AVENUE SO. NEW YORK
NY 10016 (212) 684-7979

This advertisement is applicable only for persons who neither reside nor have domicile in the U.S.A.

TO PENSION FUND MANAGERS — PUBLIC COMPANIES AND OTHERS REQUIRING MORE REVENUE

Long established experienced finance and lending organisation now accepts outside investors able to provide loan monies for further expansion.

Funds can be provided on revolving basis or not; repayment monthly over seven years plus 15% interest p.a. Borrowers provide cover of 30% via freehold and leasehold security margin and advertisers take 25% of loans ranking last.

No commitments required to continue and Security can be lodged for lenders if required. Initially not less than £50,000 considered. Tax advantages possible. Information provided subject to full financial disclosure on both sides.

Reply in first instance to: The Chairman, 10 Friar St, LONDON EC4V 5DT

REQUIRED

Industrial Partner with management and financial resources to purchase controlling interest in long-established Distribution Company with a manufacturing facility and interesting expansion potential, established in Northern Ireland and Republic of Ireland. *All enquiries treated in strictest confidence—principals only please.*

Contact: CONN & FENTON, Solicitors
5 Railway Street, Lisburn, Co. Antrim

INDOOR PLANTS

ARE YOU PAYING A FORTUNE?

We supply and maintain tropical plant displays and window boxes. Maintenance from 75p per week per display including free replacements.

Ring Andrew de la Rue
KNIGHTSBRIDGE NURSERIES
Tel: 01-736 4243

GLOBEWIDE

continues to arrange major Lines of Credit in Sterling and Foreign Currency for:
1. Corporate Finance.
2. Property Development and Investment.
3. International Trade.
4. Venture and Equity Capital.
5. Refinancing and Capital [illegible]
6. Mortgages: minimum £50,000.

Principals only should write to:
Globewide Finance Limited
77 Moscow Road, London W2 7EL
or
Tel: 01-727 6474 Telex: 8953620

ELECTRONICS

Established Company has 750/1,000 hours capacity per week available for Assembly, Winding, Sheet Metal, etc., to highest quality standards; Design and Full Test facilities.

Companies wishing to acquire whole/part available capacity at attractive rates for medium/long term arrangement.

Write Box F4148, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

West Midlands

ENGINEERING COMPANY

with 35,000 square feet factory space and engaged in capital equipment is seeking a manufacturer of similar products who would be interested in sharing the premises or considering a merger.

Write Box F4152, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

MORTGAGES

on Commercial, Industrial, Residential Properties
—at competitive rates
Write or telephone:
Hirsch Mortgage (Int'l) Ltd.
Europe's leading Mortgage Brokers
15 Berkeley Street, W1
Tel: 01-629 5051 Telex: 28974

HOUSTON, TEXAS

Newly constructed industrial Warehouses with integral air-conditioned offices etc., let on full repairing leases to substantial tenants, offered for outright sale or syndicated investment. Return 10%-12%. Minimum participation $25,000.

For full information or London appointment telephone 01-679 4562

WANTED

Securities Brokers, Investment Bankers and Accountants to sell U.S. onshore oil and Gas drilling programs. Funds used primarily for conservative development drilling. High success rate. Risk further reduced by wide diversification. Decatur Petroleum Corp., 2001 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 500, Santa Monica, CA 90403 USA. (213) 829-9002. Not available to U.S. residents.

HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL

commercially orientated
SOLICITOR

responsible for the creation and growth of a practice with gross fees in excess of £500,000 p.a. now seeks a similar challenge with a public or private company with prospects of capital growth.

Write Box F.4151, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

FINANCIAL SERVICES GROUP

SEEKS

Merchant Bank, Licenced Deposit Taker, Licensed Dealer or Stockbroker

Established ten years, we now have a substantial list of successful company and personal clients and are, therefore, in an excellent position to introduce 163, OTC and USM situations, merger and acquisition opportunities and substantial corporate and personal deposit funds.

Our income from fees and brokerage in the current year will exceed £¾ million with pre-tax profits in excess of £150k. We are targeting for a USM quote in 2-3 years with profits of £300k-£500k from our present diverse activities and plans.

We would be interested to consider any proposals, including joint ventures, which could accelerate or enhance the value of our present plans.

If you have any ideas I would be pleased to hear from you.

Chairman, Box F4173, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DISPOSAL

(DUE TO FRUSTRATED CONTRACT)

20 No. NEW 12ft 6-8 MAN MOBILE MESSROOMS
IDEAL FOR COUNCIL SITE FACILITY UNITS

Fully fitted, bench seating, tables, sink unit, gas hotplate, heater, lighting. Separate toilet compartment with chemical toilet. Gas bottle stores, window guards. Rugged, fully-sprung chassis with overrun brakes etc. Offered as works at £1,450 each plus VAT. Subject unsold. Prompt transport can be arranged

BEVERLEY COACHCRAFT LTD, GILBEROYKE, NORTH HUMBERSIDE
TELEPHONE: G. P. AUSTIN, WORKS DIRECTOR on 0430 40456
OR TELEX: 527696 HORNCO G

PRIVATE PROPERTY COMPANY SHARES

Substantial funds available to purchase above ideally companies having properties at a low base cost. All propositions dealt with expediently. Fees paid and agents retained where necessary.

FORTUNE SERVICES LIMITED
Moss Nook House, Trenchard Drive, Manchester M22 5NA
Telephone: 061-436 7076 Telex: 668893

GORDON SMITH STONECRAFT

is a retail outlet with a well trained team of designers and salespeople trading from a large up-market showroom in the North East of England.

We design and retail fireplaces and allied products and we would like to hear from manufacturers, quarry owners and importers with a view to extending our range of products.

In addition to this we would like to diversify into any up-market products which can be sold from our showrooms — more specifically home decor products.

GORDON SMITH (Stonecraft) Ltd.
HIGH STREET, WHICKHAM
GATESHEAD
TYNE & WEAR (0632) 870711

DOES YOUR COMPANY TRADE WITH NIGERIA? AND DOES IT HAVE PROBLEMS?

UK based Agency with European and Nigerian Consultants. Confidential Financial Advisory Service can assist your Company to trade more efficiently in Nigeria.

Write Box F4102, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

Due to a mail room error previous replies to this advertisement published on the 9th and 16th of this month have been misplaced. Please write in again for immediate attention.

MERCHANTS WITH AVAILABLE FINANCE

invite profit sharing proposals Import/Export/Purchase Raw Materials. Range £25,000/£100,000 per transaction

Write Box F4200, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

EXISTING BOAT SPONSOR

Disillusioned with the RETURN?

Contact us for beneficial solution

STEVEN H. SMITH
Tadcaster (0937) 835858

BUSINESS PARTNER REQUIRED

FOOD IMPORTER—MANUFACTURER DISTRIBUTION BASED LONDON

Turnover excess £1,000,000 requires business associate or congenial merger to continue expansion and lower costs.

Write Box F.4199, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY.

DEREVENIRE, Ticknall—A distinctive and well modernised 4/5 bedroom farmhouse with outbuildings, orchard, grass paddock, about 8½ acres. John German, Burton on Trent (0283) 42051.

HAVE YOU A LAME DUCK? M.D. of public company seeks further challenge. Consider outright purchase, participation or payment by results. Telephone any evening after 8 pm on (0487) 838199.

VENTURE CAPITAL REPORT, 2 The Mall, Bristol. The link between investment funds and small business. Investor's and entrepreneurs ring (0872) 737222.

LICENSED DEPOSIT TAKING INSTITUTION

London-based LDT with an established but underdeveloped business in the instalment credit and leasing markets to private individuals and small companies, is looking for an energetic and experienced manager to expand and develop its interests.

The successful applicant will probably be between 25 and 35 with a strong marketing bias and will have considerable experience in the consumer field.

This position would suit an ambitious, innovative person who will eventually become a director with equity participation.

All replies will be treated in the strictest confidence and should be addressed to the Managing Director
Box F.4112, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

PROBLEMS OVERSEAS?

Ex - multinational corporation senior V.P., *now independent*, travelling regularly through U.S.A., Europe and Far East, will undertake commissions and special tasks for companies in those countries. Fee basis or share of expenses.

Direct experience of many different industries.

Write Box F.4175, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

Gulfstream II Serial Number 102 available with factory warranty

Less than 6400 hours on airframe, zero time engines, fully equipped for international operations with dual INS, many extras. New 11-passenger interior and exterior paint completed June '83. All mandatory ASCs and CBs complied with. Available with 90-day factory warranty, one year Gulfstream CMP crew training. For specifications and price, contact Jack Norton, Director, Used Aircraft Marketing, (912) 964-3233. Telex: 804705.

Gulfstream Aerospace

Engineering Company seeks products

International company, based Essex. Excellent design facilities, fully equipped workshops with welding, fabrication, machining and hydraulic expertise. Established marketing network, UK, Europe, Far East. Mainly in construction, quarry/mining sector but interested in wider spectrum of industrial activities. Seeks company with established product range requiring manufacturing and/or sales facilities.

Write Box F.4181, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

FOCOLTONE®

We are the inventors and patentees of Focoltone®, a *colour design system* which gives a lot more sales impact at *no extra cost. Let us design* and print for you high quality leaflets and brochures *unobtainable elsewhere.*

Contact Ann Humphrey at
Graphic Print,
Springwater House, Taffs Well,
Cardiff. Telephone 0222 810940

SAUDI ARABIA: GULF COUNTRIES

International company, with multi-locations and service centres throughout the Middle East, invites *interested companies* associated with motor trade/transportation/heavy plant, for discussions on commercial ventures, joint sales/service distribution schemes.

Write Box F.4187, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

WEST MIDLANDS

ENGINEERING COMPANY

with 35,000 sq. ft. factory space and engaged in capital equipment is seeking a manufacturer of similar products who would be interested in sharing the premises or considering a merger.

Write Box F.4177, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

Fish Farming SALMON PRODUCTION

Shore available in the production of salmon and salmon smolt. High profit potential in a fast expanding field. Suitable investment £25,000-£100,000.

Write Box F.4184, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

CAPITAL REQUIRED

To boost venture to operate leasing company in live stock production. 13¾% per annum guaranteed.

Enquiries to
Box F.4182, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

AUTOMOBILE DEALERSHIP (VOLVO-JAGUAR)

Highly profitable. Prime area in Montreal. Sale on Canadian exchange. Retirement.

JOHN WILLIAMS
205 Margaret, Greenfield Park
J4V 2S9, P.Q., Canada

PARTNER WANTED

Our travel agency/tour operation needs a partner to provide additional management and finance for planned expansion.

Send information to
Box F.4179, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

PARTNERS REQUIRED

Wholesale cash and carry require partners either managing or investment only
Minimum amount £20,000.

Details from
Box F.4190, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

IN STORE CONCESSIONS REQUIRED

Write Box F.4189
Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

INVESTMENT

Investors with £500,000 and more are invited to consider the opportunities for capital growth and income from participation in the promising future of tourism in Southern Africa. Development of luxury holiday accommodation on time-sharing basis in the form of my principals.

For further details contact
Nicholas H. R. Pitts, Attorney
P.O. Box 31042, Braamfontein 2017
Republic of South Africa

DATA PROCESSING CANADA

Consulting Executive (UK expatriot) to represent your firm in Ontario. Many large co. and govt. contacts. Market analysis, recruiting, import/export, mailing, agency office, evaluations, referrals, introductions, seminars/meeting set-up, dealerships, joint developments, etc. Write:
ASCOT COMPUTING INC.
2065 Finch Av. W., Ste 401,
Toronto, Ont., Canada, M3N 2V7

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Company established 2 years in fast-developing sector of information provision with nationally-known name seeks additional working capital. Enormous potential. Approx. £60,000 required; smaller units considered. Write to: The Managing Director, Box F.4186, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London, EC4P 4BY.

JOINT VENTURE OR FOR SALE FREEHOLD OR TO LET

Substantial fully equipped factory for the manufacture of touring caravans, mobile homes, portable cabins, prefabricated housing and bungalows, for export and home market at the rate of 100 per week of 40 hours.

Write Box F.4167, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

DOES YOUR COMPANY TRADE WITH NIGERIA? AND DOES IT HAVE PROBLEMS?

U.K. based Agency with European and Nigerian Consultants. Confidential Financial Advisory Service can assist your Company to trade more efficiently in Nigeria.

Write Box F.4192, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P4BY.

NEW CONTACTS IN FAR EAST

through influential British Company with import trade opportunities for bona fide firms. Wide range of consumer/industrial goods from China, Thailand, Japan, Korea, Philippines, Indonesia, Taiwan, Singapore, Hong Kong.

For further information write Box F4172, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY.

U.K. SPECIALIST FOOD IMPORTER with outstanding USA connections, seeks European and other markets for a superb product range. Principals only please. Write Box F.4176, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY.

STATIONARY ENGINE O/E FOR EXPORT: Lister, Blackstone Dorman, Petters. Ford (2711E) truck. Dorset. Write Box F.4178, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY.

CHAIRMAN'S OFFICE SUITE, luxuriously furnished and immediately available in Mayfair prestige building. Private telex. Phone: 01-437 3306.

NIGERIAN DEBT or other problems. British businessman with extensive Nigerian experience visiting Lagos end Sept. Tel: 0335-50575.

£3 A WEEK FOR EC2 ADDRESS combined with phone messages and telex under £5 a week. Prestige offices near Stock Exchange. Message Minders International 01-626 0855. Telex 8811785.

U.S. PUBLISHING S.E. London-based offers U.S. investment and marketing consultancy services. Write Box F.4143, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY.

MANAGEMENT COURSES

London Business School

CONTINUING EXECUTIVE PROGRAMME

A General Management Programme for Directors and Senior Managers in Small to Medium Sized Businesses

This is a six week residential programme taught in three two-week modules between February 1984 and June 1985. The focus is on developing practical strategies, appropriate organisational structures and simple systems to assist strategy implementation. This will be supplemented by substantive input from the traditional functional disciplines to provide participants with the essential functional knowledge needed to operate effectively in today's increasingly complex business environment. Participants are also required to undertake strategic group projects between the programme modules.

For further information please telephone or write to: Miss Sue Coan, Programme Registrar, London Business School, Sussex Place, Regent's Park, London NW1 4SA. Telephone: 01-262 5050

PROFITABLE, PROGRESSIVE ENGINEERING COMPANY

With international reputation for quality manufacture of hydro dynamic machinery is seeking to expand its business by acquiring additional alternative engineering products. The company has excellent modern manufacturing facilities with spare capacity and space and is not primarily interested in acquiring another factory or workforce.

Write Box F.4185, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

Severe Financial Pressure?

WE CAN HELP

Receivership a possibility?

Listed UK Group with diverse interests can offer new capital and management assistance to companies with potential. Initial approach welcome from principals or their advisers.

Contact: Development and Acquisition Manager
CENTREWAY INDUSTRIES plc
1 Waterloo Street
Birmingham B2 5PG
Tel: 021-643 3841

A Direct Dial telephone installed from only *£12.50 per week

Dial direct from your own car. British Telecom approved.
*5 year rental agreement.
In Car Telephones
144 Gloucester Place, LONDON NW1
Tel: (01) 723 1699. Telex: 444209

Turn INCOME into CAPITAL

1. Do you run a successful business?
2. Do you wish to convert income into capital?
3. Do you want to continue in management?

If your answer to these questions is "YES," then please contact us. We are interested in acquiring service companies, particularly in the financial sector.

BURNS-ANDERSON plc
9 ST JOHN STREET
MANCHESTER M3 4DN

CONTROL (51%) OF FULLY LISTED CO. AVAILABLE

Owing to changed policy control (51%) of fully listed company available. Cost £1.25 million.

Principals only write to:
Box F4193, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street
London EC4P 4BY

Old Established Family Controlled CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY specialising in the resin and bitumen fields, with a firm customer base, M.O.D. approved, with contracts and export business. The company has a turnover in excess of £1m with scope for improvement. This could be an ideal proposition for a company seeking to diversify.

Apply in confidence to: Mr. L. Harris, Downham and Company, Northern Assurance Buildings, Princess Street, Manchester 2.

TURNED DOWN BY YOUR BANK

Highly qualified Bankers' Financiers and Money Brokers. Quick decisions on secured propositions in excess of £50,000. We specialise in financial packages of £1m+. Fees payable only when facilities are agreed.

BARLING FINANCE BROKERS
18 Queen Street, Mayfair
London W1X 8JN
Telephone: 01-629 7363

INTERNATIONAL NEW PRODUCTS

A new monthly publication to keep you abreast with the very latest new product development worldwide. *For details of a FREE TRIAL OFFER, write today:*
New Products International
Dept. FT24
16 Selvage Lane, London NW7 3SS

BUDGETING AND FINANCIAL FORECASTING

Large Corporation or Small Company? We can save you time and money with our extensive microcomputer experience. Specialist advice willingly given, excellent after sales service. IBM, ICL, Sirius, Commodore and Osborne suppliers.

MERCHANT SYSTEMS LIMITED
Call us on 01-583 6774

LIMITED COMPANIES

FORMED BY EXPERTS
FOR £97 INCLUSIVE
READY MADE £105
COMPANY SEARCHES
EXPRESS CO. REGISTRATIONS LTD.
Epworth House
25-35 City Road, London, EC1
01-628 5434/6, 7361, 9536

SOLE AGENCY required South West manufacturing distribution or franchise. Impeccable references. Write Box F.4156, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY.

INVESTMENT IN NEW TECHNOLOGY

Engineering firm successfully developed in silence a new and potentially very profitable process in the field of biochemistry and energy.

With governmental support a pilot plant has been built and tested successfully.

Considerable funds are now needed to guide this project into worldwide commercialisation.

Potential partners able to invest from $1 million upwards are invited to respond to Box F4188, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY.

EXPANSION, VENTURE OR START-UP CAPITAL?

We provide you with a unique opportunity of introducing you directly to the money source.

For further details, please phone 01-499 2088 or write to:
THE BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES REPORT
35 DOVER STREET, LONDON W1

MIDDLE EAST VENTURE

Cleaning and Maintenance

A U.K. public group with a 49% interest in a Saudi Arabian venture, wishes to dispose of this investment.

The joint venture has excellent prospects and would enable someone to establish a foothold in the Middle East.

Write to Box FT/819, c/o St James's House, 4/7 Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London EC4A 3EB

MULTI NATIONAL COMPANY MAKES 1500 REDUNDANCIES

LARGE QUANTITIES OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT
DESKS FROM £25.00 TO £600.00
CHAIRS FROM £10.00 TO £200.00
BOARDROOM FURNITURE ETC.

CONTACT: 01-549 9339

Oil & Gas Joint Venture Auditors

Specializing in auditing, drilling and completion costs and revenue disbursements. We are a full service audit firm with the most competitive fees in the industry.

If we can be of service, please call or write to:
J. K. Hobbs & Associates, Inc.
28048 FM 149
Tomball, TX 77375 (Houston)
(713) 351-1040 (713) 356-3685

SUBSTANTIAL FINANCE AVAILABLE

for investment in growth business currently in profit and with good prospects. Majority interest required. *Would be purchased at* fair price in addition to provision of loans to company to ensure full success. Management continuity assured. Investors are leading South of England group with international organisation.

Reply in confidence
Box F.4180, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

SMALL COMPANY

with substantial turnover/profit potential is looking for finance for restructuring and ensure future expansion. Equity finance or loan negotiable. An extremely rewarding investment in the region of £50,000-£80,000 for a potential turnover of £3-5m within the next 5 years, with large profit margins.

Phone (01) 852 8948

LARGE BUILD CONTRACTOR

References for build, construction in W. Germ. requested. Yearly turnover appr. 53-6m. Please send details and references.

Write Box F4195, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

PRIVATE LANDLORD

LEEDS BASED

wishes to expand present successful operations Leeds area
Finance required
Write Box F4156, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

MANUFACTURING PROJECTS URGENTLY REQUIRED

For new ideas and sophisticated Industrial and Consumer Products to be produced in Mediterranean Country. Know-how and machinery to be purchased. Size from 100,000 U.S.D. Total amount available is excess of U.S.$. 30m.

Write Box F4197, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

OFFSHORE TAX SHELTER

Confidential Qualified Advice
OFFSHORE LIMITED COMPANIES
£119

Complete Administration Services including Accounting, Nominee Officers, Registered Office facilities Isle of Man/worldwide.
OFMS Limited, Ballacurnie House
Summerhill, Isle of Man
Telephone: 0624 28020/28933

BUSINESSES WANTED

UNIQUE INTERNATIONAL SERVICE COMPANY

with over 75 offices in 40 countries is seeking diversification opportunities through acquisition, joint venture, agency or franchise.

Please write in strictest confidence to
Box F4144, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street,
London, EC4P 4BY

GLAZING COMPANY REQUIRED

A Glazing Company manufacturing sealed Double Glazing Units is required by a large Public Company.

Substantial funds available to develop the Company into a major Supplier of Glazing Units throughout the U.K., but in the first instance its location is required to be in the South East.

The Glazing Company will be kept as a separate concern and a requirement is that its present Management and Staff will be willing to continue in their present positions and work towards the proposed Company Development.

All enquiries will be replied to.
Write Box G.9078, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

Due to seasonality of services a medium-sized

PRIVATE COMPANY

wishes to acquire a *summer-orientated business.*

All types of genuine businesses considered either for outright purchase or co-ownership. Further capital available for expansion if necessary.

Details in confidence to
Box G.9066, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

EXPRESS PARCELS CARRIER?

An International Group seeks to purchase a U.K. Express Parcels carrier specialising in the carriage of computer and related equipment.

Principals only please
Write Box G9079, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINERY

We are a precision engineering company with a long history of machine building. We wish to involve ourselves, by acquisition or merger, with a company active in this field, with a turnover of 5 or 7 figures. We are prepared to be flexible on the terms of any deal and would expect to retain key staff.

All replies, which will be treated in the strictest confidence, should be sent to:

Managing Director, SWIFT & WASS LTD.,
Victoria Works, High Church St., New Basford, Nottingham (0602 781725)

WANTED SMALL PUBLIC COMPANY

by
PROPERTY COMPANY WITH £4m. NETT ASSETS
and
Pre-tax Profit 1983 - £½m
Pre-tax profit 1984 - £1m

Must be able to acquire strategic stake in clean company

Full details to
Box G.9067, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

TRADING COMPANY

Subsidiary of substantial private company engaged in trading wishes to acquire small/medium trading company engaged in chemicals, plastics, metals or textiles etc. Principals only please.

Write Box G.9075, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

SECURITY COMPANY

A UK public manufacturing group wishes to acquire a company manufacturing or distributing a broad range of security products. The company should be operating profitably with turnover of £½m-£2m having management capable of pursuing a growth strategy.

Reply in confidence with particulars to Box G9087
Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

FREE NEWSPAPER REQUIRED

Cash resources available for acquisition of profitable free newspaper.

Write in strictest confidence to
Nigel Webster, C.M.A.
22 Gay Street, Bath, Avon

We are enthusiastic buyers of
CONTRACT HIRE COMPANIES
OPERATING ANY NUMBER OF CARS & VANS

Please write to:
Victor Irving
FINANCE LEASE LIMITED
104-107 Bromsgrove St, Birmingham
B5 6QB - Tel: 021-622 6776
Strictest confidence observed

WANTED

FRANCHISED MOTOR CAR DEALERSHIP

Small to medium sized car dealership required.
Location: South of England.
Write Box G.9077, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

We seek to acquire
CONTRACT HIRE COMPANIES

Currently operating Car and Van fleets in excess of 100 units.
Please write in the strictest confidence to:
The Managing Director
COWIE CONTRACT HIRE LTD.
Hylton Road, Sunderland
Tel: 0783 44122

WANTED: MEDIUM SIZED PROFITABLE COMPANY

We seek to acquire contract-based service companies operating in any sector. The company should be capable of expansion under the right management.

If you are the proprietor of such a company please write in confidence to Box G.9070, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

PUBLISHER WISHES TO ACQUIRE A MUSIC PUBLISHING OR BOOK PUBLISHING COMPANY

with available tax losses in excess of £50,000. The company must be actively trading.

Please write in strictest confidence giving full details to
Box G.9065, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

BUILDING PRODUCTS

An expanding group, primarily manufacturing for the building industry wish to acquire companies manufacturing ventilation, heating, plumbing, security, electrical and acoustic products.

Please reply to:
The Commercial Director
Hunter Building Products Ltd
Nathan Way, London SE28 0AE

LEASING COMPANIES

We wish to acquire for cash, leasing companies.
Management not required.
Mixed Portfolios welcomed.

Please forward details to
Box G.9069, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

INVESTMENT AVAILABLE

British private company wishing to diversify has substantial funds available to invest in a company or individuals involved with microelectronics related products.

Reply to Managing Director
Box G9081, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

UK BUSINESS WANTED

Quoted UK group with substantial overseas operations wishes to diversify by acquiring profitable UK business. Most likely proposition is company with proven track record, sound management, high taxable profits and little or no dividend payments in the past few years. Consideration likely to be £500,000 to £8,500,000 in cash or paper. Particulars to O. E. Everett, Touche Ross & Co., PO Box 500, Abbey House, 74 Mosley Street, Manchester M60 2AT.

Readers are recommended to take appropriate professional advice before entering into commitments

TECHNOLOGY

EDITED BY ALAN CANE

Wordstar—a dominant force in word processing

Professional Personal Computing

Word processing is one of the most widely used personal business applications. This week the new column looks at one of the most popular programs on the market.

NEW IS not always better in the personal computer field.

As standard hardware and operating systems emerge in the market place, few application programs have achieved the same status. Wordstar, published by Micropro International of San Rafael, California, is however an exception.

Competition is increasing in the personal computer software market but Wordstar, first introduced in 1979, has held its own against new products and trends. Though other word processing programs are often touted as easier to use, or easier to learn to use, Wordstar is the standard against which the others are measured.

Three-quarters of Micropro's sales come from its word-oriented personal computer products.

Wordstar, the company's word-processing package, has twice as many users as any other word-processing system ever created.

Over the past couple of years Micropro has introduced sister products that put Wordstar's files into mailing systems, forms, reports and other business facility programs.

The company has matured from an entrepreneurial concern founded four years ago to become the leading supplier of word-processing programs for personal computers.

Even by Silicon Valley's standards, Micropro's growth has been staggering.

From 1979 gross revenues of $439,000, the company's business has risen to gross sales for 1982 of $22,312,000.

With one month left to go in its fiscal year, Micropro has already grossed $39m which should bring its total for 1983 to over $50m.

To keep on top of this growth, Micropro founder and president Seymour Rubinstein has already appointed his successor as president of the company.

"We needed someone who was accustomed to dealing with bigger numbers and managing a bigger organisation," explains Mr Rubinstein.

While planning to keep very much in touch with the running of his company as chairman, Mr Rubinstein will hand over the title of president and chief operating officer to Mr Glenn Haney, former senior vice-president at Sperry Univac.

For Mr Rubinstein, recognising the need for additional management talent at Micropro may be the first step toward taking his company public. "I would be happy to see us go public," he comments. So may a lot of eager investors.

Though Micropro's fortunes are largely based upon one winning product, the company has used the success of Wordstar to create new opportunities.

Programs such as those offered by Micropro are often designed to run on only one manufacturers' computer, or with only one type of operating system. Micropro has overcome that limitation by customising its programs for a wide range of hardware, and for the most popular operating systems.

The company has also entered into "own-label" agreements with several major computer manufacturers and sells its programs "bundled" with computer hardware as well as directly to the end user.

Micropro has also come up with an answer to the efforts of Apple Computer and Visicorp to redirect the software market toward "integrated" software programs that enable the user to switch from one application to another: "their systems let you play around, ours produce work. Theirs may be easy to use, but they also make it easy to make a mistake," Mr Rubinstein comments.

"We offer a procedural integrated software system," explains Mr Rubinstein. Starburst, an integrating package for Wordstar and related products became available in the U.S. this month. The system allows managers to set up business procedures which can then be delegated.

Another aspect of Micropro's growth has involved the establishment of international subsidiaries in Europe and Japan. The company has developed a decentralised structure with local manufacturing, marketing and distribution as well as field sales and support offices.

LOUISE KEHOE

Big spenders

USERS OF personal professional computers quickly discover that having your own machine is a licence to spend money.

According to the New York consultancy Frost and Sullivan, personal computer owners spend an average of $1,027 on additional equipment for their new possession in the first year of purchase.

Frost and Sullivan specifically excluded the simpler home-computer systems and the very top end multi-user microprocessors — in other words, the report deals only with the single user system for the executive.

Only 1 per cent of owners added a hard (Winchester) disc in the first year although 6 per cent said they intended to add one in time.

Additional memory — usually 32K—was a popular buy as was communications devices to allow computers to talk to each other over the telephone. The study costs $1,275. Frost and Sullivan is on (212) 233 1080 in New York, 01-486 8377 in London.

Popular printers

NORBAIN MICRO now have stocks of the new Epson RX-80FT and FX-100 printers which have proved themselves popular among microcomputer users. The new printer offers a printing speed of 160 characters per second and an additional quiet mode option, user definable graphics, proportional spacing and an italic font. Details on 0734 752201.

FOUR YEAR PLAN TO USE GENETIC PEST CONTROL

Egypt's war on insect pests

BY THOMAS LAND

NEW TECHNIQUES in the use of radiation for genetic insect control point the way towards reducing the global dependence on toxic agricultural chemicals. Egypt has signed an agreement with the International Atomic Energy Agency for a big project to eradicate an expensive farm pest within four years.

It is about to deploy a peaceful nuclear weapon intended to eradicate the Mediterranean fruitfly, an important deterrent to food production in the Middle East. The $19.3m project will start with the construction of a network of facilities for the rearing and release of billions of irradiated insects. The scheme is to reduce Egypt's dependence on conventional pesticides.

Though the Cairo government recently signed a comprehensive peaceful nuclear power development agreement with Canada, it is to rely on the United Nations' International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) for the radiation component of the eradication programme.

The project springs from an important symposium on the use of radiation in genetic insect control, held near Munich recently under the joint auspices of the IAEA and the UN's Food and Agriculture Organisation (FAO). The process has attracted the urgent attention of agricultural planners in many countries because it offers a way to insect control bypassing the prohibitive energy costs involved in the production of conventional pesticides as well as their undesirable effects on the environment.

The Medfly infests citrus and stone fruit in all farming areas of Egypt and severely restricts the expansion of food production. About 1.25 million acres of Egypt's arable land are used for the production of crops vulnerable to the insect. These areas are sprayed periodically with imported conventional pesticides to establish some degree of Medfly control, at a cost of up to $60 an acre.

The plan is to eradicate the insect from the country within four years. In the first 18 months of the project, facilities capable of mass-rearing one billion Medfly a week will be constructed, methods for the sterilisation, packing and release developed and a pre-eradication field ecology survey conducted. The IAEA and FAO are to supervise a staff training programme.

Egypt is to raise $8m of the cash cost of the project in addition to contributing local labour as well as specialist skills and services. The IAEA is to make available U.S.$11.3m, raised on its behalf by various European donors.

Sterile insect release projects against the Medfly supervised by the IAEA have already eradicated the insect from the Italian islands of Procida and Capri, and controlled it over large areas of Central America. A project involving the mass-rearing, sterilisation and release of about 500m flies per week using equipment and facilities, largely designed by the IAEA, have eradicated the pest entirely in Mexico.

Progress in the development of the sterile insect technique during the past quarter century has surpassed expectations; and aspects of the new technology are now included as major elements in the integrated national pest control programmes of many countries such as the United States, Japan, Taiwan and Mexico.

The technique has already proved valuable in controlling various fruit flies and moths, mosquitoes, stable flies, boll weevils, screwworm flies and hornflies.

Egypt is trying to extend its land use into the desert but has to eradicate pests to succeed.

Business

NCR cuts computer prices

THE PRICE of NCR's "Decision Mate" professional personal computer has been cut by about 25 per cent in the UK after demand which the company says has "exceeded all expectations."

John Olford, the UK product manager, says savings made possible through bigger discounts on bulk buying of components are being passed on to customers. The price of the 8-bit computer with built-in Winchester hard disc and 10m characters of storage has been cut from £4,225 to £3,290. The equivalent dual-processor 8-bit/16-bit version comes down from £4,615 to £3,640. There are bargains in memory upgrades: moving from 64K to 256K now costs £385.

There are also colour graphics packages, new memory and disc storage modules and a disc utility which enables the Decision Mate to exchange data with other leading microcomputers.

The machine is already disc compatible with the IBM Personal Computer; the new disc utility converts data on floppy discs from computers such as Digital Equipment, Osborne, ITT, Kaypro and Triumph Adler.

So executives can send data on disc to each other through the post, and salesmen using portable computers such as the Osborne 1 can process their data on a head office Decision Mate. More on 01-723 7070.

Lovell for Construction

Magnetism

Research in low cost magnets

RESEARCH INTO neodymium-iron magnetic material has been intensified in recent times at General Motors in the U.S. Experts believe it could lead to a new generation of permanent magnet motors that would be more efficient and less expensive.

The least expensive magnets currently available are made from ferrite and cost about $4/lb. But ferrite magnets have a limited energy output and can be used economically only in small machines. More powerful magnets, using samarium cobalt alloy cost in the region of $50 to $100/lb.

It is likely that the new neodymium-iron weighing combine the best features of ferrite and samarium cobalt —at a cost closer to that of ferrite.

But the Japanese are hot on the trail, including Sumitomo and Hitachi. The latter believes that if it takes a 250-lb ferrite magnet to generate 25 hp, the same motor could be built using neodymium-iron weighing only 35lb.

Telecoms

Voiceband modem

A FREQUENCY shift keying single chip voiceband modem is now available from Dage Eurosem. The company says that the chip has its own transmitter, receiver and interface control and timing logic. Designated the AM7910, it uses digital signal processing techniques. More information is available from the company on 0296 32881.

Materials

Coating detector

SHEEN INSTRUMENTS are now offering a kit which can identify poor powder coatings. It consists of a portable battery-operated electrometer, a high-voltage probe, a Faraday cup with ion trap and all interconnecting cables. More details of the diagnostic instrument are available on 01-940 1717.

BUSINESSES FOR SALE

Triumph Motor Cycles

The motor cycle and spares manufacturing business of the former co-operative is for sale in one package. This comprises plant and machinery, stock and work in progress, patents, trade marks etc. and all business assets in the ownership of the company apart from freehold property.

The 22 acre freehold site located at Meriden near Coventry is ideally suited for residential redevelopment and is available for sale separately.

A. F. Jones and R. J. Dickens, Joint Liquidators
Triumph Motor Cycles (Meriden) Limited
c/o Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.
45 Church Street, Birmingham B3 2DL
Telephone: 021-233 1666. Telex: 337774
(Contact Alan Adam)

PEAT MARWICK

YACHT CHARTER BUSINESS

For sale with high reputation for luxury Caribbean winter and Mediterranean summer charters—and a year-round income.

Substantial unutilised capital allowances and established tax loss available. Attractive financial package negotiable around £200,000. Would also interest owner/skipper on time share partnership.

Details from Box G.9060, Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

SPECIALIST FINE LIMIT SHEET METAL FABRICATION
Business for Sale

An established Business — specialists to the Electronics Industry with a high reputation amongst customers — the leading International Companies in this field. The Company currently has a good order book and has sales of approximately £500,000 pa with potential for considerable increase without major expenditure. The Plant is situated close to London and is well-equipped. The skilled workforce and management are available. This is an unusual opportunity to acquire such a business and details may be obtained from:

EDWARD SYMMONS & PARTNERS
56/62 Wilton Road, London SW1V 1DH
01-834 8454 Telex: 8954348

FOR SALE
PRECISION ENGINEERING

The business and assets of A. F. Keys Engineering (Cheltenham) Limited—in Receivership—are for sale.
The company operates from freehold premises in Cheltenham of approximately 8,000 sq. ft.
The business concentrates mainly in the aircraft and electronics industry.
The assets include — 2 Moog 3,000 CNC Machines
4 Moog Hydrapoint NC Machines.
Turnover is £150,000. The company is at present continuing to trade with a workforce of five people and a healthy order book.
PRICE GUIDE £230,000
For further details contact:
David C. Lovett, BA, FCA, MICM, Receiver and Manager
LITTLE & CO., Chartered Accountants
All Saints Chambers, Eign Gate, Hereford HR4 0AE
Tel. No. 0432 54222

PRIVATE HOUSE BUILDER

With net profits of £1m p.a. for 1981/82/83 on turnover of approximately £10m p.a.
with forward contracted sales of £10m on 40 sites situated in 3 regions. Profits could be increased in the next 2 years, by gearing, to make £5m p.a. upwards, as borrowings are virtually nil. Business ready for public flotation. Offers for entire business in excess of £10m.
Write Box G.9038, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

SCOTTISH COMPANY
WITH DEPOTS (4) IN SCOTLAND AND IRELAND
(North and South)

Grossly under-capitalised requires partner or outright purchase considered. Operating in sales of capital equipment—spares—repairs and hiring of specialist equipment mainly to industry and the building and associated trades. Depots are under used and could be used for superimposing another business in almost any trades although plant hire would be preferable — most depots have considerable space. Currently turning over about £4 million, showing good gross profit — but nett losses due to high interest charges. Large assets and very considerable tax allowances approx. £2 million.

James Maude & Co.,
77 Moscow Road, London, W2.
Telephone: 01-727 6474 Telex: 8953620

Share Capital for sale of Lancashire farming company

which is still trading. Satisfactory net asset position and further land and property, if required.
Available tax losses could save tax amounting to £80,000.

David Bradley
LOUIS NICHOLAS & CO.
Chartered Accountants
19 Castle Street, Liverpool L2 4SY
051-236 1544

FOR SALE
RECORD MANUFACTURING & CASSETTE DUPLICATING BUSINESS
LONDON

Anticipated turnover: £1.36 million.
Capacity 10 million x 12in records, 3 million x 7 in records and 4 million tape cassettes per annum.
Good customer list.
Exceptional very modern plant and equipment.
20,000 sq. ft. leasehold premises.
Excellent potential.

For further details contact:
C. J. C. Derry
50/51 High Holborn
London WC1V 6EG
Tel: 01-405 8411

HENRY BUTCHER
LEOPOLD FARMER

YACHT CHARTER BUSINESS

For sale with high reputation for luxury Caribbean winter and Mediterranean summer charters—and a year-round income.

Substantial unutilised capital allowances and established tax loss available. Attractive financial package negotiable around £200,000. Would also interest owner/skipper on time share partnership.

Details from Box G.9060, Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

SPORTS LEISURE COMPLEX

Opportunity to acquire unique 150 acre Sports Leisure Complex. Built up area 600,000 square feet in the South East. With Real Estate development potential. Substantial Tax Losses. Owners would consider outright sale or joint-venture. Principals or their agents should in the first instance write to:
Box G9010, Financial Times,
10 Cannon Street, London,
EC4P 4BY.

GARAGE/RESTAURANT COMPLEX
LUXURY ACCOMMODATION

LOCATION
SOUTH WEST
ARTERIAL ROAD
FREEHOLD £245,000
Write Box G.9062
Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

MACHINE TOOL & ENGINEERING

Long established Company For Sale as going concern or part equity available to suitable partner.
TURNOVER £1.4m.
Tax Losses available.
Contact: K. H. Searle,
WALKER SEARLE & CO.,
6 High St., Hampton-in-Arden,
Solihull, B92 0AA.

ENGINEERING
SPORTS EQUIPMENT PRODUCT

Established engineering company wishes to sell its production of equipment in an increasingly popular sporting activity.
Current Turnover in the region of £45,000 p.a.

Write Box G.9063, Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

FOR SALE

Highly successful and expanding toolmaking company, twenty operatives, well equipped with up to date plant in modern leasehold factory in South East. Management willing to continue, if required.

Write Box G9083
Financial Times
10 Cannon St, London EC4P 4BY

FOR SALE

BAKERY. With/without shops. T/O £760,000 p.a. Valuable site. North Notts. town.

GARDEN CENTRE. T/O £100,000 p.a. Lovely home on Lincolnshire Wolds. Price £135,000.

EVERETT MASSON & FURBY
NOTTINGHAM 411915

PROFITABLE MIDLANDS COMPANY FOR SALE

Engaged in the manufacturing of specialised products.
Turnover approaching £2m. p.a.
Initial enquiries to
Box G.9076, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

Building company for sale
SHEFFIELD BASED

with land bank (for residential and hotel use), stock and equipment. Owner retiring.

Write Box G9084
Financial Times, 10 Cannon St
London EC4P 4BY

FOR SALE
GREETING CARD DISTRIBUTOR
MIDLANDS

A long established and profitable Wholesaler of Quality Greeting Cards is available for acquisition.
Sales are around £300,000 per annum and there is a well established customer base. Premises are leasehold and have access to the motorway network.
Write Box G.9072, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY.

TRANSLATION BUSINESS FOR SALE

Turnover £70,000 to £75,000 p.a., steadily increasing. Long-standing regular clientele, potential for expansion.

Write Box G9082, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

BUSINESS FOR SALE
ESSE
SOLID FUEL, GAS & OIL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES
FOUNDRY AND VITREOUS ENAMELLERS.

The Receiver of Smith & Wellstood Limited offers for sale as a going concern either in whole or in part the business carried on from the factory and foundry at Bonnybridge in Central Scotland comprising the heritable property, plant, stock and goodwill.
The business is continuing under the Receiver to whom enquiries should be directed at Spicer Watson & Co., 65 Renfield Street, Glasgow G2 1NS (041-331 1501).

BUSINESS FOR SALE
WHOLESALE FROZEN FOOD BUSINESS
FOR SALE
MID-CORNWALL

Consisting of Frozen Food Store, Separate Garage, Vehicles and Equipment.
Turnover approximately £600,000 per annum.
Principals only.
Write Box G.9071, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

RETAIL SHOPS GROUP FOR SALE

With 8 modern leasehold shops specialising in the sale of Greeting Cards, China and Glass in Home Counties.

Write Box G.9071, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

MAJOR SCOTTISH
MOTORCYCLE
BUSINESS FOR SALE
MAIN AGENCIES
HONDA (5 Star) KAWASAKI
SUZUKI (Suzuki Service)
YAMAHA (Team Yamaha Service)
MOT TESTING

Large custom-built premises with spacious parking facilities in major Scottish city. Considerable potential for only £95,000 plus S.A.V.
Write Box G.9074, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

FOR DISPOSAL
CITY PRINTING BUSINESS

Turnover circa £350,000 pa
Mainly with financial institutions. Good profits
Able management. Or would consider merger with large group. Principals only.

Write Box G9048
Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

Italy
FOR SALE

Average-size corporation, working and processing non-ferrous metals, copper and similar, situated Central Italy. Reduced-rate financing and/or tax-allowance possible.
For further information please contact:
CONSULTA FINANZIARIA S.P.A.
Via Brera 3
20129 Milano (Italy)
Tel: (02) 345 23 21
Telex: 333179 CONSUL I

THRIVING COMPANY

Thriving company selling market leader in non-chemical water treatment systems seeks purchaser to help realise full potential of product. Equipment is rented giving strong cash flow. Clients include ICI, Metal Box, Guinness and many other blue chip companies. Would suit company currently calling on industrial and institutional engineers or wishing to enter this fast-growing field of the future.

Write Box G.9068, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY.

MEDITERRANEAN PACKAGE HOLIDAYS
(SELF-CATERING & HOTELS)

Company for sale as owners wish to retire. 1982 turnover was £½m—60% from repeats and recommendations. Sound finances. Current CAA licence, ABTA membership.

Write Box G.9064, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

FOR SALE

Outstanding, long-established and very profitable
FOOTWEAR RETAIL BUSINESS
in Scotland. Turnover in excess of £420,000. Freehold property, fittings and stock for sale by negotiation.

Write Box G.9061, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

Old Established Family Controlled
CHEMICAL MANUFACTURER
M.O.D. approved. North-West based, specialising in resins and bitumens with contracts and export business, seeks equity participant from technically qualified person with proven marketing and selling ability in the chemical field. Company with wide ranging customer base has a turnover exceeding £1m with scope for expansion. Apply in confidence with full C.V. to: Mr. L. Harris, Downham and Company, Northern Assurance Buildings, Princess St., Manchester 2.

CASH & CARRY

Wholesale Fruit & Vegetable Business with turnover of £500,000 per annum
Audited accounts confirm very good nett profits. Leasehold warehouse within 40 mile radius of London

Write Box G9088, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

FOR SALE
Kitchen Studios
Berkshire
Surrey & Sussex

Three kitchen studios, offering quality imported kitchens on package deal basis. Leasehold premises. Excellent sites. For sale as a going concern with orders and enquiries. Whole business or individuals.
Please write, under confidential cover to:
Mrs Sandra Hassner
MARLEY BUILDINGS LTD
Peasmarsh, Guildford, Surrey

NURSERY CENTRE WITH LARGE TAX LOSS FOR SALE

Good scope for development and community of trading. Excellent residence and gardens also available for sale if required. Present owners prepared to stay on. Gloucestershire.
Apply in confidence to:
Box G.9059, Financial Times,
10, Cannon Street London EC4P 4BY.

Substantial and profitable
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
Interested in joining
Public Company
in allied field
Assets £1,000,000 plus
Write Box G9080, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

CONTRACT CLEANING COMPANY
FOR SALE

Established profitable operation

Write Box G9086
Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

RICHMOND HIGH STREET SPORTS SHOP
Business for sale £105,000 incl inv. Average profit £50,000 p.a. For details tel. Martin Campbell 01-940 2266.

WORLD STOCK MARKETS 22
LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE 23–25
UNIT TRUSTS 26–27
COMMODITIES 28
CURRENCIES 29
INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS 30

FINANCIAL TIMES

Tuesday September 6 1983

First Boston sets new fashion in Eurobonds, Page 30

TOKYO

All-time high but sentiment still weak

THE STEEP drop in U.S. M-1 money supply encouraged investors in Tokyo yesterday to select internationally popular blue chip issues, leading the Nikkei-Dow average to a record high, *writes Shigeo Nishiwaki of Jiji Press.*

The barometer index of 225 select issues climbed 27.44 from last weekend to close at 9,252.21, but volume shrank sharply to 275.18m shares from last Friday's 323.23m.

Market analysts believe that although the index soared to an all-time high, buying sentiment still remained weak, mainly due to uncertainties over the future market trend.

Among selected issues was Matsushita Electric Industrial, which climbed Y60 to Y1,640 on reports that IBM had entrusted Matsushita with the production of its next-generation personal computer. This sent other electrical stocks moving ahead, with Alps Electric gaining Y40 to Y2,710, Pioneer Electronic Y90 to Y3,050 and Hitachi Y13 to Y873.

Telecommunications also surged ahead on expectations of an increase in exports of telephone equipment, with Iwatsu Electric rising Y100 to Y1,830 and Oki Electric Y15 to Y737. Sankyo Seiki scored a maximum gain of Y200 to Y1,850 on reports that it will enter into a business tie-up with IBM.

Limited gains were also registered by drug issues such as Yoshitomi Pharmaceutical, up Y200 at Y1,240, and Nikkon Chemical, up Y100 at Y800. Arabian Oil moved ahead Y1,000 to Y7,100 on reports that it would explore oil fields off China.

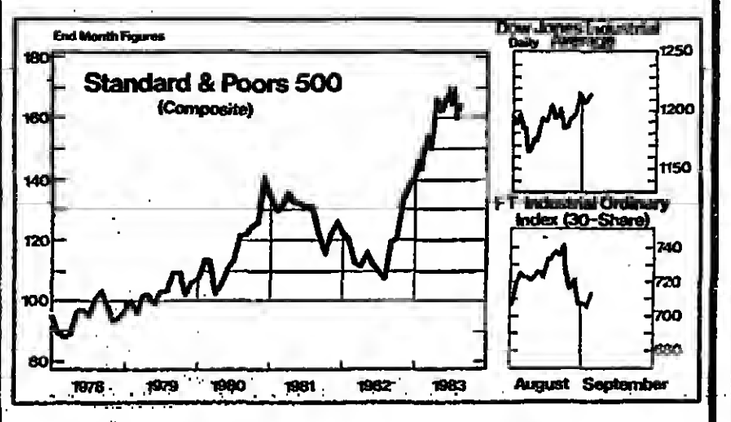
Conversely, pacesetting speculative issues fell sharply under profit-taking pressure, with Dai Nippon Pharmaceutical slumping Y140 to Y3,290. Advances outnumbered declines 342 to 291, with 172 issues unchanged.

Although the Nikkei-Dow average reached a record level, trading was generally slow as investors remained uncertain about the market's future course.

Bond prices gained ground on buying by financial institutions, with yields declining further. Some city banks continued to sell government bonds, but other city banks and financial institutions related to agriculture and forestry, as well as small and medium-size securities firms, bought these bonds.

Yield on the barometer 7.7 per cent government bonds, with a little over six years remining to maturity, plunged to 7.835 per cent from last weekend's 7.68 per cent, but bounced back to 7.87 per cent later because of uncertainty over future moves. Yield on 7.5 per cent government bonds, with a little more than nine years remaining to maturity, fell to 7.98 per cent from 8.02 per cent.

KEY MARKET MONITORS



STOCK MARKET INDICES

	Sept 5	Previous	Year ago
NEW YORK			
DJ Industrials	closed	1215.45	925.13
DJ Transport	closed	558.94	369.68
DJ Utilities	closed	130.11	117.29
S&P Composite	closed	165.00	122.68
LONDON			
FT Ind Ord	713.2	705.8	593.3
FT-A All-share	451.51	449.23	358.02
FT-A 500	489.35	486.54	394.76
FT-A Ind	440.24	436.80	363.32
FT Gold mines	682.9	679.8	369.2
FT Govt secs	79.63	79.45	78.76
TOKYO			
Nikkei-Dow	9252.21	9183.11	7175.59
Tokyo SE	682.9	676.31	536.94
AUSTRALIA			
All Ord.	723.2	714.4	487.5
Metals & Mins.	614.2	604.6	405.2
AUSTRIA			
Credit Aktien	55.16	55.21	48.78
BELGIUM			
Belgian SE	132.08	132.49	99.87
CANADA			
Toronto Composite	closed	2512.3	1650.7
Montreal Industrials	closed	450.20	300.05
Combined	closed	422.29	284.87
DENMARK			
Copenhagen SE	190.98	186.61	86.13
FRANCE			
CAC Gen	133.6	133.1	100.20
Ind. Tendance	143.1	141.6	115.5
WEST GERMANY			
FAZ-Aktien	312.75	312.12	223.25
Commerzbank	928.3	923.6	677.2
HONG KONG			
Hang Seng	928.14	950.54	1076.26
ITALY			
Banca Comm.	200.24	202.27	186.55
NETHERLANDS			
ANP-CBS Gen	138.6	138.4	88.0
ANP-CBS Ind	111.6	111.6	69.1
NORWAY			
Oslo SE	206.36	207.1	104.62
SINGAPORE			
Straits Times	969.39	976.46	645.14
SOUTH AFRICA			
Golds	965.9	945.3	565.5
Industrials	939.8	932.4	608.1
SPAIN			
Madrid SE	closed	113.07	106.4
SWEDEN			
J & P	1528.51	1527.15	632.44
SWITZERLAND			
Swiss Bank Ind	336.9	335.3	246.7
WORLD	Sep 2	Prev	Yr ago
Capital Int'l	177.7	177.7	134.3

GOLD (per ounce)

	Sept 5	Prev
London	$419.375	$417.625
Frankfurt	$419.00	$417.75
Zürich	$419.50	$418.50
Paris (fixing)	$419.66	$418.66
New York (Sept)	$416.90*	$415.40

* Indicates latest pre-close figure

CURRENCIES

(London)	U.S. DOLLAR Sept 5	Previous	STERLING Sept 5	Previous
$	1.5	1.4955	—	—
DM	2.684	2.695	4.0275	4.0325
Yen	246	246.75	369	369.25
FFr	8.0775	8.1025	12.11	12.115
SwFr	2.177	2.188	3.265	3.275
Guilder	3.0010	3.012	4.505	4.505
Lira	1600.25	1607.5	2400	2403.5
BFr	53.99	54.23	81	81.1
C$	1.23075	1.23275	1.8455	1.8435

INTEREST RATES

	Sept 5	Prev
Euro-currencies (three month offered rate)		
£	9⅞	9 15/16
SwFr	4 7/16	4 7/16
DM	5 13/16	5¾
FFr	15½	15½
FT London Interbank fixing (offered rate)		
3-month U.S.$	10 3/16	10⅜
6-month U.S.$	10 5/16	10¼
U.S. Fed Funds	n/a	9½
U.S. 3-month CDs	9.6	9.95
U.S. 3-month T-bills	n/a	9.25

U.S. Treasury Bonds

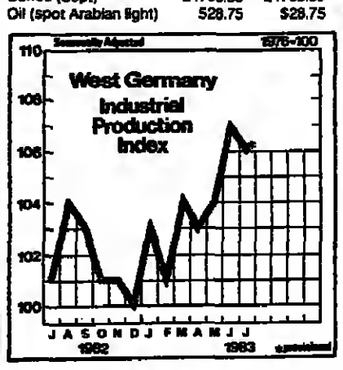
		Sept 5 Price	Sept 5 Yield	Prev Price	Prev Yield
10¾	1995	99 9/32*	10.98*	99 11/32	10.96
10¾	1990	100 9/32*	10.67*	100 9/32	10.67
11⅞	1993	100 15/32*	11.80*	100 13/32	11.80
12	2013	101 3/32*	11.61*	101 1/32	11.81

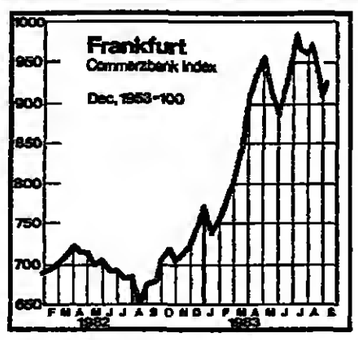
FINANCIAL FUTURES

CHICAGO	Latest	High	Low	Prev
U.S. Treasury Bonds (CBT) 8% 32nds of 100%				
September	69–24	69–27	69–21	69–30
U.S. Treasury Bills (IMM) $1m points of 100%				
December	90.13	90.15	90.12	90.16
Cert Deposit (IMM) $1m points of 100%				
September	90.07	90.14	90.07	90.12
LONDON				
Three-month Eurodollar $1m points of 100%				
September	90.04	90.10	90.03	89.86
20-year Notional Gilt £50,000 32nds of 100%				
September	101–28	102–01	101–28	101–12

COMMODITIES

(London)	Sept 5	Prev
Silver (spot fixing)	822.10p	815.95p
Copper (cash)	£1071.50	£1075.50
Coffee (Sept)	£1706.50	£1708.00
Oil (spot Arabian light)	$28.75	$28.75





EUROPE

U.S. money data cheer Frankfurt

SIGNIFICANT gains were recorded in the larger European bourses yesterday, while the smaller markets closed mostly mixed.

Leading shares maintained their early advances in **Frankfurt** on the back of Wall Street's rise and the drop in U.S. M-1 money supply on Friday. Sentiment was also boosted by static unemployment levels and healthier GNP figures.

Although the new Wella preferred shares will not begin trading for another week, the stock proved so popular at an initial offering price of DM 340 per DM 50 nominal share that sales were halted after the issue was vastly oversubscribed.

Most blue chips gained a couple of D-Marks and the Commerzbank index added 4.7 to 928.3.

Trading slowed in the domestic bond market as dealers prepared for the Bundesbank Council meeting on Thursday and continue to speculate on an increase in the 5 per cent Lombard rate. Bonds saw gains and losses of up to 20 basis points.

An end to recent profit-taking kept prices active in **Paris** where the electrical and food sectors led the rally. Portfolios, stores, constructions and car stocks were also broadly firmer.

Slow trading in **Amsterdam** left stocks mixed to higher with most international issues putting in a poor performance. Heineken fell FL 3.50 to Fl 124.50 on profit-taking, and the market seemed disappointed that the brewer is paying an unchanged interim dividend.

Settlement day for recent stock purchases kept prices steady in **Brussels**. Holding company shares were mixed, with Bruxelles Lambert up BFr 50 to BFr 2,350. Sofina, however, dropped BFr 65 to BFr 4,930.

Lacklustre trading kept prices generally steady in a disappointing **Zurich** market. Among the stronger gains, Sandoz rose SwFr 50 to SwFr 6,100, Swiss Aluminium added SwFr 11 to finish at SwFr 826 and Schindler put on SwFr 75 to SwFr 2,525.

Light, unofficial after-bourse trading could not reverse the trend in **Milan** where shares ended the day lower in thin trading.

LONDON

Uncertainty begins to dissipate

A BRIGHTER tone was London's reply to last week's welcome and unexpected contraction in U.S. money growth. The news triggered a late upsurge in U.S. bond values last Friday and yesterday injected much-needed stability into the market after recent uncertainty.

Government stocks outperformed leading shares during official dealings and equities struggled to hold gains of a few pence. Investors were reluctant to commit funds; Wall Street's Labour Day holiday undoubtedly a restricting influence, and the levels of trade in London remained subdued.

In late unofficial dealings, however, leading industrials advanced appreciably and the FT Industrial Ordinary share index, 4.1 higher at 3 pm went sharply better to close 7.4 up on the day at 713.2.

Reasons for the equity strength were hard to find, but it was suggested that UK money growth in August could be a favourable influence. The figures are due today.

The recent surge in Australian mining markets reached boom proportions in London with all the major sectors providing features.

One of the strongest performances by overnight Sydney and Melbourne markets for many weeks combined with persistent talk of a major oil and gas discovery in the Timor Sea, off the coast of the Northern Territory, led to widespread gains.

In diamonds, Ashton Mining raced ahead to close 14p higher at 114p on vague rumours of further diamond discoveries in Western Australia. *Details, Page 23; Share Information Service Pages 24–25.*

WALL STREET

Thrifts rush to take the public way

LAST WEEK saw completion of the conversion of Cartaret Savings and Loan Association from a Federal mutual to a Federal stock association, a step which has been taken by nearly 1,000 of the 3,200 or so U.S. savings and loan associations or thrifts as they are known locally, *writes Terry Byland in New York.*

Cartaret, which rates itself as 23rd largest in the industry, is the 19th thrift to have converted to publicly-quoted ownership this year.

The reason behind this rush to the stock market is no mystery. It has been prompted by the need to rebuild capital bases which were badly battered when the thrifts were caught with loan books filled with low, fixed-interest-rate mortage loans at a time when U.S. interest rates soared upwards.

The first half of this year proved a highly successful time for public quotations by thrifts. The savings and loan index compiled by A. G. Becker Paribas reached an all-time peak of 292 at the beginning of May (1973=100).

Gains were spectacular among this year's crop of new issues. Shares in Commonwealth Federal soared by 115 per cent between the issue at the beginning of April and the end of June. First Mutual Savings gained 59 per cent over a similar period and Mid-State Federal 36 per cent.

Share prices have levelled off now because investors have recently been taking a less optimistic view of the outlook for interest rates – the thrifts are still regarded as essentially interest-rate-sensitive despite their post-deregulation plans to diversify into other areas of the loan markets.

The advance of the thrift share sector as a whole during the first half can be ascribed to the improvement in its interest rate margins as its cost of funds declined. By the end of June, the industry's cost of funds had fallen to 9.29 per cent, more than 300 basis points down over the twelve months.

But this still leaves open the question of why the new issues have performed so strongly. Becker Paribas suggests that this may be due to a fundamental problem in valuing the newly-quoted shares. The convention has been to price new shares for issue by reference to new net worth – the sum of the net worth of the pre-conversion thrift plus the new dollars paid in for the issued shares. This year's new issues have been priced at around 54 per cent of the new net worth.

The substantial gains in new issues since conversion suggests that investors consider the 54 per cent formula too low in view of the fact that the new shareholders become owners of the full net worth of the former mutual loan association, whose members only retain their stake as owners if they buy the new issue.

WALL STREET was closed yesterday for the Labour Day holiday. Canadian markets were also closed.

Members are given priority as buyers of the new shares and in the case of Cartaret 39 per cent of the 6.2m shares offered were thus taken up.

The longer-term profit outlook for the thrifts rests in part on their efforts to diversify into commercial and consumer loans, joint ventures and real estate on the larger scale.

They have been accused of "making haste slowly" in these directions and it will be some time before profits from outside the traditional domestic housing area begin to affect the pattern of the industry.

HONG KONG

A TECHNICALLY weak market in Hong Kong was pushed lower yesterday under the strength of the U.S. dollar compared with the local currency and the taking to heart by investors of recent Chinese political rumblings over the fate of the British colony.

The Hang Seng index buffeted the early pressures but succumbed to close 22.4 lower at 928.14.

The equity losses were, however, moderate. Swire Pacific "A" lost 60 cents to HK$13.50, Jardine Matheson fell 40 cents to HK$12.30, as did Cheung Kong at HK$7.30

Banks were mixed with Overseas Trust Bank unchanged at HK$3.67, but Hongkong and Shangbai Banking closed 10 cents lower at HK$7.60 whereas Hang Seng Bank was trimmed HK$1.25 to finish at HK$40.75.

AUSTRALIA

RESOURCES were the main attraction in Sydney trading yesterday with the Oil and Gas index showing a 23.1 rise to 743.7 on the strength of last week's BHP announcement of an oil discovery off the Northern Territory coast. Gains were also recorded by diamond mining issues.

BHP closed up 20 cents at A$12.35 while Santos gained 24 cents to A$8.40, Vamgas was ahead 26 cents at A$4.36, and Woodside was 6 cents firmer at A$1.42.

The All Ordinaries index rose to a two-year peak of 723.2, a rise of 8.7 on the pre-weekend close, and the All Industrial index was 5.6 ahead at 864.

SINGAPORE

CAUTION underlined light turnover on the Singapore exchange yesterday as dealers reacted to lower corporate results from members of the Sime Darby group.

The Straits Times industrial index ended the session 9.07 off at 969.39, having shed 8.41 by mid-session. Banks were mixed, properties and shipyards were generally lower.

Stockbrokers Tsang and Ong gauged the market with improved showings anticipated for construction and insurance companies, but lower profits expected from trading houses, retailers, hotels and marine associated operations.

Sime Darby fell two cents to S$2.28 on the news of a 47 per cent drop in profits.

SOUTH AFRICA

GOLD shares were firm in generally quiet Johannesburg trading yesterday. Heavyweight ERPM added R1 to close at R23 while Buffels gained 50 cents to R72.50, and lightweight Village was particularly popular, adding 22 cents to R1.95.

Diamond share De Beers was unchanged at R10.90 with platinums mixed. Rustenburg gained 10 cents to R14.30.

Mining financials were generally steady and industrial share issues ended mixed with a firmer bias.

Not even Giuseppe Verdi could reach a family audience of 6,116,000 Italians with one of his arias.

*You can by ringing London 3857723.**

Doing so will put in touch with "Oggi", one of the most widely read Italian family magazines with a readership of 4,079,000 both men and women, with high presence of purchasing responsibles (1,572,000) and children at home (41%). Also with la Domenica del Corriere, a magazine with a readership of 2,037,000 of which 58% is aged 25-54 with a high ABC1 profile (69%). Lastly, by calling this number you will have at your disposal a staff of knowledgeable consultants highly experienced in the Italian market, and able to offer you a complete market information and media planning service, to help you solve your communication problems in Italy.

Other sole representatives in the world:
Paris tel. 5006608 - Hamburg tel. 5110031 - Genève tel. 291211 - Bruxelles tel. 6499775 - Wien tel. 757684 - New York tel. 6846601 - Athenes tel. 6929607 - Amsterdam tel. 178795 - São Paulo tel. 8534842 - Barcelona tel. 2050012 - Toronto tel. 3642269 - Stockholm tel. 135000 - Porto tel. 29992 - Tokyo tel. 4454375 - Johannesburg tel. 8365978 - Sydney tel. 9222677.

Source: ISPI 1982.

* PUBLICITAS LTD. - 525/527 FULHAM ROAD - LONDON SW6 1HF.

GRUPPO RIZZOLI-CORRIERE DELLA SERA

BANCO TOTTA & AÇORES

Head Office: Rua Aurea, 88 — 1100 LISBON • PORTUGAL
Branches in London, New York, Cayman Islands and Macao

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER 1982

(Thousands of Escudos)

Assets			Liabilities		
Cash and deposits with central banks	20,490,256		Demand deposits	50,920,618	
Collections	6,377,639		Time deposits	117,134,737	168,055,355
Interbank loans and deposits	35,940,668		Interbank loans and deposits	86,235,743	
Gold and sundry currencies	668,845	63,478,008	Sundry creditors	2,060,535	
Loan portfolio	168,875,093		Other liabilities	12,732,330	101,028,608
Less provisions for bad debts	4,129,926	164,745,167	Provisions for special risks		1,055,031
Portfolio of securities		15,739,817	Capital	2,250,000	
Sundry debtors		4,174,975	Reserves	464,007	2,714,007
Trade investments		667,330	Profit for the year		171,698
Buildings	2,041,102				
Less depreciation	152,652	1,888,450			
Equipment	1,193,682				
Less depreciation	663,232	530,450			
Other fixed assets	2,935,972				
Less depreciation	773,319	2,162,653			
Other assets		19,637,849			
Total		273,024,699	Total		273,024,699

CONTRA — ACCOUNTS

Safe custody items	44,334,741
Collections for customers	10,275,402
Collateral held as security	39,163,050
Guarantees and avals given	25,663,220
Letters of credit opened	4,558,919
Acceptances issued	356,382
Pledged collateral	322,620
Forward purchases	329,558
Forward sales	304,518
Other contra and memorandum accounts	13,924,198

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER 1982

Interest payable	32,078,373	Interest receivable	33,884,251
Personnel expenses*	3,840,720	Commissions receivable	1,211,019
General expenses	1,008,909	Other banking profits	2,080,449
Other banking expenses	279,892	Income from securities	2,396,509
Sundry taxation	68,035	Other incomes	163,497
Depreciation	295,910		
Provisions	2,013,025		
Profits for appropriation	150,861		
Total	39,735,725	Total	39,735,725

APPROPRIATION ACCOUNT

Losses relating to previous years	547,897	Profits for appropriation	150,861
Extraordinary losses	15,624	Profits relating to previous years	128,695
Profit for the year	171,698	Extraordinary gains	1,394
		Provisions no longer required	454,269
Total	735,219	Total	735,219

* This figure includes 649,000 thousand Escudos relating to social security payments (the BT&A is the only Portuguese Credit Institution integrated into the National Social Security Scheme).

CHIEF ACCOUNTANT AND CONTROLLER — Estanislau Miguel da Conceição Silva
CHAIRMAN — Álvaro João Pinto Correia

The Annual Report, the Balance Sheet and the Statements of Accounts have been approved by His Excellency The Minister of State and of Finance and Planning as at 31st May 1983

$ 28,160,000

Serono

SERONO PHARMACEUTICAL PARTNERS
(A Massachusetts limited partnership)

Limited Partnership Interests

A limited partnership formed to develop and secure regulatory approval with respect to six pharmaceutical projects. The General Partner is Braintree Research Associates, Inc., a subsidiary of Serono Laboratories, Inc., a member of the Ares-Serono Group.

The limited partnership interests were privately placed by the undersigned.

Drexel Burnham Lambert INCORPORATED
NEW YORK NEW YORK

Rotan Mosle Inc.
HOUSTON TEXAS

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

CANADA

Stock	Sept. 2	Sept. 1
AMCA Intl.	22¼	23
Abitibi	24½	24⅝
Agnico Eagle	20	20
Alberta Energy	19½	19½
Alcan Aluminium	48	48
Algoma Steel	28	28½
Asbestos	11	11
Bk. Montreal	28	29⅜
Bk. Nova Scotia	41½	41¼
Bell Canada	29	29
Bombardier	13½	13¼
Bow Valley	27	26⅜
BP Canada Res.	23½	23
Brascan A	36½	37¼
Brinco	3.55	3.50
B.C. Forest	11	11¼
CIL Inc.	28	28
CadillacFairview	9	9
Can Cement	13⅜	13¼
Can NW Energy	27½	27
Can Packers	24	24¼
Can Trustco	45	45½
Can Imp Bank	33½	33⅝
Can Pacific	45½	45
Can. Pac. Ents	22½	21¾
Can Tire	61	61
Carling O'Kfe	23⅜	22
Chieftain	27	26¼
Cominco	62	60½
Cons Bathst A	22¼	22½
Cooper Lake	3.90	3.80
Coseka Res	4.10	4.10
Costain	10	10½
Daon Devel	1.90	1.85
Denison Mines	48⅞	48⅝
Dofasco	50¼	50⅜
Dome Mines	21	21¼
Dome Petroleum	5⅝	5½
Dom Stores	20½	19½
Domtar	27½	27¼
Falconbridge Ltd	80	78
Genstar	28¼	28
Giant Y'knife	28	28½
Gt West Life	2.25	2.25
Gulf Canada	19¼	18½
Gulf Stream Res.	1.35	1.35
Hawk Sid. Can	16½	16⅔
Hudson's Bay	23¼	23⅜
Husky Oil	11½	11⅞
Imasco	35	39¾
Imp Oil A	38½	39⅛
Inco	21	20⅝
Indal	10½	10½
Inter Pipe	30¼	29⅞
Lac Minerals	37¼	37⅛
Mac Bloedel	27¼	27⅜
Marks & Spencer	14	13⅞
Massey Ferg.	6	6
McIntyre Mines	41	41
Mitel Corp.	16¼	16½
Moore Corp	55½	55
Nat. Sea Prods A	8⅝	8⅝
Noranda Mines	27⅝	27½
Nthn. Telecom	52	50¼
Nova Alberta	7⅛	7⅛
Oakwood Pet	12	12
Pacific Copper	0.99	0.94
Pan Can. Pet	27	26⅛
Patino	35	35
Placer Dev.	27¼	26¼
Power Corp	16¼	17
Quebec Strgn	10⅛	10½
Ranger Oil	14½	14⅛
Reed Stenhs A	13	13
Rio Algom	57⅝	57⅜
Royal Bank	30⅞	30¼
Royal Trusco A	25½	25½
Sceptre Res.	7¼	7¼
Seagram	41¼	41¼
Shell Can Oil	25¼	26⅛
Stelco	27¼	26¼
Teck B	13⅝	13⅞
Texaco Canada	39	37¼
Thomson News A	36½	36¼
Toronto Dom Bk	17⅜	17½
Transalta	20	20
Trans Can Pipe	27¼	27⅛
Walker (H) res	24⅝	24½
Westcoast Trans	13⅛	13⅜
Weston (Geo)	55½	56

AUSTRIA

Sept. 5	Price Schs	+ or −
Credit'stalt	212	..
Goesser	319	−1
Interunfall	395	..
Landerbank	210	..
Perlmooser	341	..
Steyr Daimler	155	..
Veitscher Mag.	206	..

BELGIUM/LUXEMBOURG

Sept. 5	Price Frs.	+ or −
ARBED	1,330	−8
Banq Int A Lux.	4,650	..
Bekaert B	5,095	+95
Ciment BR	2,020	−15
Cockerill	160	..
Delhaize	4,615	+10
EBES	2,380	−20
Electrobel	6,250	−100
Fabrique Nat.	2,545	+15
G.B.L. Inno	3,040	−30
GBL (Brux)	2,350	+50
Gevaert	2,350	−50
Hoboken	4,750	−15
Intercom	1,865	−15
Kredietbank	6,410	−30
Pan Hldgs	9,000	..
Petrofina	5,990	..
Royale Belge	7,060	..
Soc. Gen. Banq	2,900	−25
Soc. Gen. Belge	1,880	+10
Sofina	4,930	−65
Solvay	3,110	..
Traction Elect	3,425	−15
UCB	3,885	+35
Vieille Mont	3,500	+20

DENMARK

Sept. 5	Price Kr.	+ or −
Aarhus Olie	468	
Andelsbanken	288	
Baltica Skand	550	+1
CopHandelsbank	273.6	−8.4
D. Sukkerfab	786	−25
Danske Bank	294	+4
East Asiatic	155.6	−5.6
Forende Brygg	1,300	
Forende Damp	289	
GNT Hldg	519.6	+0.2
I.S.S.B.	703	−17
Jyske Bank	576	−17
Novo Ind	3,220	
Privatbanken	285	−5
Provinsbanken	277	−3
Smidth (Fl)	255	−1
Sophus Berend	1,075	−1
Superfos	349.0	−6.4

FRANCE

Sept. 5	Price Frs.	+ or −
Emprunt 4½% 1973	2,121	−14
Emprunt 7% 1973	10,145	+7
CNE 3%	2,980	−5
Air Liquide	447	+3
BIC	591	+1
Bouygues	714	−3
BSN Gervais	1,873	+53
CIT Alcatel	1,260	+13
Carrefour	1,380	−11
Club Mediter'n	713	+18
CFAO	319	
Cie Bancaire	318	+3.5
Cofimeg	176.6	+0.1
Creusot Loire	58	+3.2
Darty	666	+7
Dumez	810	+20
Eaux (Cie Gen)	369.5	−0.5
Elf-Aquitaine	185	+1.5
Gen. Occidental	689	−9
Imetal	73	+0.5
Lafarge Coppee	285.5	+3
L'Oreal	1,805	+16
Legrand	1,880	−20
Maisons Phenix	420	+30
Matra	1,026	+13
Michelin B	780	−5
Midi (Cie)	1,008	+1
Moet-Hennessy	1,190	
Moulinex	78.9	−1
Nord Est	48	+0.4
Pernod Ricard	730	+8
Perrier	337	+5.5
Petroles Fra.	161	+1.8
Peugeot SA	202	+2.9
Poclain	78.8	+0.6
Printemps Au	116	−0.9
Radiotech	415	+5
Redoute	1,068	−7
Roussel-Uclaf	425	
Schneider	114.5	−1.5
Selimeg	242	−4
Skis Rossignol	966	−2
Telemech Elect	1,125	+5
Thompson (CSF)	185	+11.5
Valeo	296	−5.5

GERMANY

Sept. 6	Price Dm.	+ or −
AEG-Telef	77	−1.6
Allianz Vers	636.1	+1.8
BASF	159.6	+6
Bayer	152.3	+5.5
Bayer-Hypo	278	+0.5
Bayer-Verein	314	
BHF-Bank	985	
BMW	375.5	
Brown Boveri	203	+1
Commerzbank	169	+1.8
Conti Gummi	106.6	+1.5
Daimler-Benz	668	+1.5
Degussa	361	+4
Demag	151	
D'sche Babcock	161.8	−1.9
Deutsche Bank	311	+0.3
Dresdner Bank	170	+1.5
GHH	159.5	+1.3
Hochtief	440	
Hoechst	158	+1.8
Hoesch	46.7	+1.2
Holzmann (P)	424	
Horten	162	+2.5
Kali und Salz	214.5	+2.3
Karstadt	258	+1
Kaufhof	252	+3
KHD	241.5	+2
Kloeckner	38.6	−0.4
Krupp	76	−1
Linde	369.9	−3.1
Lufthansa	195	+2.5
MAN	129	+3
Mannesmann	136.6	+1.1
Mercedes Hld	486.5	+0.5
Metallgesell	209	−1
Muench Rueck	850	
Preussag	262.5	+1.6
Rhein West Elect	166	+0.5
Rosenthal	307	+1
Schering	338	+4
Siemens	338.2	+3.7
Thyssen	70.2	+0.9
Varta	164	+1
Veba	168.7	+3.9
V.E.W.	118.3	−0.5
Verein-West	310	+2
Volkswagen	216	+6.3

ITALY

Sept. 5	Price Lire	+ or −
Banca Com'le	30,200	−50
Bastogi IRBS	239	−3
Centrale	2,040	−20
Credito Varesino	4,500	+65
Fiat	3,140	−60
Finsider	48	
Generali (Assic)	141,550	−245
Invest	2,699	−21
Italcementi	46,260	−150
Montedison	224	−6
Olivetti	3,466	−46
Pirelli Co	2,850	−30
Pirelli Spa	1,760	−40
Snia Viscosa	1,220	−10
Toro Assic	19,050	−500
do. Pref	9,995	−115

NETHERLANDS

Sept. 5	Price Fls.	+ or −
ACF Holding	164	−0.8
Ahold	165.5	−1.7
AKZO	74.1	−0.0
ABN	309	−3
AMEV	122	
AMRO	60.7	+0.2
Bredero Cert	179.5	
Boskalis Westm	47.1	+0.1
Buhrmann Tet	47.5	
Caland Hldgs	35.3	+0.2
Credit Lyon'is Bk	49.5	−0.3
Elsevier NDU nv	376	−1
Ennia	128	−5
EuroCom Tst	102	
Gist Brocades	155	−0.2
Heineken	124.2	−3.8
Hoogovens	35.4	+1.4
Hunter Douglas	19	−0.1
Int Muller	27.4	+0.5
KLM	145	+1
Naarden	40.6	+0.6
Nat Ned Cert	151.7	+1.7
Ned Cred Bank	33.3	+0.3
Ned Mid Bank	145.5	+2
Nedlloyd	89.1	−0.1
Oce Grinten	207	−0.5
Ommeren (Van)	28.5	−0.2
Pakhoed	58.3	−1.3
Philips	49.5	+0.9
Rijn Schelde	4.5	
Robeco	313.5	+2.5
Rodamco	126.9	−0.1
Rolinco	306.3	+2.3
Rorento	190.5	−0.3
Royal Dutch	139.9	−0.6
Unilever	214.8	−0.9
VMF Stork	70	+0.3
VNU	108.2	+1.7
West Utr Bank	107.5	−0.5

NORWAY

Sept. 5	Price Kroner	+ or −
Bergens Bank	116.5	
Borregaard	170	
Christiania Bk	120.5	
Creditbank	126	−1.5
Elkem	106.6	−0.5
Norsk Data	275	−5
Norsk Hydro	565	+6
Storebrand	169	+1.6

SPAIN

Sept. 2	Price Pesetas	+ or −
Bco Bilbao	218	
Bco Central	255	
Bco Exterior	202	
Bco Hispano	204	
Bco Santander	225	−2
Bco Vizcaya	290	
Dragados	116	
Hidrola	47.5	−0.2
Iberduero	40	−1
Petroleos	80	+1
Telefonica	83.7	+0.5

SWEDEN

Sept. 5	Price Kronor	+ or −
AGA	370	−20
Alfa-Laval	322	+10
ASEA (Free)	395	+5
Astra (Free)	775	+15
Atlas Copco	112	−3
Boliden	466	+3
Cardo	460	−16
Cellulosa (Free)	746	−4
Electrolux B	256	−2
Ericsson	410	+14
Esselte (Free)	335	+10
Fagersta	400	
Mo och Dom	368	+14
Pharmacia (Free)	460	−4
Saab-Scania	267	−3
Sandvik B (Free)	350	+40
Skandia	324	−1
Skan Enskilda	322	+7
SKF B	162	−5
St. Kopparberg	675	−10
Sven Handelsbn	186	+4
Swedish Match	253	
Volvo B (Free)	470	−8

SWITZERLAND

Sept. 5	Price Frs.	+ or −
Alusuisse	820	+5
Bank Leu	4,350	
Brown Boveri	1,215	+5
Ciba Geigy	2,010	+10
do. (Part Certs)	1,630	+10
Credit Suisse	2,170	+8
Elektrowatt	2,890	
Fischer (Geo)	630	
Genevoise	3,450	
Hoff-Roche PtCts	90,750	+1250
Hoff-Roche 1/10	9,076	+100
Jacobs Suchard	5,825	+25
Jelmoli	1,750	+10
Landis & Gyr	1,300	−20
Nestle	4,015	+10
Oer-Buehrle	1,475	−25
Pirelli	254	+1
Sandoz (Br)	6,100	+80
Sandoz (PtCts)	940	−45
Schindler (PtCts)	425	
Swissair	855	−10
Swiss Bank	312	
Swiss Reinsce	6,825	+25
Swiss Volksbk	1,495	+5
Union Bank	3,225	+5
Winterthur	2,690	+15
Zurich Ins	16,300	

AUSTRALIA

Sept. 5	Price Aust. $	+ or −
ANZ Group	5	+0.05
Acrow Aust	1.30	
A.O.D.	1.15	−0.08
Ampol Pet	1.85	
Assoc Pulp Pap	1.05s	
Aust Cons Ind	1.58	−0.21
Aust Guarant	2.28	
Aust Nat Inds	2.75	+0.01
Aust Paper	2.23	
Bond Hldgs	1.27	−0.09
Boral	3.22	−0.01
Bl'ville Copper	2.92	−0.02
Brambles Inds	2.9	+0.02
Bridge Oil	3.5	+0.05
BHP	12.35	+0.20
CRA	6.2	+0.18
CSR	4.3	
Carlton & Utd	3.05	+0.05
Castlemaine Tys	4.14	−0.81
Coles (G.J.)	3.55	−0.07
Comalco	3.45	−0.04
Consolidated Pet	0.55	+0.06
Costain	1.50	
Dunlop	1.33	−0.01
E.Z. Ind	6.3	−0.1
Elders IXL	4.20	
Energy Res	1.85	
Gen Prop Trust	1.74	+0.01
Griffin Coal	0.68	
Hardie (J.)	4.05	+0.04
Hartogen Energy	3.5	−0.1
Herald W'y Times	2.65	+0.05
ICI Aust	2.10	
Jimb'lana 50cFP	0.26	
Kia Ora Gold	0.27	
Lend Lease	5	+0.02
MIM	4.6	+0.05
Mayne Nickless	2.85	0.05
Meekatharra Ms	1.40	
Myer Emp	1.58	
Nat. Aus. Bk.	3.4	+0.22
News	9.1	
Nicholas Kiwi	2.4	0.3
North Bkn Hill	3.3	
Oakbridge	1.55	−0.05
Otter Expl	0.9	+0.1
Pancon	1.80	−0.21
Pioneer Conc	1.74	+0.27
Reckitt & Coln	2.45	
Repco	1.22	
Santos	8.4	+0.34
Smith (H.)	4.17	−0.21
Southland Min'g	0.4	+0.02
Spargos Expl	0.4	+0.02
Thos Natwide	2.1	−0.02
Tooth	4.1	
UMAL Cons	2.38	−0.02
Vamgas	4.36	+0.26
Western Mining	4.9	+0.1
Westpac	3.23	+0.01
Woodside Petrol	1.42	+0.06
Woolworths	2.62	+0.04
Wormald Intl	3.23	+0.02

HONG KONG

Sept. 6	Price H.K.$	+ or −
Bank East Asia	27.2	−0.2
Carrian Invest.	0.87	
Cheung Kong	7.3	−0.4
China Light	14.9	−0.3
Hang Lung Devel	2.10	
Hang Seng Bank	40.75	−1.25
HK Electric	5.55	−0.1
HK Kowloon Wh.	3.62	−0.13
HK Land	3.4	−0.15
HK Shanghai Bk.	7.6	0.1
HK Telephone	36.5	−1.5
Hutchison Wpa	12.3	−0.4
Jardine Math	12.3	−0.4
New World Dev.	3	−0.05
Orient O'seas	2.8	−0.02
O'seas Trust Bk.	3.67	
SHK Props.	5.75	+0.15
Swire Pac A	13.5	−0.6
Wheel'k Mard A	2	
Wheel'k Marit'e	3.15	
World Int. Holdgs	1.58	0.9

JAPAN

Sept. 5	Price Yen	+ or −
Ajinomoto	1,040	−40
Alps Electric	2,710	+40
Amada	784	+4
Asahi Chem	480	
Asahi Glass	615	+7
Bridgeston	485	−5
Canon	1,460	+20
Casio Comp	1,600	+10
Chugai Pharm	1,250	+60
Citizen	640	+8
Daiei	610	
Dai Nippon Ptg	854	+14
Daiwa House	515	−4
Ebara	342	+2
Eisai	1,660	+60
Fanuc	7,750	+100
Fuji Bank	500	
Fuji Film	2,250	+50
Fujisawa	1,060	−10
Fujitsu	1,330	−10
Green Cross	1,850	+30
Hasegawa	470	+1
Heiwa Real Est.	575	+7
Hitachi	873	+13
Hitachi Credit	1,200	
Honda	862	−3
House Food	940	
Hoya	1,380	+60
Itoh (C)	280	
Ito-Yokado	1,360	+10
Iwatsu	1,830	+100
JACCS	339	−1
JAL	2,400	+10
Jusco	814	+31
Kajima	325	
Kao Soap	623	−2
Kashiyama	640	+15
Kirin	422	−3
Kokuyo	820	+4
Komatsu	530	−5

JAPAN (continued)

Sept. 5	Price Yen	+ or −
Konishiroku	615	
Kubota	411	−5
Kumagai	443	−5
Kyoto Ceramic	7,780	
Maeda Const	515	+6
Makino Milling	1,220	+30
Makita	1,120	
Marubeni	409	
Marudai	597	+15
Marui	1,080	+20
MEI	1,440	+10
M'ta Elec Works	585	−5
M'bishi Bank	500	
M'bishi Corp	513	+2
M'bishi Elec	415	+1
M'bishi Estate	470	+5
MHI	215	−1
Mitsui Co	358	−1
Mitsui Estate	700	−10
Mitsukoshi	355	+7
NGK Insulators	540	+3
Nihon Cement	184	−1
Nippon Denso	1,490	+10
Nippon Elect	1,400	+40
Nippon Express	260	−6
Nippon Gakki	656	+11
Nippon Kokan	145	+1
Nippon Oil	907	+1
Nippon Seiko	599	+9
Nippon Shinpan	658	−3
Nippon Steel	165	
Nippon Suisan	348	+16
NTV	6,750	−150
Nippon Yusen	241	
Nissan Motor	710	+5
Nisshin Flour	402	
Nisshin Steel	145	+2
Nomura	750	+8
Olympus	1,150	+10
Omron Tateisi	1,710	+80
Orient Leasing	2,640	+20
Pioneer	3,050	+90
Renown	638	
Ricoh	904	−7
Sankyo	767	
Sanyo Elect	451	+6
Sapporo	377	+4
Sekisui Prefab	803	+4
Seven-Eleven	6,450	+20
Sharp	1,420	−20
Shimadzu	530	
Shionogi	820	+5
Shiseido	1,090	−10
Sony	3,370	
Stanley	814	+24
S'tomo Elect	620	−5
S'tomo Marine	218	
S'tomo Metal	157	+1
Taihei Dengyo	505	−5
Taisei Corp	220	+2
Taisho Pharm	1,080	+70
Takeda	851	+1
TDK	5,500	+50
Teijin	345	−2
Teikoku Oil	772	−1
Tokio Marine	464	−1
TBS	768	+1
Tokyo Elect Pwr	872	
Tokyo Gas	128	
Tokyo Sanyo	545	+4
Tokyo Stylo	830	+40
Tokyu Corp	284	+1
Toppan Print	576	−15
Toray	411	+5
Toshiba	375	+3
TOTO	480	−4
Toyo Seikan	605	+5
Toyota Motor	1,170	+10
Victor	2,860	−40
Wacoal	675	−1
Yamaha	505	−5
Yamanouchi	1,790	+20
Yamazaki	684	+38
Yasuda Fire	222	
Yokogawa	457	

SINGAPORE

Sept. 5	Price $	+ or −
Boustead Bhd	3	−0.06
Cold Storage	5.2	−0.15
DBS	9.6	−0.06
Fraser & Neave	9.95	
Genting	4.7	−0.06
Haw Par	2.72	0.01
Inchcape Bhd	3.18	0.1
Malay Banking	9.45	
Malay Brew	6.3	
OCBC	10.9	
Sime Darby	2.28	0.02
Straits St'mship	1.93	
Straits Trdg	5.65	0.05
UOB	6.2	0.05

SOUTH AFRICA

Sept. 5	Price Rand	+ or −
Abercom	2.95	
AE & CI	9	
Anglo Am. Coal	28.5	
Anglo Am.	34	+0.05
Anglo Am. Gold	145	+1
Barclays Bank	17.25	
Barlow Rand	13	+0.2
Buffels	72.5	+0.5
CNA Invest	15.6	
Currie Finance	4.15	+0.05
De Beers	10.80	
Driefontein	42.5	+0.7
FS Geduld	35	+0.75
Gold Fields S.A.	149.5	−2
Highveld Steel	6.0	−0.1
Nedbank	14.5	
OK Bazaars	24.85	−0.75
Protea Hldgs	2.95	−0.05
Rembrandt	23.50	+0.25
Rennies	14	
Rustenburg	14.3	+0.1
Sage Hldgs	6.5	
SA Brews	7.60	
Smith (C.G.)	22.75	
Tongaat Hulett	9.20	−0.05
Unisec	5.60	

NOTES — Prices on this page are as quoted on the individual exchanges and are last traded prices. $ Dealings suspended. xd Ex dividend. xc Ex scrip issue. xr Ex rights. xa Ex all.

Indices

NEW YORK — DOW JONES

	Sept. 2	Sept. 1	Aug. 31	Aug. 30	Aug. 29	Aug. 26	1983 High	1983 Low	Since Cmpil'tn High	Since Cmpil'tn Low
♦Industr'ls	1215.45	1206.81	1216.16	1194.04	1194.11	1192.07	1248.30 (16/6)	1027.04 (6/1)	1248.30 (16/6/83)	41.22 (2/7/32)
H'me Bnds	70.73	70.85	70.88	70.78	70.28	70.96	77.84 (12/5)	68.86 (12/8)	—	—
Transport	558.94	553.32	548.58	539.21	532.86	532.50	560.65 (27/6)	434.24 (3/1)	590.65 (27/6/83)	12.32 (8/7/32)
Utilities	130.11	129.87	129.53	130.85	130.59	131.07	132.90 (26/7)	112.51 (6/1)	165.32 (20/4/69)	10.6 (28/4/42)
TradingVol 000's	59,300	76,122	80,800	62,870	53,658	61,956	—	—	—	—

♦Day's high 1221.34 (1221.34) low 1204.17 (1187.36)

	Aug. 29	Aug. 19	Aug. 12	Year ago (Approx)
Indust'l div. yield %	4.66	4.65	4.68	6.45

STANDARD AND POORS

	Sept. 2	Sept. 1	Aug. 31	Aug. 30	Aug. 29	Aug. 26	1983 High	1983 Low	Since Cmpil'n High	Since Cmpil'n Low
Indust'ls	186.52	185.42	185.50	183.42	183.06	182.80	188.22 (22/6)	154.95 (3/1)	188.22 (22/6/83)	3.52 (30/6/32)
Comp's'te	165.00	164.23	164.40	162.58	161.25	162.14	170.99 (22/6)	138.34 (3/1)	170.99 (22/6/83)	4.40 (1/6/32)

	Sept. 1	Aug. 24	Aug. 17	Year ago (Approx)
Indst'l div. yield %	3.98	4.06	3.95	5.45
Indust'l P/E ratio	14.32	14.02	14.59	8.20
Long Gov. Bond yield	11.86	11.40	11.43	11.92

N.Y.S.E. ALL COMMON

Sept. 2	Sept. 1	Aug. 31	Aug. 30	1983 High	1983 Low
95.28	94.83	94.89	93.60	99.01 (22/6)	80.98 (24/1)

Rises and Falls

	Sept. 2	Sept. 1	Aug. 31
Issues Traded	1,874	1,912	1,918
Rises	938	807	1,040
Falls	611	698	478
Unchanged	426	407	401
New Highs	48	45	50
New Lows	4	7	7

MONTREAL

	Sept. 2	Sept. 1	Aug. 31	Aug. 30	1983 High	1983 Low
Industrial	450.22	444.54	441.01	485.82	450.35 (2/2)	351.16 (4/1)
Combined	422.26	415.82	414.75	408.12	422.28 (2/9)	323.12 (4/1)
TORONTO Composite	2512.5	2582.5	2488.2	2450.4	2517.7 (27/7)	1942.8 (4/1)

NEW YORK ACTIVE STOCKS

Friday	Stocks traded	Closing price	Change on day
Cigna Corp.	1,141,300	42⅞	+⅞
Diam. Sham.	876,400	23⅝	+⅜
ATT	814,800	66	+½
Chrysler	717,700	29⅝	+1
Ford Motor	636,700	60⅝	+1⅝
Halliburton	623,100	45	+1
Raytheon	612,600	49⅝	+1⅞
Exxon	611,600	37⅞	−⅜
Bankamerica	609,100	21⅝	−⅜
Citicorp	586,700	35⅞	−⅜

	Sept. 5	Sept. 2	Sept. 1	Aug. 31	1983 High	1983 Low
AUSTRALIA All Ord. (1/1/80)	723.2	714.8	706.8	785.2	723.2 (5/9)	487.8 (4/1)
Metals & Minls. (1/1/80)	614.2	604.7	601.7	598.6	614.2 (5/9)	411.8 (4/1)
AUSTRIA Credit Aktien (2/1/62)	55.18	55.27	55.18	55.18	59.2 (5/5)	48.46 (15/2)
BELGIUM Belgian SE (31/12/63)	132.08	132.49	132.30	132.45	134.43 (1/8)	100.50 (4/1)
DENMARK Copenhagen SE (3/1/63)	188.98	186.81	127.45	188.31	190.98 (5/9)	108.09 (5/1)
FRANCE CAC General (31/12/82)	135.8	136.1	134.5	134.7	137.7 (25/8)	98.1 (5/1)
Ind Tendance (31/12/82)	143.1	141.8	142.9	142.7	146.8 (24/8)	99.0 (5/1)
GERMANY FAZ-Aktien (31/12/58)	312.75	312.12	312.97	308.29	331.65 (7/7)	241.69 (25/1)
Commerzbank (Dec1953)	928.5	925.8	926.6	914.1	995.5 (7/7)	727.2 (25/1)
HONG KONG Hang Seng Bank (31/7/64)	989.14	960.54	965.24	985.34	1102.94 (21/7)	781.81 (4/1)
ITALY Banca Comm Ital. (1972)	200.24	202.27	202.96	200.65	214.93 (21/6)	180.45 (10/1)
JAPAN** Dow Average (16/5/49)	9252.21	9180.11	9228.35	9189.45	9252.21 (5/9)	7803.18 (25/1)
Tokyo New SE (4/1/68)	682.56	676.81	680.72	678.56	682.50 (5/9)	574.51 (25/1)
NETHERLANDS ANP-CBS General (1970)	155.2	150.4	158.6	158.4	145.4 (22/8)	100.1 (4/1)
ANP-CBS Indust (1970)	111.8	111.8	111.2	111.5	116.5 (22/8)	83.5 (4/1)
NORWAY Oslo SE (4/1/83)	205.58	227.1	207.79	205.16	814.45 (18/8)	99.81 (4/1)
SINGAPORE Straits Times (1966)	282.59	870.46	886.25	868.50	892.82 (25/8)	712.28 (8/1)
SOUTH AFRICA Gold (1958)	(u)	—	547.8	845.8	1093.5 (1/2)	694.8 (22.6)
Industrial (1958)	(u)	—	835.8	832.4	968.7 (29/6)	740.8 (3/1)
SPAIN Madrid SE (31/12/82)	(c)	118.27	118.07	113.0	120.82 (18/7)	86.32 (11/1)
SWEDEN Jacobson & P. (1/1/56)	1529.51	1527.15	1512.17	1493.92	1529.51 (18.8)	898.18 (3/1)
SWITZERLAND SwissBankCpn. (31/12/58)	356.2	356.8	356.0	332.8	347.2 (4/8)	284.4 (4/1)
WORLD Capital Intl. (1/1/70)	—	177.7	177.7	177.3	182.7 (22/6)	154.3 (6/1)

(**) Saturday Sept. 3: Japan Dow 9224.77, TSE 679.55.

Base values of all indices are 100 except Australia All Ordinary and Metals—500, NYSE All Common—50; Standard and Poors—10; and Toronto—1,000; the last named based on 1975. † Excluding bonds. ‡ 400 Industrials. § 400 Industrials plus 40 Utilities, 40 Financials and 20 Transports. c Closed. u Unavailable.

FINANCIAL TIMES SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Please send me details of your subscription rates and how to receive the Financial Times regularly

Name Position

Company Tel: Telex:

Address

Cut out and send to:
IN EUROPE: Financial Times (Europe) Ltd., Guiolettstrasse 54 D-6000 Frankfurt am Main 1, West Germany — Telephone: Frankfurt (06 11) 7598-0 — Telex 416193
IN USA: Barbara Wilkes, Circulation Manager, Financial Times, 75 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10019, USA — Telephone: 489 8300

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

MARKET REPORT

U.S. money figures inject much-needed stability into markets and index rises 7.4 to 713.2

Account Dealing Dates

Option *First Dealings	Declara-tions	Last Dealings	Account Day
Aug 15	Sept 1	Sept 2	Sept 12
Sept 5	Sept 15	Sept 16	Sept 26
Sept 19	Sept 29	Sept 30	Oct 10

*" New-time " dealings may take place from 9.30 am two business days earlier.

A brighter tone was the London stock market's reply to last week's welcome and unexpected contraction in U.S. money growth, which brought the basic measure, M1, back into the target range. The news triggered a late upsurge in U.S. bond values late last Friday and yesterday injected much-needed stability into London markets after the recent uncertain spell.

Government stocks outperformed equities during official dealings but the latter came into their own after the official close. Leading shares struggled throughout normal trading to hold gains of a few pence because investors were reluctant to commit funds; Wall Street's Labor day holiday was undoubtedly a restricting influence, and the level of trade in London remained subdued.

In unofficial dealings, however, leading industrials advanced appreciably and the FT Industrial Ordinary share index, 4.1 higher at 3.00 pm, closed 7.4 up on the day at 713.2; five index constituents went ex-dividend yesterday, the combined deductions accounting for nearly two points.

Reasons for the late equity strength were hard to find, but it was suggested that UK money figures in August might be a favourable influence; the figures are due today. Speculative and situation stocks became popular with Irish Sea oil hopefuls advancing strongly as Account settlement worries faded.

Light investment demand in markets lacking sellers took Government securities higher. Longer-dated Gilts made the largest gains, ranging to ⅜ in some high-coupon stocks. The shorts were rarely more than ⅛ dearer, while index-linked issues were similarly higher.

Home banks dull

The major clearing banks encountered small selling on revived worries about a possible windfall profits tax but with the exception of Barclays, 10 down at 460p, closed above the worst. Lloyds finished 7 lower at 488p, after 485p. Among Hire Purchases, Provident Financial firmed 2 to 148p awaiting today's interim results.

Dull in the latter half of last week following GRE's disappointing interim figures which sparked fears of a premium price-war in motor business, Composite Insurances made a steadier showing ahead of further important trading statements due this week. Phoenix and Sun Alliance, both reporting tomorrow, held at 314p and £12¼ respectively. Royals hardened a couple of pence to 505p following the acquisition of a privately-owned Spanish insurance company for £2.25m. Life issues made progress in places. Prudential firmed 8 to 478p; the half-yearly results are due on Thursday. Liberty Life rose 1¼ points to a 1983 peak of £34¼; the price in recent issues was incorrect.

Investment management concern Ivory and Sime staged a disappointing market debut; expected to open at around 70p, the shares started at 62p and finished at 56p. Yesterday also saw the start of dealings in Personal Assets Trust, managed by Ivory and Sime; the shares opened and closed at 33p, after 35p.

Building issues made an irregular showing. Buying in front of today's half-timer lifted Wilson (Connolly) 6 to a 1983 peak of 194p, while Bryant firmed 2 to 57p following a Press mention. Unsettled in the latter half of last week on the chairman's decision to resign due to ill-health, Burnett and Hallamshire rallied 8 to 343p. Derek Crouch shed 4 to 63p on lack of interest.

ICI failed to participate in the late upturn and the close was unchanged on the day at 542p. Laporte found fresh support and put on 10 to 312p, while Croda International firmed 2 to 110p awaiting today's half-year results.

Selincourt active

Leading Stores opened the new Account on a none-too-encouraging note with the continuing absence of investment support resulting in few changes worthy of mention, although dealers reported a firm undertone and indications of prices firming in the after-hours' trading. Marks and Spencer closed 5 better at 210p. Secondary counters also lacked impetus, although favourable weekend Press comment prompted a couple of useful gains; suggestions that Mr Asil Nadir is taking an interest in the company lifted Selincourt to 18¼p in a brisk trade before the shares settled a net 1¼ to the good at 17¼p. In contrast, Press-inspired profit-taking clipped 25 from last week's speculative high-flyer Elys (Wimbledon), 245p, while Kraft Productions, dealings in which were resumed last Friday after a three-week suspension and made spectacular progress following takeover proposals, also reacted sharply and, falling to 180p before rallying with the aid of call option business to close a net 35 cheaper at 215p.

Talk of a broker's profits upgrading left Thorn EMI 15 to the good at 615p; the company's annual meeting is due to take place on Friday. Among the other Electrical leaders, Plessey found support and put on 5 to 196p and GEC ended a shade better at 207p. Adverse comment prompted a drop of 44 to 250p in Security Centres, while AB Electronic, also the subject of adverse mention, fell 30 to 770p.

Leading Engineers passed a quiet trading session but were inclined harder. Among the occasional movements elsewhere in the sector, Simon Engineering closed 10 lower at 385p following the half-yearly results. Press mention left Spencer Clark 4 to the good at 28p.

Food Retailers made another firm showing reflecting Asda's recent good results and the encouraging tenor of the broker's seminar at Tesco. Asda firmed 4 to 172p xd and Tesco gained 3 to 165p. Nurdin and Peacock attracted support in front of today's interim results and put on 8 to 150p. Against the trend, Cullen's "A" shed 7 to a 1983 low of 155p. Food Manufacturers featured United Biscuits which firmed 4 to 152p; the half-year results are due next week. Glass Glover, following Press comment, gained 10 to 215p.

Up 23 last Friday on expansion hopes, Kennedey Brookes, dealt in the Unlisted Securities Market, rose 5 more to 243p following the agreement with Electricity Supply Nominees to develop catering rights to the Trocadero site close to Piccadilly Circus.

Hoover A up again

Hoover "A" continued to make headway at 220p, up 10, awaiting news of the bid discussions with the U.S. parent company. Last Friday's late announcement of the Dragon Data rescue package prompted a rally of 5 to 13p in Mettoy. Other computer shares, however, remained unsettled. Fobel reacted 6 more to 82p, while Cifer gave up 12 to 158p and Immediate Business Systems 5 to 158p. Satisfactory interim results left EIS 5 to the good at 135p, but Royal Worcester eased 7 to 243p in front of today's half-year statement.

Dominion International firmed 8 to 126p on hopes of a flotation for its subsidiary Planned Savings, while British Aerospace hardened 4 to 178p on the Ministry of Defence contracts for the Rapier anti-aircraft missile system. Hanson Trust encountered support and put on 4 to 218p and Sharna Ware were noteworthy for a rise of 7 to 80p. Inter-City were a relatively lively market, but closed unaltered at 93p. Leading miscellaneous industrials finished the day on a firm note. Buyers showed occasional interest in BTR, up 11 at 543p ahead of next week's interim results.

BL continued to make progress, rising 3 to a 1983 peak of 81p, on persisting hopes that holders will receive preferential treatment in the event of the privatisation of profitable divisions. Elsewhere, Press comment aided British Car Auction, 5 better at 192p.

Interim results from British Printing and Communication were much as anticipated and the close was unchanged at 113p; John Waddington rallied 7 to 283p, still 31 below the former's offer which closes tomorrow.

Properties attracted small buying and closed with modest gains. In front of Thursday's preliminary results, Estate Property Investment hardened 4 to 134p. M. P. Kent hardened 2 to 40p following option business and recently dull Espley-Tyas rallied 5 to 78p. Smaller-priced issues to attract interest included Edenspring, 1¼ higher at 14¼p, Charles Booth, 2 dearer at 20p and Berkeley and Hay Hill, a penny firmer at 11p.

Imperial Group, the subject of a broker's bullish circular late last week, rose 4 to 114p amid vague rumours of a possible bid approach from Philip Morris of the U.S. Bats rose 7 to 145p, while Rothmans added 3 at 111p.

Financials featured Exco which advanced 25 to 538p awaiting today's interim results. R. P. Martin firmed 5 to 250p in sympathy. Elsewhere, call option activity helped to lift Yelverton 3 to 81p.

Oils firm late

A late flurry of activity in Oils left quotations with some useful gains. Shell finished 6 to the good at 616p in the leaders, while BP ended only 3 cheaper at 426p xd, after 422p xd. Burmah rose 8 to 182p, while weekend Press comment suggesting a possible bid from Rio Tinto-Zinc directed buying attention to Tricentrol which advanced 16 to 232p. Irish Oils maintained the recent recovery movement, Atlantic Resources rising 45 to 395p and Aran 4 to 50p. Elsewhere, Cluff rose 8 to 78p on news of the Chinese petroleum contract.

Among Overseas Traders, Tozer Kemsley and Millbourn responded to hopes of a new bank financing plan and, with the aid of call option business, gained 3 to 30p, after 31p.

Plantations again provided a couple of noteworthy movements. Consolidated Plantations eased 2½ to 89p following the reduced dividend and lower annual profits; the Warrants finished 9 off at 276p. Baracora Tea, which announced last week that bid talks were in progress, reacted to profit-taking and gave up 10 to 140p.

The recent surge in Australian mining markets reached boom proportions in London yesterday with all the major sectors of "Down-under" market providing features.

One of the strongest performances by overnight Sydney and Melbourne markets for many weeks, persistent talks of a major oil and gas discovery in the Timor Sea, off the coast of the Northern Territory, and a much better outlook for precious metal prices in view of increasing international tension all led to widespread gains.

Among the Gold issues, Poseidon attracted heavy overnight domestic buying, which followed through into London, and the price jumped 30 to 395p while recent favourite North Kalgurli rose 8 to a 1983 high of 90p and its major shareholder Metals Exploration put on 8 to a year's best of 58p. Whim Creek moved up 8 to 186p.

In the speculative stocks, Jones Mining responded to sizeable London interest and jumped 25 to a 1983 high of 68p.

In Diamonds, Ashton Mining raced ahead to close 14 higher at 114p on vague rumours of further diamond discoveries in Western Australia.

Elsewhere, Aberfoyle were a feature, rising 15 to 545p on further consideration of the recent base-metal discoveries adjacent to the Que River mine in Tasmania.

CRA put on 5 to 360p, boosted by the rumours of new diamond finds by the Ashton consortium, while Bond Corporation added 8 to a 1983 high of 75p on news of an oil discovery off Barrow Island.

Business in South African Golds and Financials was stifled by the closure of American markets for the Labor Day holiday but most issues made small progress boosted by the firmer bullion price — $1.75 firmer at $419.375 an ounce. In Financials, "Johnnies" rose a point to £92½ and "Amgold" ¼ to £84⅛.

London issues were highlighted by Gold Fields, which jumped 20 to 620p owing to speculative demand.

Business in Traded Options remained disappointing, only 1,456 contracts being struck. Calls totalled 1,140, a fair proportion of which were done in Commercial Union which reflected the current dividend season among Insurances and recorded 404 calls with 300 transacted in the January 180's.

FINANCIAL TIMES STOCK INDICES

	Sept. 5	Sept. 2	Sept. 1	Aug. 31	Aug. 30	Aug. 26	year ago
Government Secs.	70.53	79.45	78.61	70.23	70.41	72.60	78.75
Fixed Interest	82.16	83.27	82.18	82.28	82.40	82.44	78.91
Industrial Ord.	715.2	708.8	708.6	707.4	710.5	722.1	393.9
Gold Mines	682.3	678.8	678.5	678.0	685.8	678.5	368.2
Ord. Div. Yield	4.74	4.79	4.75	4.75	4.70	4.68	4.97
Earnings, Yld.% (full)	8.56	8.65	8.52	8.62	8.52	8.49	10.72
P/E Ratio (net) (*)	15.02	12.89	12.99	12.94	15.08	13.13	11.25
Total bargains	20,005	20,646	20,546	17,157	17,067	18,578	22,052
Equity turnover £m.	—	209.43	175.36	135.34	155.32	142.87	200.09
Equity bargains	—	12,890	17,155	16,707	16,705	14,647	18,942
Shares traded (ml)	—	143.5	131.3	115.5	96.1	102.4	131.0

10 am 708.2. 11 am 708.4. Noon 709.2. 1 pm 709.6. 2 pm 709.2. 3 pm 709.2.

Basis 100 Govt. Secs. 15/10/26. Fixed Int. 1928. Industrial 1/7/35. Gold Mines 12/10/55. SE Activity 1974.

Latest Index 01-246 8026.

Nil=12.30.

HIGHS AND LOWS

	1983 High	1983 Low	Since Compilat'n High	Since Compilat'n Low
Govt. Secs.	83.60 (15/6)	77.00 (24/1)	127.4 (9/1/35)	42.18 (3/1/75)
Fixed Int.	84.74 (15/6)	79.03 (1/2)	160.4 (28/11/47)	50.53 (3/1/75)
Ind. Ord.	740.4 (22/8)	598.4 (11/1)	740.4 (22/8/83)	49.4 (26/6/40)
Gold Mines	734.7 (15/2)	631.5 (26/8)	734.7 (15/2/83)	43.5 (26/10/71)

S.E. ACTIVITY

	Sept. 2	Sept. 1
Daily Gilt Edged Bargains	113.6	128.8
Equities Bargains	105.9	111.1
Value	425.3	555.5
5-day Avrge Gilt-Edged Bargains	126.4	126.7
Equities Bargains	109.1	102.9
Value	337.0	592.2

NEW HIGHS AND LOWS FOR 1983

NEW HIGHS (59)

COM'WEALTH & AFRICAN LOAN (1)
Aust. 6pc 1981-83
CANADIANS (3)
Greenwich Res. Inco
Imperial Oil
BANKS (2)
ANZ Nat. Comm. Bk. Aust
BREWERS (1)
Clark (Matthew)
BUILDINGS (1)
Wilson (Connolly)
CHEMICALS (2)
Hoechst Fls. 10pc Uns. Ln. Novo Inds. A/S B
STORES (1)
Selincourt
ELECTRICALS (4)
C.A.S.E. Microfilm Reprographs.
Energy Services Perkin-Elmer 4pc Ln
FOODS (5)
Tesco 5pc Cnv. Uns. Ln. 2002-07 Hillards
HOTELS (2)
Kennedy Brookes Savoy A
INDUSTRIALS (11)
B.H. Prop. Jenks & Cattell
Canning (W.) MCD Group
Cope Allman Marling Inds.
Elson & Robbins Simpson (S.) A
Hoover A Sonesson (W.) AB
Intereurope Tech.
INSURANCE (1)
Liberty Life SA
MOTORS (1)
BL
NEWSPAPERS (4)
Assoc. Book Pubs. Int. Thomson
Bristol Post News Int. Spec. Div.
PAPERS (3)
Bunzl Watmoughs
Good Relations
TRUSTS (2)
N. Brit. Canadian Ex-Lands
OILS (5)
Claremont Pet. Santos
Cluff Oil Woodside
Hunting Petroleum
MINES (12)
Southvaal Mincorp
Vaal Reefs North Kalgurli
Bond Corp. Whim Creek
Crusader Oil Colby Res. Corp.
Kitchener Highwood Res.
Metals Ex. Tara Expln.

NEW LOWS (19)

CANADIANS (1)
Barrick Res. Corp.
BREWERS (1)
Boddingtons
BUILDINGS (2)
BPB Inds. Marnders (J.)
CHEMICALS (1)
Coates Bros. A N-V
ELECTRICALS (5)
Stock (M.) FKI Elect.
CPU Computers Immed. Bus. Systems
Eurotherm Intl.
FOODS (3)
Clifford's Dairies "A N-V" Home Farm
LEISURE (1)
Adam Leisure
MOTORS (1)
Davis (Godfrey)
NEWSPAPERS (1)
Sharpe (W. N.)
PROPERTY (1)
H.K. Land
OILS (1)
Weeks (Bermuda)
MINES (1)
Admiral Mines

RISES AND FALLS YESTERDAY

	Rises	Falls	Same
British Funds	88	1	11
Corpn. Dom. & Foreign Bonds	22	4	50
Industrials	311	221	838
Financial & Props.	92	59	366
Oils	33	20	59
Plantations	1	4	16
Mines	78	27	58
Others	53	69	76
Totals	678	405	1,474

FRIDAY'S ACTIVE STOCKS

Based on bargains recorded in Stock Exchange Official List.

Stock	No. of changes	Fri's close	Day's change
Inter-City Inv.	43	93	+12
Kraft Prods.	28	250	+65
Mettoy	26	8	−2
Hoover A	22	210	+50
Ednspring Inv.	12	13	+0½
Fobel Intnl.	19	88	−12
Sunlight Servs.	18	215	+23
Boots	17	165	−3
Wearwell	17	87	+3
Belgrve (B'hth)	18	123	+18
TACE	18	154	—
Berrie Invs.	15	513	+3
GEC	16	206	+1

FT-ACTUARIES SHARE INDICES

These indices are the joint compilation of the Financial Times, the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

	EQUITY GROUPS & SUB-SECTIONS (Figures in parentheses show number of stocks per section)	Mon Sept 5 1983 Index No.	Day's Change %	Est. Earnings Yield % (Max.)	Gross Div. Yield % (ACT at 30%)	Est. P/E Ratio (Net)	Fri Sept 2 Index No.	Thur Sept 1 Index No.	Wed Aug 31 Index No.	Tues Aug 30 Index No.	Year ago (approx.) Index No.
1	CAPITAL GOODS (207)	460.79	+0.4	8.89	3.85	14.49	458.71	460.44	460.81	464.42	425.90
2	Building Materials (23)	[illegible]	−0.3	10.78	4.75	11.64	422.88	427.43	426.28	430.94	358.08
3	Contracting, Construction (30)	[illegible]	+0.5	12.40	4.79	10.02	711.71	720.82	724.48	726.83	649.08
4	Electricals (36)	[illegible]	+0.4	7.82	2.37	16.59	1699.32	1698.87	1699.70	1729.41	1709.55
5	Engineering, Contractors (10)	[illegible]	−0.6	14.37	5.94	8.65	471.80	474.56	473.82	475.44	404.24
6	Mechanical Engineering (64)	[illegible]	+0.5	11.93	5.54	10.50	198.53	199.49	200.45	201.69	218.68
8	Metals and Metal Forming (10)	[illegible]	−0.5	10.33	6.55	11.77	180.16	180.53	179.25	180.88	154.68
9	Motors (18)	[illegible]	+0.8	—	4.92	—	115.54	116.51	116.40	117.89	83.59
10	Other Industrial Materials (16)	[illegible]	+1.4	5.42	4.11	24.36	531.22	531.67	533.45	538.34	359.18
21	CONSUMER GROUP (199)	434.91	+1.1	10.40	4.43	11.79	430.21	433.04	430.52	435.89	348.22
22	Brewers and Distillers (23)	450.06	+0.2	12.44	5.05	10.03	449.86	452.28	450.46	453.97	387.83
25	Food Manufacturing (22)	333.90	+0.3	13.59	5.95	8.62	332.76	334.67	334.75	338.04	291.08
26	Food Retailing (13)	955.90	+1.4	7.03	2.66	18.43	943.04	942.04	929.89	928.85	744.80
27	Health and Household Products (8)	786.05	+1.4	5.64	2.73	21.10	775.25	782.28	777.98	787.89	540.55
29	Leisure (22)	580.85	+0.7	8.80	4.69	14.66	576.63	579.71	574.21	577.52	445.87
32	Newspapers, Publishing (14)	974.73	−0.2	8.41	3.39	14.53	976.33	978.47	963.58	963.47	529.56
33	Packaging and Paper (14)	188.09	+0.1	11.83	5.38	10.27	187.83	187.79	187.82	188.07	143.73
34	Stores (48)	389.35	+1.3	8.11	3.88	16.71	384.19	388.34	385.16	390.18	313.98
35	Textiles (22)	211.16	+0.1	11.94	5.43	10.08	210.91	211.65	213.54	215.53	163.36
36	Tobaccos (3)	420.70	+4.6	23.54	7.39	4.76	402.32	405.29	403.12	416.35	309.73
39	Other Consumer (10)	438.16	+0.1	5.51	3.38	—	437.76	423.19	428.87	437.64	268.97
41	OTHER GROUPS (79)	385.97	+0.5	8.18	4.43	15.63	384.23	387.17	386.40	390.71	267.62
42	Chemicals (15)	535.17	+0.3	8.45	4.72	15.49	533.82	535.62	537.21	545.33	344.38
44	Office Equipment (6)	109.01	+0.6	8.80	4.71	14.51	108.38	111.34	111.15	112.19	105.48
45	Shipping and Transport (15)	709.13	−0.4	6.97	5.73	20.64	712.00	714.10	715.85	719.43	562.11
46	Miscellaneous (43)	523.97	+0.8	7.96	3.85	15.88	519.79	525.29	521.31	526.97	363.58
49	INDUSTRIAL GROUP (485)	440.24	+0.8	9.54	4.24	13.10	436.80	439.34	438.02	442.93	363.32
51	Oils (15)	1025.84	−0.4	10.99	5.78	11.05	1029.82	1031.50	1028.83	1032.73	747.74
59	500 SHARE INDEX	489.35	+0.6	9.88	4.51	12.68	486.54	489.89	487.58	492.47	394.76
61	FINANCIAL GROUP (123)	330.62	+0.1	—	5.76	—	330.28	330.92	330.98	333.18	255.89
62	Banks (6)	344.17	−1.3	24.84	7.40	4.40	348.54	349.75	347.42	348.59	259.39
63	Discount Houses (8)	296.50	—	—	9.13	—	296.50	297.44	296.97	297.19	283.40
65	Insurance (Life) (9)	482.71	+1.1	—	4.55	—	477.65	477.76	475.92	479.97	295.83
66	Insurance (Composite) (10)	222.96	+0.2	—	6.80	—	222.45	223.15	225.82	228.94	166.47
67	Insurance Brokers (7)	560.28	+2.3	11.83	5.33	11.69	547.94	550.19	550.54	553.64	513.98
68	Merchant Banks (13)	205.43	—	—	4.43	—	205.54	207.61	208.25	206.74	144.91
69	Property (53)	452.97	+0.6	6.23	4.12	21.56	450.08	450.19	449.31	453.25	429.02
70	Other Financial (17)	239.81	−0.1	11.26	5.56	10.70	239.98	239.98	240.28	240.05	168.81
71	Investment Trusts (108)	441.52	—	—	4.02	—	441.59	443.02	443.31	445.77	315.49
81	Mining Finance (4)	325.46	+2.2	5.74	4.49	22.38	318.44	321.87	321.57	325.64	232.90
91	Overseas Traders (15)	490.68	+0.2	7.34	7.62	20.87	489.63	489.60	492.00	495.84	377.61
99	ALL-SHARE INDEX (750)	451.51	+0.5	—	4.72	—	449.23	451.35	450.36	454.52	358.02

FIXED INTEREST

	PRICE INDICES	Mon Sept 5	Day's change %	Fri Sept 2	xd adj. today	xd adj. 1983 to date
	British Government					
1	5 years	115.86	+0.15	115.68	—	7.65
2	5-15 years	126.63	+0.30	126.25	—	9.34
3	Over 15 years	135.00	+0.48	134.44	—	10.29
4	Irredeemables	146.39	+0.31	145.93	—	8.90
5	All Stocks	125.78	+0.30	125.40	—	9.02
6	Debentures and Loans	102.07	+0.28	102.26	0.46	7.41
7	Preference	76.32	−0.19	76.60	0.22	5.01

	AVERAGE GROSS REDEMPTION YIELDS		Mon Sept 5	Fri Sept 2	Year ago (approx)
	British Government				
1	Low Coupons	5 years	10.15	10.19	9.82
2		15 years	10.59	10.64	10.58
3		25 years	10.21	10.26	10.74
4	Medium Coupons	5 years	11.82	11.87	11.24
5		15 years	11.31	11.37	11.52
6		25 years	10.67	10.73	11.02
7	High Coupons	5 years	11.89	11.95	11.36
8		15 years	11.51	11.57	11.73
9		25 years	10.75	10.81	11.21
10	Irredeemables†		10.10	10.13	10.67
11	Debs & Loans	5 years	12.21	12.45	12.58
12		15 years	12.43	12.35	12.58
13		25 years	12.44	12.27	12.58
14	Preference†		12.93	12.86	13.65

† Flat yield. Highs and lows record, base dates, values and constituent changes are published in Saturday issues. A list of constituents is available from the Publishers, The Financial Times, Bracken House, Cannon Street, London, EC4P 4BY, price 15p, by post 28p. CONSTITUENT CHANGES: Huntleigh Group (10) and Broadstone Investment Trusts (71) have been deleted and replaced by Oceonics

EUROPEAN OPTIONS EXCHANGE

Series		Nov. Vol.	Nov. Last	Feb. Vol.	Feb. Last	May Vol.	May Last	Stock
GOLD C	$423	13	16	—	—	1	42	$412.50
GOLD C	$430	25	7.80	11	16.60	2	27	"
GOLD C	$473	23	4.80	—	—	—	—	"
GOLD C	$600	16	8.70	—	—	—	—	"
GOLD P	$400	2	4.60	—	—	—	—	"
GOLD P	$425	—	—	—	—	1	22	"
		Sept.		Dec.		March		
SILV C	$10	1	8.30	1	2.70	—	—	$12.55
SILV C	$11	—	—	—	—	101	2.30	"
SILV C	$12	5	0.40	2	1.30	—	—	"
SILV C	$16	—	—	—	—	21	1.20	"
SILV C	$14	—	—	3	0.30	—	—	"
		Oct.		Jan.		Apr.		
AKZO C	F.60	4	14.50	—	—	—	—	F.74.10
AKZO C	F.65	33	9.80	12	13	—	—	"
AKZO C	F.70	51	7	7	10	135	13.20	"
AKZO C	F.80	126	2.10	54	5.30	3	7.20 B	"
AKZO P	F.70	2	1.40	17	3.50	—	—	"
AKZO P	F.80	22	7.80	16	8.30	—	—	"
HEIN C	F.120	64	8.50	—	—	—	—	F.124.20
HEIN C	F.130	84	4.30	15	10.30	—	—	"
HEIN C	F.140	65	2.50	94	6	—	—	"
HEIN P	F.110	70	1 A	—	—	—	—	"
HEIN P	F.120	268	4	—	—	—	—	"
HEIN P	F.130	13	9.50	—	—	—	—	"
KLM C	F.140	6	2.70	—	—	—	—	F.145
KLM C	F.150	18	6.50	2	11.60	4	17	"
KLM C	F.160	25	8.80	1	8.40	—	—	"
KLM C	F.170	34	1.90	—	—	—	—	"
KLM P	F.140	27	8.80	22	5.50	—	—	"
KLM P	F.150	—	—	43	12	—	—	"
KLM P	F.180	60	16.70	—	—	—	—	"
PHIL C	F.32.50	10	15.80 B	—	—	—	—	F.40.50
PHIL C	F.40	7	2.50	6	11	—	—	"
PHIL C	F.43	92	3.40	6	7	—	—	"
PHIL C	F.30	210	2.40	87	4.20	17	5.00	"
PHIL C	F.55	02	1	75	2.60	32	4	"
PHIL P	F.40	10	0.50	5	1.20	4	1.60	"
PHIL P	F.45	564	1.10	11	2.40	—	—	"
PHIL P	F.50	3	2.60	15	4.20	12	5	"
PHIL P	F.53	—	—	2	7	—	—	"
RD C	F.110	16	50	—	—	—	—	F.139.90
RD C	F.120	280	20	23	21.50	—	—	"
RD C	F.130	53	10.80	62	14.80	1	17.50	"
RD C	F.140	433	4.60	57	9.30	—	—	"
RD C	F.130	40	1.00	53	6	67	8.60 A	"
RD P	F.120	5	0.30	—	—	—	—	"
RD P	F.130	94	1.40	22	3.30 A	22	3.30	"
RD P	F.140	52	5 A	168	7.80	—	—	"
RD P	F.150	20	14.20	—	—	3	16	"
UNIL C	F.200	1	13.50	—	—	—	—	F.214.90
UNIL C	F.220	25	3.20 B	18	10.30	5	16.10	"
UNIL C	F.240	15	0.80	2	4.60	—	—	"
UNIL P	F.200	15	1.60	—	—	—	—	"
		Nov.		Feb.		May		
12¾ NL 81 87-91								
C	F.125	2	1.80	5	3.30	—	—	F.124.40
P	F.120	—	—	2	2.30	—	—	"
P	F.125	—	—	5	4.50	—	—	"
10 NL 82-11 86-89								
C	F.105	—	—	22	1.80	—	—	F.105.3
8½ NL 83 87-90								
C	F.102.50	120	1.50	2	2.30	—	—	F.103
C	F.105	—	—	16	1	—	—	"
P	F.100	10	0.50	16	0.90	—	—	"
7¼ NL 82 89-25								
P	F.22.50	20	0.80	—	—	—	—	F.23.80
		Sept.		Dec.		March		
O/FL C	F.285	—	—	5	15	—	—	F.299.90
O/FL C	F.290	—	—	—	—	30	10.40	"
O/FL C	F.295	6	6	30	6.50	—	—	"
O/FL C	F.300	42	1.80	5	4	—	—	"
O/FL C	F.305	1	0.60	1	1.80 B	—	—	"
O/FL P	F.310	—	—	1	1.20	—	—	"
O/FL P	F.280	—	—	—	—	30	3.20	"
O/FL P	F.285	—	—	13	2.50	—	—	"
O/FL P	F.290	—	—	2	4	—	—	"
O/FL P	F.295	86	1.50	22	6	—	—	"
O/FL P	F.300	39	3.20	6	8	—	—	"
O/FL P	F.305	10	5.50	—	—	—	—	"

TOTAL VOLUME IN CONTRACTS: 5,942

A=Asked B=Bid C=Call P=Put

RECENT ISSUES

EQUITIES

Issue price	Amount paid up	Latest Renunc. date	1983 High	1983 Low	Stock	Closing price	+ or −	Net. Div.	Times Covered	Gross Yield	P.E. Ratio
$115	F.P.	14/9	152	130	✠Aaronite Group	140	−5	bd2.5	8.2	8.5	25.5
$50	F.P.	4/8	127	82	✠Biomechanics I'tl0p	95	−5	—	—	—	—
¶200	F.P.	26/8	230	200	OPCE Hldgs 5p.	240	+2	b2.0	5.6	1.2	51.6
¶¶	F.P.	—	325	160	Dollonds Photo 12½p	270	.....	—	—	—	—
$100	F.P.	5/8	120	110	✠Gee (C.) 10p	119	.....	u2.1	3.5	2.5	27.1
¶120	F.P.	12/8	204	180	Gont (R.R.) 10p	184	.....	b3.0	3.1	2.3	16.2
$17½	F.P.	12/8	24	20	✠GilbertH'useInvs15p	21	.....	—	—	—	—
373	F.P.	5/8	378	342	Henderson Admin.	533	−8	u5.0	2.9	2.6	18.0
¶125	F.P.	—	168	154	Int. Signal & Control A	158	.....	uQ20	4.0	0.2	73.3
¶¶	F.P.	—	32	55	Ivory & Sime 0.1p	56	.....	u0.25	11.8	0.2	15.0
1190	F.P.	13/8	235	196	✠Invent Energy	227	.....	—	—	—	—
$115	F.P.	3/8	123	106	✠KLP Group 5p	116	.....	g1.6	8.7	2.0	26.6
=	F.P.	3/0	51	25	✠Metal Sciences 2½p	28	+2	—	—	—	—
95	F.P.	18/8	94	88	Park Food 10p	90	+2	u3.0	2.0	4.8	16.3
$210	F.P.	9/0	214	195	Peel Hldgs	196	.....	bd7.35	1.2	5.5	20.6
¶¶	F.P.	—	34	32	P'sonal AssetsTst 12½p	33	.....	—	—	—	—
$111	F.P.	25/8	234	165	✠P'lyt'chnicM'rine5p	254	.....	ud8.0	1.9	1.1	—
$23	F.P.	2/0	50	26	✠Promotions H'se 5p	28	−1	b0.7	1.0	3.6	28.0
$205	F.P.	4/8	354	193	✠Rayford Supreme	240	.....	b4.0	7.0	2.9	12.5
$148	F.P.	—	190	158	✠Real Time C'trol 5p	178	+3	u2.0	3.0	1.6	40.0
85	F.P.	15/9	120	87	✠SCUBA Inc. 20.01	103	−5	b6.015c	4.4	1.0	25.8
$85	F.P.	12/8	23	89	✠Sthn. Bus. Leas.10p	87	−2	bg1.75	3.2	2.2	12.1
10	F.P.	24/5	12½	14	✠Sunleigh Elect. 10p	15½	−1	g0.55	1.8	3.2	24.0
100	F.P.	2/9	88	72	✠Tech. for Bus. 10p	72	.....	b4.2	6.0	7.7	10.9
23	F.P.	15/9	90	85	✠Thermal Scientific	89	.....	b2.5	2.2	5.7	15.8
¶	F.P.	23/2	12	15	Yorks&Lancs Inv. W's	16	.....	—	—	—	—

FIXED INTEREST STOCKS

Issue price £	Amount paid up	Latest Renunc. date	1983 High	1983 Low	Stock	Closing price £	+ or −
92.96	£25	20/11	23½	22	Allied-Lyons 11¼% Deb 2003	24¼	.....
¶	F.P.	18/7	100½	90	Allied Plant 10% Cnv Uns Ln 85/86	90	+5
¶¶	F.P.	—	122	107	Atlantic Met'n (UK) 12% UL 01/07	107	.....
—	£20	28/10	25¾	18	Bristol 11½% Red. 2008	12½	+¼
—	F.P.	25/8	101½	95	Brixton Est 11½% Deb 2018	98½xd	+⅛
96.85	£25	21/10	26	22½	C.C.C. Economic 12¼% Ctd. Ln. 2015	24¼	+¼
98.76	£30	—	32⅛	30¼	Cigna Overseas Finance 1½% Ln. 2008	38½	+½
22.75	F.P.	26/8	105½	101½	Ecclesiastical 13% Deb 2018	103½	+¾
¶	F.P.	22/8	118	104	Evode 8% Cnv Uns Ln 2006/08	112	.....
¶¶	F.P.	13/7	127p	122p	Extel 10½% Cum Pref	125p	.....
100p	F.P.	2/9	103p	101p	✠FKI 7% Red Cnv Pref	102p	.....
¶	Nil	—	5½pm	1pm	Fleming Am. Inv Tst 7% Cnv Uns Ln 99	1½pm	.....
¶¶	F.P.	—	103p	101p	Fuller, Smith & Turner 8% 2nd Cm. Prf	102p	.....
1	F.P.	12/8	118	102	Howden-Stuart 10% Cnv Uns Ln '03/08	111	.....
¶100p	85p	2/12	31½p	86p	LASMO 9¼% Cum Red Pref	60½p	.....
—	—	—	100	99½	Nationwide 10¾% Bds 9/7/84	99½	.....
—	—	—	100⅛	99¾	Do 10⅛% Bds 30/7/84	99⅞	.....
—	—	—	100¼	100⅛	Do 11¼% Bds 30/8/84	100⅛	.....
100	—	—	100⅛	99⅞	Do 11% Bds 3/8/84	100⅛	.....
¶100	F.P.	—	96	82	Oldham 11¼% Red 2010	25½	+½
188.575	£26	31/8	98	23½	Trafford Park Est. 11¼% 2007/11	95½xd	+1½
87.941	£25	14/10	25½	23¼	Transport Dev 12½% Uns Ln 2009	25¼	+½
98.896	£23	20/9	20¾	24¼	Watn'yM'nn&Trum'n 12½% Red.Deb.2008	23½	+¼
105.5	—	—	102p	92½p	Weir 10% Red Cum Pref	101p	.....
99.124	£25	25/10	88½	23¼	Westland 12¼% Deb 2008	25½	+½
¶¶	F.P.	23/9	103½	100	Yorks & Lancs Inv 15¾% Deb 2003	103½	+½

"RIGHTS" OFFERS

Issue price	Amount paid up	Latest Renunc. date		1983 High	1983 Low	Stock	Closing price	+ or −
12	F.P.	—	8/9	25	18	Abaco Invs. 5p	18½	.....
55	F.P.	—	2/8	38	34	Assoc. British Eng'g 12½p	65	.....
63	F.P.	1/8	16/9	115	84	Brengreen 10p	103	+1
48	Nil	—	—	¾pm	½pm	Cambrian & Gen. Sec.	½pm	.....
65	Nil	—	—	5pm	1½pm	Do Cap. 7½p	1½pm	.....
48	Nil	—	—	7pm	2½pm	Chamberlain Phipps 10p	2½pm	−½
25	F.P.	—	14/9	30½	28	Crowther (J.)	30	.....
173	F.P.	—	2/9	127	196	Dixons Grp 10p	188	+5
200	F.P.	—	25/8	242½	250	Emess Lighting	230	.....
10	F.P.	—	9/9	15	11	First Charlotte Assets Tst 5p	11	−½
34	Nil	—	16/9	38	33	✠First Talisman Inv. 20p	34	.....
78	F.P.	8/8	16/9	121	112	Fleet Holdings 20p	121	+1
82	Nil	—	—	7pm	5pm	✠Floyd Oil 10p	7pm	.....
40	Nil	—	14/10	20pm	11pm	Group Lotus Car 10p	11pm	−3
120	F.P.	—	6/9	131	116	H.A.T. Group 10p	119	.....
R3.80	Nil	—	—	3pm	3pm	Imperial Cold Storage 85c	3pm	.....
360	F.P.	—	26/8	455	425	Midland Bank £1	428	−5
80	Nil	—	—	6pm	1½pm	Hesco Invs.	3pm	.....
20p	F.P.	—	—	26	24	Parkdale 10p	26	.....
10	Nil	—	—	2½pm	1½pm	✠Sheraton Secs. 10p	1½pm	.....
95	F.P.	—	14/10	142	126	Steinberg 10p	141	−1
175	F.P.	—	60/9	240	215	Unitech 10p	213	−2
100	Nil	—	16/2	185pm	102pm	United Parcels 10p	118pm	.....
180	Nil	—	—	53pm	50pm	✠Webber Electro 18½p	50pm	−2
$US1.72	Nil	—	—	75pm	63pm	Weeks (B'muda) 10cts.	73pm	.....
$US1.72	Nil	—	—	90pm	80pm	Do. (Profd.) Aust.	90pm	.....

Renunciation date usually last day for dealing free of stamp duty. b Figures based on prospectus estimates. d Dividend rate paid or payable on part of capital; cover based on dividend on full capital. g Assumed dividend and yield. u Forecast dividend cover based on previous year's earnings. F Dividend and yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1983. H Dividend and yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1983-84. Q Gross. ‡ Cover allows for conversion of shares not now ranking for dividend or ranking only for restricted dividends. ● Figures or report awaited. § Placing price. p Pence unless otherwise indicated. ¶ Issued by tender. ‖ Offered to holders of ordinary shares as a "rights." ** Issued by way of capitalisation. §§ Reintroduced. ¶¶ Issued in connection with reorganisation merger or take-over. ‖‖ Introduction. □ Issued to former preference holders. ■ Allotment letters (or fully-paid). ● Provisional or partly-paid allotment letters. ✠ With warrants. ‡ Effective issue price after scrip. † Formerly dealt in under special rule.

OPTIONS

First Dealings	Last Dealings	Last Declaration	For Settlement
Aug 22	Sept 9	Nov 24	Dec 5
Sept 12	Sept 23	Dec 8	Dec 19
Sept 26	Oct 7	Dec 22	Jan 3

For rate indications see end of Share Information Service

Demand for Options improved and calls were arranged in Combined Technology, Sun Oil Royalties, Thomas Borthwick, Eglington, Exco International, Bambers, Smith St. Aubyn, Imps, Hanson Trust, Jefferson Smurfitt, London Merchant Securities, Selincourt, Cultus Pacific, Yelverton, Tozer Kemsley and Millbourn, Sound Difussion, North Kalgurli, United Biscuits, Kraft Productions, Mettoy, John Brown, Pan Pacific Petroleum, Phoenix Properties, Queen Margaret Mines, Barrie Investments, Armstrong Equipment, Hampton Trust, Illingworth Morris A, Weeks Australia and Premier Oil. Puts were transacted in Combined Technology, Mettoy and Audiotronic. No doubles were reported.

ACTIVE STOCKS

Above average activity was noted in the following stocks yesterday.

Stock	Closing price	Day's change
Aran Energy	50	+ 4
Ashton Mining	114	+14
Atlantic Res.	395	+45
Barclays Bank	460	−10
Cons. Gold Fields	620	+20
Inter-City Inv.	93	—
Jones Mining	68	+25
London Brick	86xd	+ 2
Mettoy	13	+ 5
North Kalgurli	90	+ 8
Prudential	478	+ 8
Selincourt	17¼	+ 1¼

LONDON TRADED OPTIONS

Option		Calls Oct.	Calls Jan.	Calls Apr.	Puts Oct.	Puts Jan.	Puts Apr.
Brit. Petroleum (*424)	300	130	—	—	1½	—	—
	330	100	—	—	2	—	—
	360	72	82	—	2	6	—
	390	45	55	64	4	12	14
	420	25	55	48	12	24	30
	460	5	15	26	40	48	64
Cons. Goldfields (*317)	500	125	138	—	3	3	—
	330	75	92	107	7	13	20
	500	43	64	77	23	62	48
	650	15	55	52	57	56	75
Courtaulds (*99)	66	35	—	—	—	—	—
	76	26	50	—	1	2	—
	96	17	28	—	8	4	—
	90	—	—	22	—	—	6
	96	2	13	—	4	8	—
	100	—	—	14	—	—	10
	110	5	6	2	15	17	18
Commercial Union (*170)	120	32	—	—	0½	—	—
	130	42	—	—	1½	—	—
	140	32	36	38	2	4	6
	160	15	20	27	5	8	13
	180	4	10	17	20	23	26
G.E.C. (*208)	180	34	—	—	5	—	—
	200	17	24	30	7	10	14
	220	8	14	20	20	24	25
	240	2	5	12	34	55	58
	260	1	5	—	54	54	—
Grand Met. (*324)	300	22	32	—	4	7	—
	330	12	21	60	14	20	26
	550	4	10	17	53	42	44
	390	1½	4	8	68	70	78
I.C.I. (*542)	360	188	—	—	1	—	—
	390	158	—	—	1	—	—
	480	128	142	—	1	3	—
	460	88	102	—	2	6	—
	600	62	66	76	6	12	16
	560	18	34	48	20	60	58
	600	4	16	24	68	66	74
Land Securities (*305)	860	48	—	—	—	—	—
	280	30	37	45	4	6	8
	300	15	23	60	8	14	18
	330	3	8	15	30	35	38
Marks & Spencer (*207)	180	31	52	48	5	6	6
	200	14	23	30	6	10	12
	220	4	8	14	18	20	85
Shell Transport (*612)	460	152	160	—	1½	3	—
	500	112	122	—	2	5	—
	550	64	74	84	5	10	14
	600	28	68	48	20	28	34
	650	4	18	24	54	58	62

Option		Calls Nov.	Calls Feb.	Calls May	Puts Nov.	Puts Feb.	Puts May
Barclays Bank (*464)	460	25	42	68	18	25	58
	500	10	25	34	40	45	55
	560	5	10	18	90	92	87
Imperial Group (*114)	110	8½	12	15	4	6	8
	190	5½	8	10	11	14	16
	150	1½	5½	—	13	01	—
LASMO (*320)	280	—	35	—	—	6	—
	600	68	65	—	18	16	—
	530	20	33	47	30	30	42
	560	18	20	30	57	62	57
	590	4	11	12	82	87	92
Lonrho (*106)	80	29	—	—	1	—	—
	90	20	26	—	2	6	—
	100	11	15	17	4½	7	7½
	110	4½	8	11	10	10	15
P. & O. (*812)	130	85	—	—	1	—	—
	140	73	—	—	1	—	—
	160	35	—	—	2	—	—
	180	38	45	—	3	4	—
	200	22	23	34	5	10	13
	220	0½	17	22	16	18	21
Racal (*220)	230	10	21	20	16	20	24
	230	5	15	20	62	68	38
	273	2	5	—	57	67	—
R.T.Z. (*662)	533	134	147	—	6	6	—
	550	117	132	—	3	8	—
	583	90	102	—	7	13	—
	600	75	00	107	10	20	27
	650	40	37	70	87	37	47
	700	18	32	46	65	63	70
Vaal Reefs (*$132)	100	34	—	—	1¼	—	—
	110	26	32	—	2½	5	—
	120	17½	24	27½	4	9	11
	130	11	17½	80½	8½	14	15½
	140	5½	11	—	14	19½	—

Option		Calls Sept.	Calls Dec.	Calls Mar.	Puts Sept.	Puts Dec.	Puts Mar.
Beecham (*340)	630	18	30	40	6	13	86
	353	5	20	25	86	68	38
	685	2	7	12	66	57	60
	415	1	4	—	83	85	—
Guest Keen (*177)	133	44	45	—	1	2	—
	155	24	27	—	1	4	—
	160	—	—	32	—	—	2
	175	7	15	—	8	12	—
	180	—	—	17	—	—	18
	200	1	6	11	27	22	31

Sept. 5 Total Contracts 1,466 Calls 1,140 Puts 318

* Underlying security price.

WOLSELEY -HUGHES
From Leeds to Louisiana we're growing from strength to strength
Plumbing and Heating suppliers in the U.K. and U.S. Farm and Garden Machinery. Engineering. Plastics.

FT LONDON SHARE INFORMATION SERVICE

BRITISH FUNDS

"Shorts" (Lives up to Five Years)

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price £	+ or -	Yield Int.	Red.
102 13/16	100⅝	Exch. 13¼pc '83	100⅝	-1/32	13.42	9.84
100 3/16	98½	Exch. 10pc 1983	100⅛	.....	9.99	9.49
98½	96¼	Funding 5½pc '82-84‡‡	98⅛	+1/32	5.57	9.14
101¼	99½	Exch. 11¼pc 1984	100⅝	+1/16	11.18	9.67
104⅜	102½	Exchequer 14pc 1984	102¾	+1/16	13.69	10.45
95⅛	92½	Exch. 3pc 1984	94¼	+1/16	3.17	10.06
102 11/16	100 1/16	Treasury 12pc 1984	101⅝xd	+1/16	11.84	10.65
107½	104½	Treasury 15pc 1985	105¼	+1/16	14.25	10.95
107	101½	Exch. 12pc Cnv. '85	101¾	+⅛	11.80	10.82
91⅝	88⅝	Treasury 3pc 1985	91⅛	+⅛	3.29	8.73
102⅛	99¾	Treasury 11½pc 1985	100 1/16	+⅛	11.42	11.04
102	95	Treas 8½pcCnv '85	97⅛xd	+⅛	9.00	10.30
103⅝	100⅝	Exch. 12¼pc 1985	101¼	+⅛	11.67	11.40
102¼	99⅛	Exch. 11¼pc '86	100½	+⅛	11.68	11.45
40⅝	40	Tr. 10pc Cnv'86 (£40pd)	40⅝	+⅛	10.22	10.96
88½	85⅝	Treasury 3pc 1986	86⅜	+⅛	3.46	8.62
101¾	97¼	Exch. 10½pc Cv '86	98¼	+⅛	10.69	11.26
103½	100½	Treasury 12pc '86	101	+⅛	11.88	11.53
94⅞	94⅝	Treasury 8¼pc '84-86‡‡	94⅝	.....	0.97	10.66
114	103¾	Treas. 12¾pc '86 Cnv.	105½	+¼	11.64	10.06
109½	105½	Exch. 14pc 1986	105⅝	+¼	13.25	11.76
107¼	103⅛	Exch. 13¼pc 1987	104¼	+¼	12.72	11.68
47⅜	95⅝	Tr 10½pc Cv '87	96⅝	+⅛	10.61	11.44
84½	80¼	Exchequer 2½pc 1987	81¾	.....	3.08	8.92
100½	95⅝	Exch. 10½pc 1987	96½xd	+¼	10.83	11.60
93¼	88⅝	Funding 6½pc '85-87‡‡	88⅝	+⅛	7.37	10.94
86	80¾	Treasury 3pc 1987	80⅞	.....	3.71	9.97
104⅛	99¾	Treas 12pc 1987	100¾	+⅛	11.93	11.78
93¼	89¼	Treasury 7¾pc '85-88‡‡	89¾	.....	8.67	10.84
101½	95½	Exch 10½pc '88	96⅜	+¼	10.95	11.61
81½	75¼	Transport 3pc '78-88	77	.....	1.90	8.98

Five to Fifteen Years

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price £	+ or -	Yield Int.	Red.
96½	90¼	Treas. 9½pc '88	94⅝	+⅛	10.40	11.76
94¼	91⅞	Treas 9½pc '88 'A'	92⅝	+⅛	10.38	11.74
104⅝	95¾	Treasury 11½pc 1989	99xd	+⅛	11.67	11.86
97⅝	94¼	Treas 10½pc 1989	97¼	+⅛	11.16	11.93
83¼	76¾	Treasury 5pc '86-89	78¼	+⅛	6.57	10.36
112½	103	Treasury 13pc 1990‡‡	106⅝	+⅛	12.41	11.89
108⅝	100⅝	Exch. 12½pc 1990	102¾xd	+⅛	12.17	11.91
92	86¼	Treasury 8¼pc '87-90‡‡	87⅝	+⅛	9.59	11.24
106¼	97	Treasury 11¾pc 1991	101	+⅛	11.85	11.91
83	74⅝	Funding 5¾pc '87-91‡‡	75¼xd	+⅛	7.61	10.51
103	95¾	Exch. 11pc 1991	100¼	+⅛	11.43	11.72
114⅛	102	Treasury 12¾pc '92‡‡	106⅛	+⅛	12.20	11.86
99⅝	88¼	Treasury 10pc 1992	93xd	+⅛	10.80	11.38
110⅝	98½	Exch. 12¼pc '92	102⅜xd	+⅛	12.01	11.88
116	106½	Exchequer 13½pc '92	107½xd	.....	12.49	12.01
113¼	101¼	Treasury 12½pc '93‡‡	105⅞	+½	12.02	11.78
79⅛	71	Funding 6pc 1993‡‡	72½xd	+½	8.26	10.47
120⅜	110⅛	Treasury 13¾pc 1993‡‡	114⅛	+½	12.41	11.88
125¼	112⅞	Treasury 14½pc '94‡‡	116¼	+½	11.63	11.81
117⅝	109⅞	Exchequer 13½pc 1994	114¼	+½	12.34	11.90
113⅞	100⅞	Exch. 12½pc 1994	104½xd	+¼	12.02	11.83
94⅞	86¼	Treasury 9pc '94‡‡	89½	+⅝	10.38	11.88
112	98	Treasury 12pc '95	102⅝	+⅛	11.86	11.79
65	61½	Gas 3pc '90/95	63⅜	+¼	4.78	7.97
101⅛	88¼	Exch. 10¼pc 1995	93¾	+¼	11.09	11.42
116¼	106⅛	Treasury 12¾pc '95‡‡	111	+½	11.91	11.64
126⅛	110	Treas. 14pc '96	115½	+½	12.31	11.84
93⅛	83⅛	Treasury 9pc '92/96‡‡	85⅞xd	+½	10.45	11.88
132⅞	121⅛	Treasury 15¼pc '96‡‡	127⅝	+½	12.46	11.78
121⅛	109⅛	Exchequer 13¼pc '96‡‡	115⅛	+½	11.91	11.52
68⅛	58	Redemption 3pc 1986-96	68xd	+⅛	4.40	6.69
123⅞	107	Treasury 13¼pc '97‡‡	113	+½	11.98	11.55
103⅞	89½	Exchequer 10½pc 1997	95¼xd	+½	11.08	11.25
92	80½	Treasury 8¾pc 1997‡‡	84½xd	+½	10.37	10.95
131½	120¼	Exch. 15pc 1997	127½	+½	12.29	11.75
78⅜	69½	Treasury 6¾pc '95-98‡‡	74⅛	+¼	9.41	10.57

Over Fifteen Years

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price £	+ or -	Yield Int.	Red.
137⅞	124⅛	Treas. 15½pc '98‡‡	125⅝xd	+⅝	12.24	11.70
134½	101	Exch. 12pc 1998	107⅜	+½	11.53	11.42
98	86⅜	Treasury 9½pc 1999‡‡	92	+½	10.60	10.90
115⅛	103⅜	Exch. 12¼pc 1999	105⅝xd	+½	11.51	11.37
104⅜	92⅜	Treasury 10½pc 1999	99	+½	10.96	11.85
123	106	Treas. 13pc 2000	114⅛	+⅝	11.56	11.52
128⅞	113⅛	Treas. 14pc '98-01	121	+⅝	11.98	11.56
116⅝	99⅝	Exch. 12pc '99-02	106⅛	+⅝	11.26	11.26
130	111	Treas. 13¾pc 2000-03	119⅛	+⅝	11.69	11.37
113⅞	99⅜	Treasury 11½pc '01-04	103⅞xd	+⅝	11.03	10.95
50	43½	Funding 3½pc '99-04	47½	+⅛	7.45	9.30
122⅛	106½	Treasury 12½pc '03-05	115⅛	+⅝	11.16	10.99
87½	77⅛	Treasury 8pc '02-06‡‡	79½xd	+⅛	9.90	10.27
117⅞	99	Treasury 11¾pc 03-07	107⅞	+⅝	11.04	10.94
129⅝	115	Treas. 13½pc '04-08	139⅛xd	+⅝	11.25	11.03
65½	53⅞	Treasury 5½pc '08-12‡‡	58⅞xd	+⅝	9.33	9.78
87⅛	71⅞	Treasury 7¾pc '12-15‡‡	78⅞	+⅛	9.94	10.06
122	106⅛	Exch. 12pc '13-'17	116¼	+⅛	10.58	10.51

Undated

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price £	+ or -	Yield Int.	Red.
42	35¼	Consols 4pc	38⅝	+⅛	10.46	—
37½	31¼	War Loan 3½pc‡‡	35	+⅛	10.27	—
47	37½	Conv. 3½pc '61 Aft.	45⅝xd	.....	7.61	—
32	28¼	Treasury 3pc 66 Aft.	29xd	.....	10.26	—
25¼	22¼	Consols 2½pc	24	.....	10.34	—
25⅞	22⅛	Treasury 2½pc	23⅞xd	+⅛	10.51	—

Index-Linked

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price £	+ or -	(1)	(2)
106	98⅞	Treas. 2pc I.L. '88	101⅝xd	+⅛	2.84	3.01
111⅛	99⅞	Do. 2pc I.L. '96	103⅛xd	+⅛	3.16	3.36
97⅝	91½	Do. 2½pc I.L. '99	94⅛	+⅛	2.87	3.04
103⅞	93⅞	Do. 2½pc I.L. 2001	94⅞xd	+⅛	3.02	3.18
104	91⅞	Do. 2½pc I.L. 2003	94⅛	+⅛	3.01	3.16
107½	94⅞	Do. 2pc I.L. 2006	97½	+⅛	2.95	3.07
104½	91½	Do. 2½pc I.L. 2009	94⅞	+⅛	2.91	3.03
109½	97	Do. 2½pc I.L. 2011	100xd	+⅛	2.86	2.98
100½	88¼	Do 2½pc I.L. 2016	92	+⅛	2.80	2.91

Prospective real redemption rate on projected inflation of (1) 10% and (2) 7%

INT. BANK AND O'SEAS GOVT. STERLING ISSUES

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price £	+ or -	Yield Int.	Red.
120	102½	Australia 13½pc 2010	111	+⅛	12.33	12.21
120	85	Euro Inv Bk 11pc Ln 2002	91¼xd	.....	13.98	12.11
107⅞	103⅛	Finland 14½pc Ln 1986	105¼	+⅛	13.78	12.09
102⅛	98⅛	Int-Am Dev Bk 12½pc 2003	99¾	+⅛	12.79	12.74
106½	102½	Int. Bank 13½pc 1986	103⅝xd	+⅛	13.06	11.94
108⅛	104¼	Ort. 14pcLn 1987	105¾	+⅛	13.29	11.87
32	27	Mlysia 12¼pc Ln '88 £30	29⅝	.....	12.34	12.59
94	27¼	Mex 16½pc 2008	84⅛xd	.....	19.51	19.52
109⅛	104⅞	N.Z. 14½pc 1987	106⅛	+⅛	13.40	12.04
33	27½	D. 13½pc 2008 (£30pd)	28½	+⅛	12.34	12.41
105½	101½	Sweden 13½pc 1986	103¼	+⅛	13.08	11.95
111	95	Do. 13½pc Ln 2010	105¼	.....	12.97	12.93

CORPORATION LOANS

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price £	+ or -	Yield Int.	Red.
101	97	Bath 13¼pc 1985	99¼xd	.....	11.34	11.59
103	99⅛	Birm'ham 12½pc 1985	101½	+⅛	12.51	11.44
105⅝	101½	Burnley 13pc 1987	102⅝	.....	12.65	12.04
100	95½	Cardiff 11pc 1986	98	.....	13.22	11.75
102½	101	G.L.C. 13¼pc 1984	101¼	+⅛	13.89	10.23
78⅛	70½	Do. 6¼pc 90-92	73	.....	9.29	11.95
86⅛	82⅛	Herts 6½pc 1985-87	84⅛	-⅛	7.95	11.64
118½	107½	Leeds 13½pc 2006	117	+½	12.12	12.81
99⅝	97	Liverpool 9½pc '80-84	99⅝	.....	9.81	10.60
30	27½	D. 3½pc Irred.	29xd	.....	12.51	—
102	100⅛	Lon. Corp. 13¼pc '83	100⅞	.....	13.19	10.43
97⅛	93⅛	Do. 9½pc '84-85	95⅛	.....	9.66	13.57
95⅞	51⅞	LCC 5½pc '82-84	95⅞	+⅛	5.74	10.48
83⅛	78⅛	Do. 5½pc '85-87	81⅝	.....	6.74	11.63
51	75	Do 6¼pc '88-90	78	.....	8.76	11.70
26⅛	23⅛	Do. 3pc '20 Aft.	24½xd	+⅛	12.30	—
102½	100	Sunderland 12½pc 1984	101⅛	.....	12.08	10.96

COMMONWEALTH AND AFRICAN LOANS

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price £	+ or -	Yield Int.	Red.
100⅝	94¼	Aust. 6pc 1981-83	100⅝	+⅛	6.05	9.35
78¼	74¼	N.Z. 7¼pc 1988-92	77¼xd	.....	9.50	11.11
92⅛	88¼	Do. 7½pc '83-86	90¼xd	.....	8.44	11.23
101	158	S. Rhod. 2½pc Non-Ass.	181	.....	—	—
86	74	Do. 3½pc 80-85 Assd.	82	.....	4.35	14.80
57	94	Do. 4½pc 87-92 Assd.	54	.....	8.36	13.90
395	321	Zimbabwe Ann (£100pa)	388	.....	—	34.75

FULL 22% GRANTS
For qualifying businesses
SKELMERSDALE
There are still some small, medium and large factories available. And some incredible bargains. First class, skilled, trained and trainable labour.
Come to Skelmersdale Development Corporation. Speak to John Leigh, Industrial Development Officer, Pennylands, Skelmersdale, Lancs. WN8 8AR Telephone Skelmersdale 32123
Skelmersdale Development Corporation

LOANS

Public Board and Ind.

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price £	+ or -	Yield Int.	Red.
77½	71¼	Agric. Mt. 5pc '59-89	73xd	+¼	6.93	11.69
35½	31¼	Met. Wtr. 3pc 'B'	33¾	+¼	8.89	11.67

Financial

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price £	+ or -	Yield Int.	Red.
102½	101	Inv in Ind 14pc 1983	101 1/16	-1/16	13.85	10.06
96	92	Do 6¼pcDb '81-84	95½xd	.....	6.54	10.10
106½	96¼	Do. 10½pc Uns.Ln. '86	98	+½	10.94	12.50
104	96½	Do. 11pc Uns.Ln. '88	97½	+½	11.53	12.48
104½	97½	Do. 11¾pc Uns.Ln. '90	100½	.....	11.94	12.10
106½	91½	Do. 12½pc Uns. Ln. 1992	100½xd	.....	12.44	12.48
78¼	74½	Do. 7¼pc A Deb '89-92	76½	.....	9.75	11.90
77½	70½	Do. 7½pcADeb. '91-94	73xd	-½	9.93	11.65
87½	80½	Do. 9pc 'A' '91-94	82xd	+½	10.98	12.00
86	72½	Do. 8¾pcLn. '92-97	82	+½	10.96	11.55

Building Societies

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price £	+ or -	Yield Int.	Red.
100⅛	99¼	N'wide 11¼pc 3.10.83	100	.....	11.38	10.56
99⅛	98	Do. 9¾pc 31.10.83	99⅛	.....	9.96	10.76
99⅛	98	Do. 9¾pc 28.11.83	99⅛xd	.....	9.90	10.39
100½	99⅛	Do. 11¼pc 19.12.83	100⅛xd	.....	11.24	10.62
100⅜	99	Do. 11¾pc 23.1.84	100½	.....	11.82	10.48
100⅜	100	Do. 11¾pc 13.2.84	100½	.....	11.82	10.75
100⅛	99	Do. 11¼pc 19.3.84	100⅛xd	.....	13.18	10.30
100⅛	99⅞	Do. 11¼pc 9.4.84	100½xd	.....	11.19	10.42
100¼	99½	Do 10¾% 30/4/84	99⅞	.....	10.76	11.65
100⅛	99⅞	Do 10⅞% 29/5/84	99⅞	.....	10.92	11.36
100 1/16	99½	Do. 10⅞pc 18.6.84	99½	.....	10.93	11.28

FOREIGN BONDS & RAILS

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price £	+ or -	Div. % Gross	Red. Yield
13	0	Chinese 4½pc 1898	13	.....	—	—
13	10	Do. 5pc 1912	10	.....	—	—
13	0	Do. 5pc 1913	8½	.....	—	—
0	5½	Do. 5pc '25 Boxer	7½	.....	—	—
47	40	Greek 7pc Ass.	46xd	.....	3½	17.81
45	41	Do. 6pc 28 Stb. Ass.	44	.....	3	16.87
90	38	Do 4pc Mixed Ass.	42	.....	2	14.81
34	27	Hung. '24 Ass	30	.....	2¾	19.45
120	102½	Hydro Quebec 15pc Ln 2011	117½xd	+1	13	13.16
76	75	Iceland 6½pc '83-88	75	.....	6½	13.80
110	94½	Do. 14½pc Ln. 2016	103½	+½	14½	14.19
88½	78¾	Ireland 9¼% '91-'96	89½xd	-¼	9¼	12.27
303	275	Japan 4pc '10 Ass	290xd	.....	—	—
90	81½	Do. 6pc '83-88	84	.....	6	10.11
161	161	Peru Ass. 2007	161	.....	5.22	13.29
S91½	75c	Turin 9pc 1991	S92	.....	9	19.04
DM91½	88	Turin 6½pc 1984	DM90	.....	6½	10.40

AMERICANS

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price £	+ or -	Div. Gross	C'vr	Y'ld Gr's
33⅜	22¾	Abbott Labs.‖	31¼	-¼	$1.90	—	2.1
31⅛	17¾	Alcoa $S	31¼	+¼	$1.20	—	2.6
19½	13⅛	Amax $1	17⅛	-½	20c	—	0.8
18⅝	875p	Amdahl	12⅛	+⅛	h20c	—	1.1
32⅛	22	Amer. Express $0.60	27	-⅛	h$1.28	—	3.2
24⅝	17½	Amer. Medical Intl. $1	19⅛	.....	48c	—	1.7
26¼	20⅝	Amer. Nat. Res. $1	25⅛	-⅛	$3.16	—	8.2
46⅛	36¾	American T. & T. Co.	43⅞	.....	s$5.40	—	8.3
20	14	Amfac Inc	17⅛	-½	$1.44	—	5.6
16	12	Bank America Corpn.	14⅜	-⅛	$1.52	—	7.0
31⅛	22⅛	Bankers N.Y. $10	28⅛	-⅛	$2.25	—	5.2
16⅛	13⅞	♥Beth Steel $8	15⅛	+⅛	60c	—	2.6
30⅛	21⅛	Brown'g Fer. c16⅔	26	-½	80c	—	2.0
28⅞	15⅝	Brunswick Corpn.‖	26	-⅛	$1.00	—	2.6
27½	22⅛	C.P.C. 25c	25	-⅛	$2.20	—	5.9
37⅜	28⅝	Campbell Soup	35⅛	-⅛	$2.20	—	4.1
31½	24⅜	Caterpillar‖	26⅜	.....	$1.50	—	1.0
39⅛	25	Chase M'htn.$12.5	31xd	-⅛	$3.50	—	7.6
36½	26⅛	Chemical N.Y. Corpn	30⅝	-⅛	$3.24	—	7.1
29⅛	24⅜	Chesebrough $1	25⅛xd	+⅛	$1.84	—	4.9
22⅛	11	Chrysler $6⅔	19½	+½	—	—	—
29½	20⅛	Citicorp $4	23½	-⅛	$1.88	—	5.4
25⅛	17	City Inv. $1.25	22⅛xd	+⅛	$1.80	—	5.4
19⅛	13⅛	Do. Cm. Prf. B $1	16⅛	.....	$2.00	—	8.1
16⅞	11⅞	Colgate-P. $1	14	.....	$1.28	—	6.1
29	19⅛	Colt Inds. $1	28	-½	$2.20	—	5.2
30⅛	25	Cons. Foods $1⅓	28⅛xd	+⅛	$2.32	—	5.4
16½	12	Cont. Illinois $5	15⅞xd	.....	$2.00	—	7.7
27⅛	17⅛	Crown Zell. $5	18½	.....	$1.00	—	3.6
811p	410p	Damson Oil US$0.4	782p	-4	—	—	—
28⅝	20⅛	Dana Corp. $1	26⅝xd	+⅛	$1.60	—	4.0
29⅛	19⅛	Eaton Crp. $0.50	27⅛	+⅛	80c	—	2.0
51	35⅛	Esmark $1	46⅛xd	+⅛	$1.84	—	2.8
25⅛	17⅛	♥Exxon$	25	-⅛	$3.00	—	8.0
31⅛	14⅛	Fin. Corp. America	24	.....	68c	—	1.9
17⅝	10⅛	First Chicago $5	16⅛	-⅛	$1.20	—	4.9
25⅛	22⅛	Florida Power & Light	24⅛	-⅛	$3.60	—	9.9
15⅝	12⅛	Fluor Corp. $⅝	14½xd	+⅛	80c	—	3.8
41⅛	23⅛	Ford Motor $2	39⅛	+⅛	Z30c	—	0.5
23⅞	16⅝	GATX $⅝	21	.....	$2.40	—	7.6
73⅛	31	Gen Elect $2½	33½	-⅛	Q$1.90	—	3.8
30⅞	23⅛	General Foods Corpn. $1	29⅛	-⅛	$2.40	—	5.5
35	26⅛	Gillette $1	28⅞xd	+⅛	$2.30	—	5.3
28⅛	18⅛	Gulf Oil$	27⅛xd	.....	$2.80	—	6.7
81⅞	51⅛	Honeywell $1.50	80⅛xd	-1¼	$3.60	—	3.0
34⅛	27⅛	Hutton (E. F.) $1	31xd	-½	80c	—	1.7
86⅛	57⅛	I.B.M. Corp. $1.25	79⅛	.....	$3.80	—	3.2
37⅛	24	Ingersoll-R $2	33	-⅛	$2.60	—	5.2
17⅛	12⅛	Insilco $1	15	-⅛	$1.00	—	4.5
19⅛	10	I. U. International‖	19½	-⅛	$1.15	—	4.0
30	18½	Int. Tel. & Tel. $1	29⅛	+⅛	$2.76	—	6.3
24⅛	16⅛	Lone Star Inds	16⅛xd	+⅛	$1.80	—	5.0
20⅛	13	Louisiana Land $0.15	19⅛xd	+⅛	$1.00	—	3.4
21	937p	Lowes US$0.50	17⅛	.....	h34½c	—	1.3
31⅛	24⅛	Manf. Han. US$7.50	26⅛	-⅛	$3.04	—	7.7
36⅛	17⅛	Merrill Lynch $1	28½	-⅛	h80c	—	1.9
54⅛	40⅞	Morgan (JP) US$2.5	46⅛	-⅛	$3.70	—	7.5
22⅛	14⅛	Norton Simon Inc. $1	20⅛	.....	$1.08	—	3.6
10⅛	950p	Pacific Gas & Elect $5	18⅛	.....	$3.20	—	19.6
27⅛	21⅛	Pennzoil Co.	26xd	+⅛	$2.20	—	5.6
33½	25⅛	Quaker Oats US$5	30⅝xd	.....	$2.00	—	4.4
32⅛	23	Rep. N.Y. Corp. $5	30⅞	.....	$1.52	—	3.3
10½	850p	Rexnord $5	966p	+12	40c	—	2.8
22⅛	13⅛	Rockwell Intl. $1	19	+⅛	t$0.88	—	3.1
953p	594p	Saul (B. F.) $1	856p	-4	20c	—	1.5
33⅛	22⅛	♥Shell Oil $1	30	-½	$1.80	—	4.0
832p	461p	♥Simplicity Patt.	683p	+5	56c	—	5.5
30⅛	20	Sperry Corp. $0.50	30½	-⅛	$1.92	—	4.2
30⅛	19⅛	Sun Co. Inc.	28⅛	-⅛	$2.30	—	5.4
51⅛	40⅛	TRW Inc. $1⅛	47⅛	+1½	$2.60	—	3.6
28⅛	20	Tenneco $5	26⅛	-⅛	$2.72	—	6.9
165	119	Do. 10% Ln. Stk. 91-95	159	+1	10%	—	16.4
25⅛	18⅛	Texaco $6.25	24⅛	-⅛	$3.00	—	8.1
50⅛	29⅛	Time Inc. $1	42⅝xd	+⅛	$1.00	—	1.6
20⅛	13⅛	Transamerica $1	17⅛xd	+⅛	$1.50	—	5.6
48⅛	31⅛	Union Carbide $1	46⅛xd	.....	$3.40	—	4.9
49⅛	33⅛	Utd. Tech. $US5	46⅛	+⅛	$2.60	—	3.8
18⅛	12⅛	♥U. S. Steel $1	18	-⅛	$1.00	—	5.7
25	14½	♥Woolworths $3½	23⅛	+1	$1.80	—	4.8
14⅛	975p	Zapata Corp. 25c	13⅞	.....	84c	—	4.0

CANADIANS

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price £	+ or -	Div. Gross	C'vr	Y'ld Gr's
17½	13	Bk. Montreal $2	15½xd	+⅛	$1.96	—	6.8
23⅛	16⅛	Bk. Nova Scot.‖	22⅛xd	+⅛	$1.92	—	4.7
110p	90p	Barrick Res Corp.	90p	-10	—	—	—
15⅛	11⅛	Bell Canada‖	15⅛xd	-⅛	$2.08	—	7.1
15⅛	850p	♥Bow Valley‖	14⅛	+⅛	15c	—	0.6
20⅛	982p	Brascan‖	20	-⅛	$1.60	—	4.3
575p	8p	Breakwater Res	475p	.....	—	—	—
20⅛	15⅛	Can.Imp.Bk. $2	18⅛xd	-⅛	$2.08	—	6.2
26⅛	17⅛	Can.Pacific $5	24⅝xd	.....	$1.40	—	3.1
34⅛	28	Do. 4pc Deb. £100	35⅛	.....	4%	—	12.0
13½	880p	Can. P. Ent.‖	12	+⅛	80c	—	3.6
180p	65p	♥Greenwich Res Inc.	180p	+5	—	—	—
10½	10½p	♥Gulf Can. ‖	10½p	.....	44c	—	22.8
10⅛	712p	♥Hawker Sid Can‖	899p	-3	96c	—	5.8
16½	12⅛	♥Hollinger $5	13⅛	+1	s$2.20	—	8.8
13⅛	914p	Hudson's Bay‖	12⅛	-⅛	60c	—	2.6
21⅛	14	♥Imperial Oil‖	21⅛	+⅛	$1.40	—	3.5
13⅛	720p	Inco‖	11⅛xd	+⅛	$US20c	—	1.2
870p	665p	♥Intl Nat Gas $1	815p	-10	$1.10	—	7.3
402p	190p	Massey Ferg.‖	324p	-2	B—	—	—
31⅛	18⅛	♥Rio Algom	$1	-⅛	$1.50	—	2.6
10	13⅛	Royal Bk. Can. $1	16⅝xd	-⅛	$2.00	—	6.5
22½	15½	Seagram Co. C$1	22½	+⅛	US$0.68	—	2.0
90p	65p	♥Tafcorp	77p	.....	—	—	—
145p	115p	♥Do pref $3	135p	.....	10%	—	12.0
974p	662p	Tor. Dom. Bk. ‖	940pxd	-18	$2.16	—	12.4
15⅛	13	♥Trans Can Pipe	14⅛	-⅛	$1.40	—	5.1

BANKS, H.P. & LEASING

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price	+ or -	Div. Net	C'vr	Y'ld Gr's	P/E
290	198	ANZ $A1	290	+3	028c	3.1	5.5	5.8
295	235	Alexanders D. £1	238	.....	20.0	—	12.0	—
£93	£66	Algemene Fl.100	£81½	.....	♥026%	1.8	7.0	7.9
157	89	Allied Irish	140	.....	049%	4.2	6.8	4.8
110	27	Ansbacher (H.) 5p	85	.....	3.5	—	5.9	—
275	170	Bk. Ireland £1	245	-2	hs024.9	—	7.9	—
3½	1½	Bank Leumi	1¾	.....	—	—	—	—
170	130	Bk.Leumi (UK)£1	160	.....	10.15	—	9.1	—
525	420	Bank Scotland £1	495	-5	24.0	3.6	6.9	4.4
534	385	Barclays £1	460	-10	†22.0	3.6	6.8	4.6
310	235	Brown Shipley £1	305	.....	7.75	—	3.6	—
410	315	Cater Allen £1	360	.....	26.95	—	10.7	—

BANKS—Continued

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price	+ or -	Div. Net	C'vr	Y'ld Gr's	P/E
114	70	Charterhouse Gp	101	-1	†5.18	1.6	7.5	(10.0)
44	32	Clive Dis'nt 20p	37	.....	3.2	—	13.1	—
980	650	Com'zbk DM 10	830	+5	—	—	—	—
£22¾	£10¾	C'hgn. Hbk.Kr190	£17½	.....	♥Q15%	—	9.2	—
9	6½	Dawes (G. R.)	7	.....	—	—	—	—
£94	£68½	Deutsche Bank DM50	£77¼	+1	♥22%	—	3.5	—
196	103	English Assoc.	167	.....	3.0	♦	2.6	♦
66	39	First Nat. 10p	52	-1	—	—	—	4.1
5¼	¼	Do. Wrnts. 75-83	2¼	.....	—	—	—	—
207	161	Gerrard Natnl.	207	.....	h10.0	—	6.9	—
59	43	Goode D't Mry.5p	59	-2	1.0	—	2.4	—
208	140	Grindlays	140	.....	4.38	3.0	4.5	10.7
*58	39	Guinness Peat	51	.....	B—	—	—	—
140	100	Hambros 5p	130	+2	5.28	—	5.3	—
277	177	Hill Samuel	268	-2	9.1	—	4.8	—
86½	63½	Hong Shng.$2.50	66	-1	†055c	—	7.5	—
76	57	Jessel Toyn. & Gillet	63	.....	5.5	—	12.5	—
263	185	Joseph (Leo) £1	248	+3	13.25	—	6.5	—
116	94	King & Shax 20p	98	.....	7.5	—	10.9	—
369	270	Kleinwort B.L.	367	+2	11.0	—	4.4	—
576	395	Lloyds £1	488	-7	†24.58	3.0	7.2	4.0
40	27	Mansion Fin. 20p	34	+1	‡2.0	2.3	‡	6.0
430	234	Mercury Secs.	430	.....	9.5	—	3.2	—
443	272	Midland £1	428	-6	♥25.5	3.1	0.7	4.4
£80	£67	Do. 7½% 83-93	£77	.....	07½%	38.9	10.0	—
£97	£89½	Do. 10¼% 93-98	£94¼	+¼	010¼%	38.9	e12.0	—
118	77	Minster Assets	105	.....	4.7	2.1	6.4	9.7
198	138	Nat Aus Bk $A1	190	+5	†023c	♦	6.6	7.6
675	446	Nat. West. £1	590	-3	†29.0	3.9	7.0	4.0
£80	£58	Ottoman Bank £20	£61	.....	045%	—	—	—
141	115	Royal Bk. of Scot.	129	-1	♥6.7	3.6	7.7	4.5
655	465	Schroders £1	650	-5	15.0	—	3.3	—
240	200	Seccombe MC £1	240	.....	19.0	—	11.3	—
£37¼	£22¼	Sec. Pacific Corp.	£36	+¼	Q$2.40	—	1.7	—
52	32	Smith St. Aub.	40	.....	3.5	—	13.7	—
*505	343	Stand'd Chart £1	450xd	-½	†27.0	2.4	8.6	5.5
$21½	$11½	Trade Dev. $1.50	$21	-½	—	—	—	—
390	515	Union Disc £1	340	.....	31.0	—	8.2	—
£25⅝	£16½	Wells Fargo $5	£23½	-¼	Q$1.92	—	5.4	—
185	140	Westpac $A1	185	.....	024c	2.2	7.4	6.1
215	154	Wintrust 20p	200	.....	3.91	—	2.8	—

Hire Purchase, Leasing, etc.

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price	+ or -	Div. Net	C'vr	Y'ld Gr's	P/E
267	140	‡Baltic Leasing 5p	210	.....	b2.8	3.5	1.9	16.6
32	23½	Cattle's (Hdgs) 10p	28xd	-½	†h1.28	2.1	6.5	0.0
£32	£19¾	Cie B'cre Fr.100	£27	+1	g015%	—	5.1	—
*51	30	Lnd.Scot.Fin.10p	44	.....	‡2.5	2.8	8.1	7.9
29	18	Moorgate Merc. 10p	25½	+½	d1.1	1.7	6.2	(11.4)
160	114	Prov. Financial	148	+2	8.0	1.9	7.7	9.0
10	4½	Starla Hldgs. 10p	0#	.....	—	—	—	—
168	130	Utd Leasing 20p	155	.....	1.5	4.2	1.3	26.3
56	39	Wagon Finance	44xd	-½	2.31	0.4	7.5	46.2

BEERS, WINES & SPIRITS

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price	+ or -	Div. Net	C'vr	Y'ld Gr's	P/E
154	129	Allied-Lyons	143	+3	6.05	[illegible]	6.0	10.0
178	130	Amal. Dist.Pr.10p	156	+1	♦2.75	[illegible]	2.5	♦
346	287	Bass	337	-1	†10.1	[illegible]	4.3	12.2
35	18	Belhaven Brewery	29	.....	—	—	—	♦
197	140	Bell Arthur 50p	147	.....	h3.94	4.4	3.3	9.0
£230	£182	Do. 9¾pc Cnv. 99-01	£188	.....	09½%	23.4	15.1	—
153½	124	Boddingtons	124	-3	h2.4	[illegible]	2.8	20.2
104	88	Border Brew's	94	.....	5.3	[illegible]	0.1	9.5
286	210	Brown (Matthew)	210	.....	6.9	[illegible]	4.5	11.7
59	43	Buckley's Brew.	45	.....	2.45	[illegible]	7.8	9.6
328	198	Bulmer (H. P.) 5p	316	-4	4.2	[illegible]	1.9	17.5
335	200	Clark (Matthew)	335	+2	†8.25	[illegible]	3.5	18.3
335	208	Davenports Bw. (Hdgs.)	277	.....	b8.4	[illegible]	4.3	17.3
264	213	Distillers 50p	228	+1	13.0	2.6	8.1	5.9
495	438	Fardane Bortonwood	465	.....	8.62	3.9	2.6	13.9
141	109	Greenall Whitley	111	+1	†3.7	2.8	4.8	9.6
246	192	Greene King	194	.....	3.95	2.8	2.9	16.8
125	101	Guinness	111	+1	†5.23	2.4	6.7	8.7
137	92	Highl'd Dist. 20p	97	.....	†2.86	2.6	4.2	(10.3)
209	148	Invergordon	150	.....	4.0	2.9	3.8	12.2
*135	73	Irish Distillers	132	.....	‡030.6%	3.3	4.5	10.5
620	500	Macallan, Glen.	620	.....	7.15	2.5	1.6	(27)
139	103	Marston Thompson	107	.....	2.33	3.1	3.1	14.7
*440	215	‡Merrydown Wine	375	.....	g5.0	4.7	1.9	15.8
265	227	Morland	227	.....	†5.0	2.5	3.1	17.1
208	158	‡Ruddle (G.) 10p	182	.....	d3.3	2.7	2.6	18.7
99	74	Scott & New 20p	84½	.....	4.66	1.5	8.2	9.2
*44	24	Tomatin	28	.....	—	—	—	—
243	189	Vaux	212	.....	†8.25	[illegible]	5.6	10.0
161	132	Whitbread 'A'	139	-1	5.4	[illegible]	5.6	10.0
298	258	Wolv. Dudley	268	.....	†6.75	[illegible]	3.6	13.7
400	285	Young Brew 'A' 50p	300	.....	4.5	[illegible]	2.1	22.7
280	125	Do. Non. V. 50p	175	.....	4.5	[illegible]	3.7	13.2

BUILDING INDUSTRY, TIMBER AND ROADS

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price	+ or -	Div. Net	C'vr	Y'ld Gr's	P/E
280	207	AMEC 50p	221	-1	†9.0	[illegible]	5.8	—
*196	164	Aberdeen Const.	178	.....	t6.5	3.1	5.2	9.1
*11½	5	Allied Plant 10p	8	.....	B—	—	—	—
84	53	Arncliffe 10p	73	.....	2.66	[illegible]	5.2	(9.1)
297	235	BPB Inds. 50p	235	-2	†6.0	[illegible]	3.6	10.5
108	70	Baggeridge Brk	102	.....	†4.38	[illegible]	6.1	12.8
33	16	Bailey Ben 10p	22	.....	†0.81	[illegible]	5.3	(10.0)
276	200	Barratt Dev. 10p	214	+6	†h6.18	2.4	4.1	10.2
34	26	Beechwood 10p	34	.....	1.5	[illegible]	6.3	(6.4)
*137	105	Bellway	107	-1	7.0	[illegible]	9.3	(7.8)
62	41	Benford M. 10p	62xd	+1	†3.48	1.7	8.0	10.1
60	44	Bett Bros. 20p	46	.....	‡3.1	‡	‡	7.0
350	205	Blockleys 20p	330	.....	10.0	[illegible]	4.4	14.0
483	383	Blue Circle £1	428xd	+1	18.25	[illegible]	6.1	5.6
270	210	Breedon Lime	235	.....	8.63	3.1	5.2	24.7
73	46	Brickhouse Dudley 10p	66	.....	5.2	1.7	6.9	11.1
48	36	Brit. Dredging	47	.....	1.0	0.2	3.0	20.0
22	13	Brown Jksn. 20p	18	-1	—	—	—	—
76	48	Brownlee	76	.....	h2.87	2.0	5.4	12.1
74	52	Bryant Hldgs.	57	+2	‡2.8	3.0	5.6	7.2
457	300	Burnett & Hallam	343	+8	‡8.75	4.9	3.6	7.3
57½	46	C'bread Robey A 10p	53	.....	2.7	1.9	7.3	8.8
192	130	Carr (John)	140	.....	†1.9	4.1	1.9	18.0
61½	39	Cement Roadstone	52	-1	033.5%	1.5	12.6	7.8
62	43	Comben Gp. 10p	47xd	+1	2.55	2.6	7.8	(10.7)
72	48	Conder Int.	48	.....	d1.5	—	4.5	—
236	186	Costain Group	222	+2	12.0	2.4	7.7	6.2
240	162	Countryside	194	.....	†4.24	4.9	3.1	6.9
130	63	Crouch (D.) 20p	63	-4	5.05	0.9	11.7	(15.4)
128	83	Crouch Group	92	.....	—	—	—	14.4
115	90	Dew (George) 25p	92	.....	5.7	3.7	8.8	3.3
82	61	Douglas Robt. M.	74	.....	‡3.5	—	‡	—
13	5¾	‡Dunton Grp. 5p	9¼	.....	—	—	—	—
86	49	Erith	75	-1	h2.3	1.8	4.4	8.9
112	94	Feb. Intl. 10p	94	.....	d2.4	3.1	3.6	12.8
102	76	Do. 'A' 10p	86	.....	d2.4	3.1	4.0	11.7
228	116	Finlan (John) 10p	200	+2	6.25	1.9	4.5	16.0
41	21	Francis Pkr. 10p	37	.....	†1.05	2.7	4.1	(10.1)
137	100	French Kier	106	+2	4.85	2.8	6.5	7.2
70	58	Galliford 5p	60	.....	d2.7	2.6	6.4	8.3
29	20	Gibbs D'dy A 10p	23	.....	1.4	1.8	9.3	(7.2)
212	153	Gleeson (M.J.)	192	.....	†3.8	3.3	2.8	11.6
75	57	Glossop	58	.....	5.08	8.7	12.5	(26.3)
*139	115	H.A.T. Grp. 10p	115	.....	g3.0	2.6	3.7	13.9
75	27	Helical Bar	60	-1	—	—	—	—
202	89	Henderson Group	195	.....	b4.0	2.7	2.9	16.0
*37	26	Hewden St. 10p	35	.....	d1.28	0.9	5.2	(32.4)
120	102	Do. 10pcCnvPf. 03-08	111	.....	010%	—	19.2	—
130	36	Heywood Wms.	107	.....	t5.0	2.3	6.7	(12.5)
342	259	Higgs & Hill	298	.....	9.0	3.4	4.3	8.1
40	31	Howard Shut 10p	38xd	+1	1.55	♦	5.8	♦
137	98	I.D.C. 20p	112	.....	d6.12	1.7	7.8	(9.1)
171	87	Ibstock Johnsen	131	.....	4.5	—	4.3	—
350	290	Jarvis (J.)	290	.....	16.0	♦	8.1	♦
34	17½	‡Jaypiant	31	.....	—	—	—	—
103	70	♥Jennings A$0.50	98	.....	020%	2.1	6.0	7.2
160	123	‡Johnstones Pt. 10p	125xd	+2	d3.77	2.9	4.3	9.4
22	13	Jones Edwd. 10p	17	+1	—	—	—	—
£26½	£22	Lafarge Cop. F100	£24	+1	♥Q18%	8.9	6.1	18.1
178	61	Laing (John)	155	-1	2.88	1.5	2.6	36.2
210	120	Latham (J.) £1	155	.....	10.0	1.6	9.2	(8.6)
274	208	Lawrence (W.)	208	.....	9.3	3.4	6.4	(5.0)
80	41	Leech (Wm.) 20p	71	-1	†1.0	1.3	2.0	(49.9)
24	13	Leyland Paint	17	.....	—	—	—	—
122	85	Lilley F.J.C.	87	-1	h3.03	3.2	5.0	9.1
91	62	London Brick	86xd	+2	†h2.75	3.1	4.6	9.0
198	152	Lovell (Y. J.)	154	.....	†4.5	3.4	4.2	(7.9)
315	214	McCarthy & Stone 20p	305	-3	†h2.0	4.1	0.9	35.1
180	120	‡McLaughlin & H.	140	.....	6.4	3.3	6.7	6.4
*204	144	Magnet & Sthns.	158	.....	3.9	2.2	3.5	17.2
174	125	Manders (Hldg)	140	.....	6.0	2.4	6.1	9.0
222	140	Marchwiel	204	+2	7.5	2.6	5.3	9.5
165	129	Marshalls (Hfx)	140	.....	6.0	2.3	6.1	8.1
115	101	Mandes (John) 20p	101	-2	u3.5	2.8	5.0	8.6
95	68	May & Hassell	93	.....	3.8	1.4	5.8	(15.7)
170	104	Meyer Int.	135	.....	3.75	3.1	4.0	11.7
28	15	Miller (Stan) 10p	21	.....	1.6	3.1	10.9	(3.3)
32	20	Mod. Engineers	25	.....	—	—	—	—
144	111	Monk (A)	120	.....	6.0	3.6	7.1	4.7
*252	202	Mowlem (J.)	202	.....	10.5	2.2	7.4	8.6
715	590	Newarthill £1	595	.....	d9.0	5.1	2.2	13.0
315	214	Nott. Brick 50p	315	.....	7.3	2.2	3.3	(32.9)
73	56	Phoenix Timber	70	.....	—	—	—	—
250	160	Pochins	200	.....	9.0	2.0	6.4	(9.0)
408	344	RMC	346	-6	10.2	2.2	4.2	14.8
18½	34	Raine Inds. 10p	15½	.....	†0.4	4.3	3.7	(6.7)
102	70	‡Ramus	78	.....	d5.0	1.3	9.2	(10.9)
281	225	Redland	233	-1	0.08	1.7	5.0	14.9
£178	£128	Redland (E. Wrnts.)	£138	.....	—	—	—	—
132	85	Roberts Adlard	132	.....	h5.0	1.9	5.4	12.5
180	125½	Rotan Grp. 10p	130xd	+6	♥02.1%	2.7	11.5	4.6
36	24	Rowlinson 10p	28	.....	d0.65	6.0	3.3	5.3
303	205	Ruberoid	292	.....	5.6	3.2	2.7	16.4
117	93	Rugby P. Cement	100	.....	5.5	1.9	7.9	(8.7)
250	120	SGB Group	136	.....	5.6	2.6	5.9	9.5
80	46	Sharpe & Fisher	73	.....	2.0	2.1	3.9	16.0
36	14½	Sheffield Brick	24	.....	—	—	—	—
415	280	Sindall (Wm)	390	.....	d7.5	5.2	2.7	7.4
67	51	Smart (J.) 10p	54	.....	d3.95	1.9	10.4	7.4
55	25	Streeters 10p	46	+1	—	—	—	—
462	390	Tarmac 50p	412	-2	11.0	2.6	3.8	14.3
600	485	Taylor Woodrow	535xd	+5½	19.5	2.5	5.2	9.5
112	80	Tilbury Grp.	82	.....	h4.0	2.6	7.0	7.5
357	281	Travis & Arnold	312	.....	5.46	4.0	2.5	13.0
225	88	Trent Holdings 10p	210	.....	2.1	5.3	1.4	14.4
302	208	Turriff	230	-3	5.8	4.9	3.6	6.0
90	33	Tysons Contractors 10p	56	.....	2.33	5.1	5.9	3.5
124	77	UBM Group	115	.....	♦2.2	1.0	2.7	52.8
48	35	‡Vald Ceramic Tiles 20p	48	.....	d3.0	0.6	0.9	(32.8)
28	23	Vectis Stone 10p	28	.....	1.0	1.2	9.2	12.7
223	107	Vibroplant	147xd	+6½	7.26	0.8	7.1	(32.4)
74	55	Ward Hldgs. 10p	74xd	+1	d4.2	2.8	8.1	(4.9)
63	42	Do. Defd.	63	+1	—	—	—	—
92	77	Warrington	88	.....	6.16	1.5	10.0	9.7
186	144	Watts Blake	144	.....	3.75	2.8	3.7	♦
92	68	Wettern Bros	72	.....	—	—	—	10.2
92	35	Whatlings	81	+1	†2.5	4.0	4.4	6.1
126	50	Whit'gh'm 12½p	125	+1	♦5.0	2.4	5.7	(16.8)
92	75	Wiggins Group 10p	75	-3	d3.4	1.8	6.5	(10.8)
194	136	Wilson (Connolly)	194	+6	†h1.88	7.5	1.4	12.6
144	104	Wimpey (Geo)	110	+1	h2.73	4.2	3.5	7.3

CHEMICALS, PLASTICS

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price	+ or -	Div. Net	C'vr	Y'ld Gr's	P/E
£17¾	£10¼	Akzo Fl.20	£16⅝	.....	♥Q8%	[illegible]	2.2	13.3
345	272	All'd Colloid 10p	315	.....	3.05	[illegible]	1.4	20.5
303	240	Amersham Intl.	256	.....	4.2	[illegible]	2.3	(17.6)
91	80	Anchor Chem.	86	.....	3.0	[illegible]	5.0	(11.9)
79	66	Arrow Chemicals	71xd	-1½	1.0	[illegible]	2.0	21.7
*140½	£30¼	BASF AG DM50	£36⅞	+¼	♥Q10%	1.1	3.4	27.0
£39¼	£29	Bayer AG. DM.50	£36¼	+¼	♥8%	♦	2.7	♦
112	80	Blagden Inds.	108xd	-½	†6.0	[illegible]	7.9	(18.1)
137	85	Brent Chems 10p	111	+1	2.5	[illegible]	3.2	28.3
15½	10½	Brit. Benzol 10p	13	.....	—	—	—	♦
63	36	Brit. Tar Prd. 10p	55	.....	2.4	1.3	6.2	15.7
£209	£132	♥Ciba Geigy 8pcCnv 81/94	£205	.....	08%	7.1	4.0	—
£192	£130	♥Do 8¾pc Cv 82/95	£185	.....	08¾%	7.1	4.5	—
169	132	Coalite Group	163	-1	5.05	[illegible]	4.4	9.6
182	84	Coates Bros.	97	-2	3.42	[illegible]	5.0	8.8
90	78	Do. 'A' NV	78	-1	3.42	2.7	6.3	7.1
25	18	Cory (Horace) 5p	21	.....	1.4	1.5	9.5	10.3
120	93	Croda Int. 10p	110	+2	7.0	1.1	9.1	(14.6)
80	54	Croda Int. Defd.	57	-1	—	—	—	—
38	29	‡Delmar Grp.	32	.....	—	♦	7.5	7.7
38	20	Dixor-Strand 5p	32	-1	—	—	—	34.7
217	164	Ellis & Everard	194	.....	6.5	♦	4.8	♦
104	75	Halstead (J.) 10p	82	.....	th2.4	3.8	4.2	8.8
383	275	Hickson Int. 50p	355	+5	†7.5	2.8	3.0	15.2
410	281	Hoechst DM5	392	+4	v11%	1.0	3.5	28.9
£145	£103	Do.Fn.10%Uns.Ln.	£145	+2	010%	—	17.0	—
562	350	Imp. Chem. £1	540	.....	†19.0	1.5	5.0	19.0

CHEMICALS, PLASTICS—Cont.

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price	+ or -	Div. Net	C'vr	Y'ld Gr's	P/E
51½	43½	Do. 5¼pPf. £1	46½	.....	3.5	—	10.8	—
193	167	Int. Paint	173	.....	5.0	2.7	4.1	(10.0)
*330	207	Laporte Inds. 50p	312	+10	t8.75	1.7	4.0	(18.7)
91	55	Leigh Ints. 5p	78	.....	1.0	—	1.8	—
£221	£133½	Novo Inds. A.S 'B'	£221	+5	♥Q17%	7.3	0.6	24.8
£33½	£25	Perstorp AB Free 'B'	£28⅛	.....	♥9.84%	5.2	0.8	(40.8)
191	132	Plysu 10p	183	-1	h2.27	4.2	1.8	19.2
262	180	Ransom Wm. 10p	190	.....	6.5	1.6	4.9	(18.5)
140	100½	Rentokil 10p	123	.....	†h1.63	3.0	1.9	23.8
285	204	Scot. Ag. Ind. £1	285	.....	†16.5	2.0	0.5	8.4
122	93	Stewart Plastics	110	+1	†hd1.74	4.0	2.1	16.6
15	10	Thorgar Bardex 10p	13	.....	—	—	—	—
120	105	Wolstenholme	108	-2	6.25	2.1	8.3	(6.7)
81	44	Yorks Chems	79	.....	1.0	0.6	1.8	—

DRAPERY AND STORES

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price	+ or -	Div. Net	C'vr	Y'ld Gr's	P/E
30	10	‡Acsis Jewellery 10p	13	.....	‡3.7	—	‡	—
29½	21	Allebone 10p	24½	-½	0.5	1.8	2.9	(21.5)
25	7½	Amber Day 20p	9	-1	B—	—	—	7.3
55	37	Aquascutum 5p	47	.....	2.05	0.3	6.2	—
42½	29½	Do. 'A' 5p	36	.....	2.05	0.3	8.1	—
975	675	‡Asprey	775	-25	16.0	2.9	3.0	12.8
134	115	Baker's Strs 10p	110	.....	1.65	5.1	2.0	14.0
37	11½	Barbers Stores 10p	18	+1	0.25	—	2.0	—
98	73	Beattie (J) 'A'	84	.....	2.65	3.0	4.5	10.3
49	39	Bentalls 10p	42	.....	1.6	1.7	5.4	15.8
7	4	Beardman K0 5p	5½	.....	—	—	—	—
16	11	Bolton Text. 5p	13	.....	—	—	—	—
50	24	Bremner	45	.....	2.2	0.8	7.0	(31.0)
236	196	Brit. Home Strs	207	-1	5.25	2.5	3.6	15.9
160	113	Brown (N) 20p	126	.....	6.0	2.2	6.8	9.4
372	276	Burton Grp. 50p	321	-1	†7.75	2.7	3.4	(12.5)
84	40	Card (A.)	79	.....	0.5	—	0.9	—
62	43	Carters 'A' 20p	48	+2	0.1	—	0.3	(11.2)
26	20	Casket (S.) 10p	26	+2	d1.75	1.2	9.6	(11.9)
320	238	Church	320	.....	‡9.5	2.0	4.3	(10.8)
39	25	Comb. Eng. 12½p	35	.....	1.82	0.2	7.4	—
360	240	Comet Group 5p	280	.....	t5.5	3.1	2.8	(15.8)
138	114	Courts 'A'	118xd	+1	4.7	2.6	5.7	8.6
387	280	Currys	310	.....	6.75	2.4	3.1	18.9
80	45	‡De Brett (Azur) 10p	45	.....	g2.5	♦	7.9	♦
140	90	Debenhams	132	-2	6.8	1.5	7.4	(11.3)
139	90½	Dewhirst 10p	135xd	+½	†h1.02	4.6	1.1	24.8
*238	183	Dixons Grp. 10p	188	+5	t4.09	♦	3.1	9.0
13	23½	Ellis & Gold 15p	29	+½	2.15	1.3	10.6	(9.1)
92	48	Empire Stores	56	.....	8.1	—	0.3	—
26	9	Executex 20p	16	.....	—	—	—	—
44	26	Fine Art Devs. 5p	44	.....	3.0	0.7	9.7	(28.8)
27	19	Ford (M'tn) 10p	21	.....	†0.75	1.0	5.1	(26.6)
174	120	Formminster 10p	160	.....	4.97	♦	4.4	♦
102	52	Foster Bros	94	+2	3.35	1.4	5.1	17.4
92	58	Freemans	74	+2	4.25	1.3	8.0	11.9
75	61	Gelfer (A.J.) 20p	73xd	+3	4.5	♦	8.8	♦
83	69	Goldberg A.	73	.....	5.25	1.2	10.3	(10.5)
16½	10	Goodman Br. 5p	13½	.....	—	—	9.5	—
86	32	Grattan	34	+2	1.0	—	4.2	—
605	517	Gt. Universal	520	+3	14.0	q3.1	3.9	11.1
603	513	Gus A	517	+2	14.0	q3.1	3.9	11.1
51	29	Greenfields 10p	41	.....	1.25	—	4.4	—
300	196	Habitat 10p	280	+2	5.3	2.6	2.7	19.4
£207	£142	Do. 9¾pc Cnv. 96/2001	£190	-1	09¾%	5.9	15.1	—
344	260	Harris Queensway	270	.....	g5.67	2.7	3.0	17.0
78	53	‡Heelamat 10p	78xd	+3½	5.6	♦	10.7	♦
29	14	Helene Lon. 10p	20½	.....	¶1.48	0.9	10.3	14.6
28	19	Henriques A 10p	26	.....	1.5	♦	8.6	♦
195	106	Hepworth (J.) 10p	183	-1	t4.0	1.5	1.7	(26.9)
36	22	Hollas Grp 5p	26	+1	2.0	1.5	11.0	8.4
128	98½	Home Charm 10p	123	-1	hd1.33	2.9	1.6	25.8
246	150	House of Fraser	236	+2	7.5	1.6	4.5	10.5
160	102	House of Lerose	151	.....	7.6	2.2	7.2	8.6
88	66	Jones (Ernest) 10p	66	.....	d5.9	0.3	8.4	—
		For Kean & Scott see Industrials						
		For LDH Group see Industrials						
54	32	Ladies Pride 20p	34½	.....	‡3.4	0.5	‡	(21.3)
133	83	Lee Cooper	133	.....	3.32	6.5	3.6	4.4
145	114	Liberty	144	.....	3.0	1.9	3.0	24.9
92	62	Do. Non Vtg. Ord.	88	.....	1.0	1.9	4.9	14.7
68	30	Lincroft K. 10p	59½	.....	2.0	2.4	4.8	12.3
161	129½	MFI Furniture 10p	137	+2	5.7	q2.6	5.9	14.3
225	151	Marks & Spencer	210	+3	5.1	2.0	3.5	20.6
210	150	Martin News	155	.....	t5.78	3.1	5.3	6.9
*240	98	Mellins 5p	130	+2	—	—	—	—
345	298	Menzies (J.)	298	.....	5.0	4.6	2.4	10.6
163	120	Milletts Leis. 20p	163	.....	d6.95	0.3	6.1	—
*144	100	NSS News 10p	100	.....	N3.0	4.1	4.3	9.0
196	27	N'thn. Goldsmith	196	+6	0.85	8.7	0.6	—
238	168	Oliver (G.) "A"	200	.....	6.0	2.2	4.3	(11.2)
190	130	Owen Owen	148	-2	3.0	2.4	2.9	(12.9)
9	5	Paradise (B) 10p	9#	.....	—	—	—	—
92	61	Peters Stores 10p	76	+4	m0.5	—	8.9	—
55	37	Preedy (Alfred)	64	.....	3.5	0.8	7.8	(24.6)
18	12½	Ramar Text. 5p	15½	.....	0.63	4.1	5.8	(4.6)
48	31	Ratners 10p	39	.....	2.3	—	8.4	—
39	27	Raybeck 10p	31xd	+1	0.25	—	1.2	—
19½	11½	Readicut 5p	18½	.....	0.1	—	0.8	—
161	111	Reed Austin 'A' N/V	146	.....	4.5	2.2	4.4	14.7
32	18	S&U Stores 12½p	25	.....	B—	—	—	6.4
39	23	Do. 25%Pf. 12½p	34	.....	B—	—	—	8.6
131	98	Samuel (H) 'A'	111	.....	6.25	0.6	8.0	(47.1)
	17½	Selincourt 5p	17½	+1½	0.01	—	0.1	—
139	112	Smith W. H. 'A' 50p	120	-2	h3.0	2.6	3.6	15.4
57	32	Stanley A.G. 5p	44xd	+1	†1.0	—	3.2	—
92	74	Stead. & Sim 'A'	80	.....	4.25	1.3	7.6	16.4
142	82	Steinberg 10p	140	-1	1.0	6.2	2.0	17.8
112	32	Sumrie 20p	95	.....	1.5	—	2.3	—
303	253	Superdrug Stores 10p	255	.....	Fd3.5	2.4	2.0	30.2
46	30	Tern-Consulate	46	.....	0.25	12.1	0.8	10.9
20½	15	Time Prods. 10p	18½	.....	—	—	—	—
43	22	Upton (E) 'A'	35	.....	—	—	—	—
151	104	Vantona-Viyella	138	-2	8.0	1.6	8.3	(9.5)
105	78	WW Group	105	+2	d6.93	2.4	9.4	6.1
64	43	Walker (Jas.)	54	.....	‡1.0	—	‡	—
54	32	Do. N.V.	41	+1	‡1.0	—	‡	—
107	75	Ward White	89	+1	4.48	1.8	7.2	10.1
140	68	Waring & Gillow	89xd	.....	2.0	—	3.2	—
107	53	Wearwell 5p	85xd	-½	†h2.75	2.7	4.6	11.3
220	165	Wigfall (H.)	177	.....	—	—	—	—
287	165	Woolworth Hldgs 50p	274	+2	F6.0	—	3.1	44.8

ELECTRICALS

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price	+ or -	Div. Net	C'vr	Y'ld Gr's	P/E
838	475	A.B. Electronic	770	-30	†7.5	3.0	1.4	31.0
310	243	‡A. & C. Sec.Elecs 5p	270	-5	†1.75	3.0	0.9	51.2
375	280	‡Air Call	315	.....	5.6	3.0	2.5	15.8
505	242	Amstrad	465	.....	†h2.37	8.9	0.7	22.2
26	16½	Arcolectric 'A' NV 5p	26	+7	0.55	1.2	3.0	37.9
*380	119	Arlen Elect.	165	+7	—	—	—	—
£56¼	£23½	Asea AB A	£32¼	-1½	♥Q10%	1.9	1.3	39.4
*18½	6	Audiotronic 2½p	12½	-½	—	—	—	—
210	150	Auto'ted Sec. 10p	168	-2	†h0.88	6.2	0.7	22.9
290	210	BICC 50p	223	.....	10.54	1.7	6.8	(18.3)
*180	55	BSR Intnl 10p	173	-4	†2.0	—	1.6	—
255	198	‡Bell Electronics 10p	220#	.....	—	—	—	—
165	55	‡Black (Michael) 20p	55	-2	d3.0	♦	7.8	♦
312	235	Bowthorpe 10p	287	+2	4.04	3.2	2.0	20.1
105	34	‡Breville Europe 10p	34	.....	d4.9	2.2	20.6	3.2
50	21	Bulgin 'A' 5p	22	.....	1.35	8.9	8.8	(1.5)
150	110	‡CPU Computers 5p	110	-3	bq1.4	2.9	1.8	27.5
520	330	Cable and Wireless 50p	497	+4	8.2	3.3	2.4	15.4
285	150	Cambridge Elec.	263	+5	t5.0	2.3	2.7	20.1
360	152	C.A.S.E. (20p)	360	+10	3.15	3.9	1.3	22.7
185	103	‡Cass Grp 10p	188	.....	g2.5	3.2	2.0	22.7
38	18	Chloride Grp.	27	.....	—	—	—	—
137	83	Do. 7¾pc Conv. Cum. Pf.	123	.....	7½%	—	—	—
16½	9	‡Chuangs Hldgs.	11	.....	¶9.8c	1.6	8.7	7.6
188	113	‡Cifer 10p	158	-12	H1.0	5.0	0.7	32.1
790	610	‡Cont Microwave (Hldgs)	770	.....	7.0	♦	1.3	♦
166	90	CrayEl'tronic 10p	140	+2	1.75	♦	1.8	♦
191	157	Crystalate 5p	171	+1	2.42	3.9	2.0	18.3
93	66	Dale Elect. 10p	91xd	+3	4.0	♦	6.3	♦
18	11	Dewhurst 'A' 10p	13	.....	†0.45	2.4	4.9	(9.8)
50	40	Dowding & M. 10p	41	.....	†1.87	1.7	6.5	11.9
24	12	Dreamland 10p	23	.....	0.7	—	4.3	—
333	250	‡Drusk Hldgs 5p	290	-10	q2.3	3.4	1.1	35.8
*153	95	Dubilier 5p	145	-1	†2.0	2.9	2.0	38.2
297	195	Elect'comps 10p	260	+5	1.0	3.1	1.6	27.9
*252	145	Electro-Protective 10p	167xd	+2½	†01.5c	12.3	0.6	13.5
38	28	Electronic Mach.	35	.....	—	—	—	—
75	48	Electronic Rentals	61	-1	3.23	0.8	7.6	24.7
*243	164	Emess Lighting	233	.....	†7.5	2.2	4.6	(11.9)
45	33	Energy Servs. 10p	45	+3½	1.0	1.1	3.2	(41.7)
370	248	Eurotherm Int. 10p	248	-2	h3.25	5.0	1.9	22.7
28½	21½	‡FKI Elec 10p	21½	-½	d0.2	2.6	1.3	41.6
368	208	Farnell Elec. 5p	350	+3	2.0	4.2	0.8	41.3
280	197	‡Feedback 10p	275	.....	2.5	3.6	1.3	28.0
680	406	Ferranti 50p	587	+7	5.5	4.4	1.3	19.0
*186	69	Fidelity Rad. 10p	163	.....	†3.0	6.6	2.6	18.2
121	75	First Castle 10p	114	+1	1.73	3.3	2.2	(35.5)
47	21	Forward Tech.	31	-1	—	—	—	—
375	239	Fujitsu Y50	360	+13	014%	♦	0.5	♦
250	188	G.E.C. 5p	207	+1	1.0	4.4	2.1	14.6
75	57	‡Godwin Warren	74	.....	u1.4	2.4	2.7	18.8
58	30	‡Greenwich Cable Comm.	43	.....	—	—	—	—
*168	101½	Grosvenor Grp.	148	.....	N5.08	1.7	4.9	19.9
125	83	‡Hill Elect. Comps. 10p	113	.....	u1.12	3.2	1.4	25.4
85	48½	‡Hadland	73	.....	d2.52	—	4.8	—
37	18	‡Hemoldonetics 1c	25	-1	—	—	—	—
75	44	Highland El. 20p	63	-1	1.0	1.7	2.3	32.3
35½	14	‡Humberside El. 10p	16	.....	0.01	—	♦	♦
82	64	ICL	66	.....	0.1	—	0.2	4.9
*314	158	‡Imtd. Sec. Syst. 10p	158	-5	—	—	—	—
180	127	Int. Sig. & Cont. 10c	162	.....	u02c	4.0	0.8	30.1
56	26	‡J.S.O. Comp 5p	29	-2	d2.1	1.9	10.3	7.4
118	92	Jones Stroud	100	.....	s5.5	♦	7.9	♦
375	275	Kode Int.	367	.....	0.0	2.3	3.1	20.1
280	195	Lec Refrig	252xd	+1	†8.0	4.3	4.5	6.4
138	105	‡Lorlin Elec 20p	127	.....	b1.0	5.0	0.8	21.5
370	293	M.K. Electric	310	.....	8.0	4.0	3.7	13.6
108	71	‡Mellerware Intl 10p	98	.....	u2.52	2.3	3.1	19.7
520	273	Memec 10p	490	.....	3.3	2.8	1.0	53.7
260	150	‡Memory Computer 10p	260	+3	b0.6%	3.6	0.9	29.7
485	199	‡Micro Bus. Sys.	460	-5	g2.25	5.7	8.7	26.3
65	50	‡Microfilm Repro.	65	+3	2.5	0.1	4.7	—
600	265	‡Micro Focus 10p	360	.....	—	—	—	94.9
445	300	‡Microgen Hldgs.	410	.....	b4.0	2.9	1.4	33.8
165	133	‡Microlease 10p	148	.....	ud2.0	2.5	1.4	25.1
217	138	‡Miles 33 10p	190	.....	d2.0	3.6	1.5	20.3
£19	712	Mitel Corp.‖	886	-10	—	—	—	—
84	51	‡Mnemos 10p	56	.....	—	—	—	—
26	17	Molynx 20p	24	.....	—	—	—	30.4
£97⅛	£51½	Motorola $3	£88¼	.....	Q$1.60	—	1.2	—
192	124	Muirhead	127	+3	4.0	2.3	4.5	(10.4)
175	127	Mullard Electronics	145	+2	2.52	♦	2.5	♦
250	192	‡Murford & White	218	.....	b2.6	2.4	1.7	34.3
98	90	Murray Elec.	95	-1	—	—	—	—
158	106	Murray Tech. Invs.	157	-1	8.75	♦	8.7	♦
420	235	N. E. C. Corpn. Y50	401	+13	013%	3.9	0.4	70.9
30	0	Newman Inds. 10p	14	-1	—	—	—	—
15½	11	Do. 10pc Cv. Pt. Prf.	13½	.....	10%	—	10.6	—
220	155	Newmark Louis	205xd	+5½	12.0	♦	8.4	♦
£27	£15⅞	Nokia Corp 'A' FM20	£25	.....	♥5.75%	6.5	0.4	39.4
407	300	Oceonics 10p	320	+5	15	♦	0.1	♦
475	340	Pactrol Elect.	465	-5	d3.6	3.7	1.1	34.7
£303	£182	Perkin-Elmer 4pc	£303xd	+10	04%	—	1.3	—
45	30	Petbow Hldg 10p	35	.....	—	—	—	—
42	22	Phicom 10p	30	-1	†0.5	3.5	2.4	(30.8)
£93	£56½	Philips Fin. 5¾%	£85	.....	05¾%	—	(12.1)	—
£12⅛	643	Philips Lp. F10	£11	+¼	♥018%	1.3	3.6	21.5
170	45	♥Piezo El Pds 1c	118	.....	—	—	—	—
230	150	Pifco Hldgs. 20p	150xd	-1½	5.28	♦	5.0	♦
230	146½	Do. 'A' 20p	150xd	+3½	5.28	♦	5.0	♦
255	177½	Plessey	196	+5	h3.3	3.3	2.4	17.4
130	42	Pressac 10p	106	.....	1.1	1.1	1.5	(90.0)
55	18	Quest Auto 10p	22	.....	B—	—	—	—
298	209	Racal Electrcs	216xd	-6	b2.75	4.6	1.8	16.3
440	220	Rediffusion	420	.....	♦1.25	—	0.4	—
247	143	‡Renishaw 5p	212	-13	b1.12	2.8	0.5	71.9
208	150	‡Resource Tech. 10p	152	-5	—	—	—	—
76	40	Rotaflex 10p	64½	.....	†2.2	2.7	4.6	(9.3)
197	110	‡Scan Data 10p	155	.....	2.0	1.5	1.8	14.6
495	348	Scholes (GH)	460	-3	†h13.33	2.4	4.1	14.5
520	250	Security Centres 10p	290xd	-40	1.85	♦	1.1	♦
830	390	♥Security Tag Sys.	550	+60	—	—	—	—
£10⅛	810	Sony Co. Y50	912	+20	088%	4.9	1.3	15.7
107	65½	Sound Diffsn. 5p	100	-1	h0.29	5.6	0.4	46.0
326	183	Std. Tel. & Cables	289	+6	†6.0	2.3	3.0	19.8
60	35	Suter 5p	59	+1	1.75	♦	4.3	♦
510	293	System Designers 10p	495	+6	q2.2	3.9	0.6	57.4
£16½	£12⅞	TDK Corn.	£14⅞	+¼	070%	0.4	8.6	18.2
85	69	Telefusion 5p	70	-1	†1.75	1.2	3.6	9.6
04	68	Do. 'A' N/V 5p	69	-1	†1.75	3.2	3.6	9.5

ELECTRICALS—Continued.

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price	+ or -	Div. Net	C'vr	Y'ld Gr's	P/E
240	146	Tele Rentals	188	.....	5.0	1.8	3.8	20.2
627	416	Thorn EMI	615	-15	15.75	2.0	3.7	17.4
163	115	Do. 7pc Cnv Pf 92-99	158	.....	7%	27.2	6.3	—
190	152	Thorpe F. W. 10p	170	.....	12.7	5.0	2.3	12.5
104	83	Toshiba Corpn. Y50	102	+1	014%	♦	1.6	♦
105	140	‡Tunstall Telecom Grp 5p	160	-5	bq1.12	3.7	0.6	40.7
343	222	U.E.I. 10p	222	.....	d5.0	2.1	3.3	17.0
*253	122	Unitech 10p	212	.....	t4.66	2.1	3.1	24.4
491	330	Utd. Scientific	413	.....	†4.0	3.5	1.4	26.4
70	25	Vitatron N.V. FI.0.5	59	.....	—	—	—	—
90	45	Ward & Gold	78	-2	2.0	0.3	3.7	♦
*235	123	‡Webber El. 12½p	228	-2	¶3.5	2.8	2.2	26.9
51	34	Wstn. Select 20p	36	.....	2.5	1.4	9.9	9.5
95	62	Whitworth El. 5p	80	.....	1.51	♦	2.7	♦
320	251	Wh'lesale Ftg 10p	275xd	+14	5.1	♦	2.6	♦

ENGINEERING MACHINE TOOLS

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price	+ or -	Div. Net	C'vr	Y'ld Gr's	P/E
17	9	Al Ind. Prods.	14	-1	B0.01	—	8.1	—
390	272	A.P.V. 50p	360	.....	10.5	2.6	4.2	10.4
		For Abwood see Finance-Land						
62	42	Acrow	45	.....	—	—	—	—
26	10	Do. 'A'	12	+1	—	—	—	—
246	190	Adwest Group	242	.....	0.25	2.2	4.9	12.0
34	28	Allen W.G.	34	.....	—	—	—	—
490	380	Ash & Lacy	475	-3	18.0	2.5	5.4	9.3
122	75	Assoc. Tooling	100½#	.....	4.05	♦	5.9	♦
17	13	Astra Ind'l. 10p	11½	-1	0.53	0.6	6.5	(40.0)
13	0	Aurora	0	-1	B—	—	—	—
37	35	Austin (James)	36	+1	♦4.67	2.3	18.5	(5.4)
192	102	Babcock Intl.	155xd	+3½	7.0	1.9	6.4	10.5
17½	10½	Bailey (C. H.)	14	+½	—	—	—	—
117	83	Baker Perk. 50p	102	+1	5.1	1.7	7.1	(9.7)
60	49	Banro Inds 20p	49	.....	3.3	1.0	4.6	15.1
42	24	Barton Grp.	38	.....	♦2.4	0.5	4.0	62.9
74	46	Beauford 10p	56	+3	3.5	3.1	0.4	5.2
13	0	Bevan (D.F.) 5p	12½	.....	d0.25	—	2.9	—
48	18½	Birmid Qualcast	45	.....	♦†1.0	—	3.2	—
200	143	Brmghm. Mint	184	.....	10.5	1.7	0.2	9.0
60	31	B'hem Pallet 10p	60	.....	—	—	—	—
£15⅛	£11⅛	Black & Decker $0.50	£13⅞xd	+½	Q52c	—	2.5	—
29	16	Blackw'd Hodge	16	.....	0.5	—	4.5	—
9	5	Boulton Wm 10p	6½	.....	0.1	—	2.2	—
24	19	Braham Mill 10p	21	.....	1.0	1.9	7.0	9.0
180	120	Braithwaite £1	175	.....	4.1	♦	3.9	♦
37	27	Braswav 10p	34	.....	1.0	—	4.2	—
4½	2½	Bristol Channel 10p	3	.....	—	—	—	—
96	76	Brit. Steam 20p	81	.....	5.5	8.4	9.7	(7.4)
36½	21½	Brockhouse	34	-½	0.1	—	0.4	—
62	37	Brom's Cast 10p	58	.....	2.25	2.7	5.5	7.5
28	14	Bronx Eng. 10p	14	.....	1.04	3.0	18.6	(3.5)
14	0	Brooke Tool 5p	9	+½	—	—	—	15.0
36	13	Brotherh'd P. 50p	13½	.....	♦‡3.0	—	—	—
92	67	Brown & Tawse	74	.....	3.85	2.5	7.4	7.6
31	17	Brown (John)	10	-1	—	—	—	—
241	142½	Bullough 20p	235	.....	†h6.75	2.5	4.1	13.8
54	36	Burgess Prod	52	.....	3.5	2.6	9.6	4.6
31	15	Butterfield Hvy.	29½	.....	0.5	—	2.4	—
19½	10	Camford Eng.	17	.....	—	—	—	—
550	165	♥Camseal Inc.	185	+10	—	—	—	—
26½	12	Capper-Neill 10p	10	+1	—	—	—	—
81	42	Cardo Eng.	78	.....	4.55	2.1	8.3	(6.7)
96	62	Cartwright R. 10p	93	.....	4.63	1.9	7.1	10.3
39	22	Castings 10p	38	.....	2.42	1.3	9.6	11.0
58	38	Chamberlin & Hill	58	+4	2.9	1.6	7.1	11.0
580	500	Chemring 5p	580	+13	16.2	4.6	1.5	28.1
28	20	Christy Bros.	25	.....	—	—	—	—
68	60	Clayton Son 50p	66	.....	6.0	—	13.0	—
258	145	Cohen (A) 20p	250	.....	8.4	2.6	4.8	(9.2)
52	17	Concentric 10p	49	.....	3.31	1.1	9.6	(10.9)
28	10	Cook W. Shef. 20p	23	+2	1.5	♦	9.3	♦
26	20	Cooper (Fr) 10p	25	.....	d1.55	2.1	8.9	(6.2)
9	5½	Cooper Inds. 10p	8½	+½	0.5	—	8.4	—
29	10	Cronite Group	11	.....	‡1.5	—	‡	—
94	65	Crown House	90	.....	5.75	1.3	9.1	11.6
£175	£102	Cummins 78/94	£169	+3	03¾%	—	2.2	—
41	30	Danks Gowerton	30	.....	0.75	1.7	3.6	(20.8)
76	43	Dvs.& Met.'A' 10p	76xd	+½	†2.11	4.8	4.0	6.0
*180	44	Davy Corp.	57	.....	3.69	1.2	9.2	(11.9)
64	41	Delta Group	64	+2	3.4	1.7	7.6	10.5
22	15	Dennis J.H. 10p	20	.....	—	—	—	—
76	57	Deritend 50p	73	.....	5.0	—	9.8	—
103	74	Desoutter	85	+1	5.7	1.8	9.8	7.7
17	10	Downiebrae 10p	15	.....	0.5	2.6	2.9	(10.8)
120	74	Drake & Scull 1p	116½	.....	♦3.25	2.3	4.0	12.9
89	60	Edbro (Hldgs)	87	.....	5.0	2.6	8.2	(5.3)
43	27	Elliott (B.)	35	-1	—	—	—	—
26	13	Evered	21	.....	B—	—	—	14.6
92	34	Expamet Intl.	80	.....	4.5	1.2	8.0	(4.1)
148	122	Farmer (S.W.)	124	.....	9.75	2.2	11.2	5.1
145	122	Fife Indmar	140xd	-1½	†6.3	2.7	6.4	6.6
265	173	Firth (G. M.) 10p	210	+3	3.3	1.8	2.2	34.7
21	11	Folkes Hfo n/v 5p	17½	.....	d1.25	1.2	10.8	(8.6)
27	55	GEI Intnl. 20p	58	.....	5.32	0.8	13.1	(14.7)
48	37	Garton Eng. 10p	40	.....	—	—	—	—
116	89	Glynwed Int.	107	.....	7.35	1.7	9.8	(7.5)
58	34	Greenbank 10p	38	.....	2.1	2.3	8.2	7.5
*187	109	G.K.N. £1	178	+3	8.0	1.1	6.6	(17.6)
65	30	Habit Precision 5p	51	+1	0.25	—	8.7	—
290	218	Haden	263	.....	8.63	3.0	4.7	8.6
162	128	Hall Eng. 50p	130	-4	7.61	2.6	8.4	(5.2)
260	178	Hall Matthew	240	-10	6.65	3.1	4.0	11.7
243	220	Hallite 50p	230	.....	11.5	2.3	7.1	7.2
14	9	Hampson 5p	14	.....	†0.75	1.4	7.7	13.3
406	300	Hawker Sid.	310	.....	9.8	3.5	4.5	8.3
57	43½	Hill & Smith	52xd	+1	†h3.18	2.3	8.7	6.3
119	94	Hopkinsons 50p	101	-3	5.65	2.7	8.0	6.3
17	11	Howard Machy.	16	.....	—	—	—	—
178	148	Howden Group	156xd	+2½	4.84	2.4	4.4	13.3
66	44	I.M.I.	63	.....	3.5	1.7	7.9	(9.1)
65	41	Jackson J.& H.B. 5p	54	.....	1.65	3.5	4.4	7.9
10	5½	Johnson & Firth	7½	+½	B—	—	—	—
36	26	Jones Shipman	29	.....	0.9	—	4.4	—
126	65	Laird Group	104	.....	4.2	3.2	5.8	7.2
33	19	Lake & Elliot	27	.....	†1.0	—	5.3	—
15½	12	Lee (Arthur) 12½p	13	.....	0.6	2.8	7.1	(5.6)
29	13	Linread	27	-1	—	—	—	—
30	21	Lloyd (F.H.)	26	-1	1.0	1.5	5.5	(4.8)
25	19	Locker (T) 5p	22½	-½	1.30	2.6	8.3	(4.8)
25	17	Do. 'A' 5p	22½	-½	1.30	2.6	8.3	(4.8)
324	240	M.L. Holdings	250xd	.....	7.0	♦	4.0	♦
42	26	Mangan Bronze	33	.....	2.17	2.6	9.4	(4.2)
287	227	Martonair 20p	232	.....	8.8	2.0	5.4	13.8
157	99	McKechnie Bros	130	.....	†7.28	1.6	8.0	(10.3)
15	9	Meggitt 5p	15	.....	—	—	—	—
50	28	Metalrax 5p	48	.....	h2.09	1.8	6.2	11.4
74	34	Midland Inds. 5p	31	.....	d2.6	8.9	12.0	(10.6)
50	30	Mining Sup. 10p	34xd	-1	0.1	—	0.1	—
165	113	Mitchell Som. 10p	45	.....	3.25	1.6	10.3	7.5
11½	7	Molins	122	.....	7.9	2.4	9.7	(5.0)
35	20	Neepsend	10	.....	0.1	—	1.4	—
80	67	Newman Tonks	31	+1	—	—	—	—
109	77	N.E.I.	77	.....	5.1	1.4	9.5	(9.7)
21	15	Norton (W. E.) 5p	95½	+1	4.75	2.0	7.1	8.2
40	12	‡Parkfield Fndry 5p	18	-1	—	—	—	—
55	8	Pegler-Hatt'sley	30	.....	—	—	—	—
304	234	Planet Grp 10p	292	.....	11.85	2.8	5.8	8.9
59	37	Porter Chad. 20p	53	+1	2.2	1.3	5.9	(10.1)
96	39	Pratt (F.)	72	.....	0.35	—	8.7	—
40	25	Prestwick Parker	28	-2	—	—	—	—
55	36	Priest (Ben)	30	.....	—	—	—	29.1
24½	19½	R.H.P.	32	.....	0.1	—	0.7	—
273	192	R'nsomes Sim. £1	258	.....	4.0	1.7	—	4.3
50	33	Ratcliffs (G.B.)	30	.....	12.0	2.1	6.6	(8.3)
34	17	R'dmn H'nan 10p	20	.....	1.75	0.3	3.4	—
38	29	Renold £1	27	.....	B1.4	—	‡	—
38	19½	Richards (Leics.)	44	.....	2.0	—	6.6	—
40	33	Rich'ns West. 50p	36	.....	0.1	—	0.4	—
70	55	Robinson (Thos.)	33	.....	—	—	—	—
£16	£11⅞	Rotork 10p	67xd	+1½	3.5	3.0	7.5	6.0
59	44	S.K.F. AB SK50	£13⅛	+⅛	♥014%	2.4	4.4	11.0
452	327	Saville G. (10p)	56xd	+½	3.38	♦	8.6	♦
72	54	Senior Eng'g 10p	23½	.....	1.5	1.9	9.1	8.2
19	12½	Simon Eng'g	385	-10	13.25	3.3	5.0	7.5
108	50	600 Group	56	-½	5.25	—	13.4	—
28	13	Smith Whit. 5p	18	-1	—	—	—	—
*218	158	Spear & Jackson	180	.....	1.0	—	1.4	—
305	246	Spencer Clk. 20p	28	+4	—	—	—	—
108	60	Spirax-Sarco	188	.....	5.0	2.3	3.8	15.1
180	132	Staveley Inds. £1	250	.....	13.0	1.4	7.4	(12.8)
170	21	Stothert & Pitt £1	106	.....	—	—	—	—
34	19½	TI Group £1	150	+2	7.5	0.6	7.1	(41.5)
43	29	Tace 10p	150	-4	†3.0	—	2.9	50.4
43	34	Tecalemit	30	.....	1.6	0.1	7.6	—
470	340	Telfos 20p	37	.....	0.98	3.1	3.8	(9.6)
57	20	Tex. Abrasv. 10p	42	.....	3.25	1.0	11.3	12.7
31½	13	Thyssen Dm10	347	+2	♥061%	—	4.4	—
16	10	Tomkins F. H. 5p	51½	.....	1.35	♦	3.7	♦
86	60	Triplex F'dries	25	-1½	0.5	—	2.9	—
70	32	Utd. Spring 10p	13	.....	—	—	—	—
157	86	Utd. Wire Group	61	.....	5.75	1.4	13.5	7.6
170	112	‡V.W.	70#	.....	d2.5	—	5.1	—
249	165	Vickers £1	123	+5	8.0	1.9	9.3	(6.9)
115	37	Victor Products	143xd	-1	4.6	♦	4.6	♦
113	88	Vosper	205	-3	5.0	3.6	3.5	8.7
15	11½	Wadkin 50p	93	.....	0.5	—	0.8	—
23	7½	Wagon Industr'l	92	.....	6.0	♦	9.5	♦
50	27	Walker (C.& W.)	12	.....	—	—	—	—
50	27	Weeks Assoc. 10p	18	.....	0.7	1.5	5.6	(15.6)
*28	34	Weir Group	28	+1	‡2.5	2.0	‡	(4.4)
13½	8	Do. 10% Cnv Prf.	29	.....	2.5	8.6	12.3	—
155	124	Wellman	15	+1	0.1	—	1.0	—
143	100	West Brom. Spring 10p	9½	.....	B—	—	—	—
12	5½	Westland	135	+2	†7.5	3.2	8.1	5.0
70	61	Whessoe	124	.....	15.0	5.1	5.8	4.2
137	80	Whessoy Wtsn. 10p	7	-1	0.05	—	1.0	—
20	13	Wh'way	61	.....	2.41	2.2	3.6	(9.4)
24½	17	Williams Hldgs.	90	.....	—	—	—	—
91	59	Wood (S.W.) 20p	13	.....	—	—	—	—
390	280	W'h'seRixn 12½p	17xd	.....	‡1.5	2.6	‡	4.4
		Wyndham Eng. 15p	73	.....	1.0	—	2.0	—
		Yarrow 50p	310	-5	9.0	2.6	4.1	(18.6)

FOOD, GROCERIES, ETC.

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price	+ or -	Div. Net	C'vr	Y'ld Gr's	P/E
50	29	Alpine Soft D 10p	37	.....	2.41	8.7	9.3	(24.1)
145	109	Argyll Foods 10p	120	.....	3.75	♦	4.5	♦
184	140	Ass. Brit. F'ds. 5p	150	.....	4.7	3.8	4.5	6.5
174	140	Ass. Dairies	172xd	+4	3.0	q3.0	2.5	18.7
71	60	Ass. Fisheries	07	.....	2.25	3.3	4.8	(6.9)
495	423	Avana Group 5p	458	+3	7.5	2.9	2.3	18.5
235	150	Banks (Sidney C.)	225	.....	7.5	♦	4.8	♦
13⅛	7	Barker & D 1p	10	+¼	—	—	—	57.4
286	207	Barr (A.G.)	238	.....	3.87	4.6	3.5	7.7
64	35	Barrow Mill 20p	35	.....	07.14%	14.2	3.2	3.2
97	61	Bassett Foods	90	+2	3.76	2.6	6.0	7.4
96	80	Batleys York 10p	86	.....	2.4	♦	4.0	♦
158	122	Bejam 10p	142	.....	†2.75	2.2	2.8	23.3
104	70	‡Bestons Crisps 10p	85	.....	g1.9	1.1	3.2	21.2
204	156	Beristord (S. & W.)	172	-2	9.0	1.3	7.5	(6.9)
435	235	‡Bio-Isolates 10p	280	+5	—	—	—	—
260	107	Bishops Grp.	260	.....	d3.0	—	1.6	—
218	80	Do. "A" N/Vg.	205	-3	d3.0	—	2.1	—
68	50	Blue Bird Confec.	68	.....	4.57	1.6	9.6	0.2
31	21	Brit. Vend'g 10p	22xd	-½	0.7	2.9	4.5	10.2
72	61	Brooke Bond	65	+1	3.91	1.5	8.6	(12.3)
131	100	Cadbury Sch'ps	100xd	-½	†4.9	1.9	7.0	9.0
157	95	‡Carwenmoor	122	-3	du3.64	2.0	4.3	(10.0)
103	73	Carr's Milling	85	.....	5.25	2.3	8.8	5.6
33	25	Chambers & Fargus	38	-2	‡1.75	2.2	3	7.8
185	135	Clifford Dairies	135	.....	5.4	2.8	5.7	7.0
118	92	Do. "A" N/V	92	-2	5.4	2.8	8.4	4.8
245	205	Cullens 20p	205	.....	4.3	—	3.0	—
190	155	Do. "A" 20p	155	-7	4.3	—	3.9	—
56	50	Danish Bcn. 'A' £1	60	.....	0.1	—	0.2	—
26	17	England (J. E.) 5p	24	-1	0.88	—	5.2	—
37	32	F.M.C.	45	.....	—	—	—	—
52	34	Fisher (A.) 5p	42	+3	b1.0	1.7	3.4	(28.3)
165	110	Fitch Lovell 20p	150	+2	0.0	1.5	7.6	(11.3)
215	177	Glass Glover 5p	215	+10	†3.0	3.0	2.0	21.9
505	415	Hazlewood 20p	505	+3	d9.5	2.2	2.7	(19.3)
234	178	Hillards 10p	234	+4	4.0	3.6	2.4	14.4
278	226½	Hinton (A.) 10p	295	+5	8.0	2.8	4.9	8.1
106	84	Home Farm 10p	84	-1	2.9	3.8	4.9	7.6
330	265	Kwik Save 10p	315	+3	†6.0	3.1	2.7	17.1
44	30	Lennons Gp. 10p	30	.....	0.85	1.2	3.2	(26.5)
320	240	Linfood Hldgs.	318	+2	16.0	1.4	7.2	(13.0)
175	125	Lovell (G.F.)	125	.....	♦Bd2.0	—	2.3	—
272	195	Low (Wm.) 20p	272	.....	0.0	3.0	4.2	10.1
173	120	Matthews (B.)	155	-2	5.25	4.4	4.8	5.4
192	159	Maynards	184	+2	9.75	1.4	7.6	(11.8)
88	75	Meat Trade Sup.	75	.....	5.25	♦	10.5	♦
194	156	Morris'n (W.) 10p	184	+4	1.6	5.5	1.3	21.1
£26⅛	£21⅞	Nabisco Brands Inc.	£25½	-¼	0$2.28	—	6.0	—

FOOD, GROCERIES—Cont.

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price	+ or -	Div. Net	C'vr	Y'ld Gr's	P/E
66	48½	Needlers	50	.....	d4.0	1.8	11.8	(11.7)
560	337	Nichols (Vimto)	550	.....	11.5	2.9	3.0	18.4
202	168	Northern Foods	172	+2	‡5.75	2.3	4.8	10.5
180	138	Nurdin P'k 10p	150	+8	d4.12	3.6	3.0	13.2
156	86	Paterson Jenks	156	.....	d5.0	5.7	2.6	12.7
*127	57	Pyke Hldgs. 10p	122	.....	‡3.0	3.9	3.5	(10.2)
75	51½	R.H.M.	67	.....	3.86	2.2	8.2	(6.7)
252	202	Rowntree M. 50p	216	+4	♦8	2.3	5.8	9.9
£20½	£12	Safeway $1.66⅔	£16⅛	-⅛	♥Q$1.40	—	5.8	—
413	357	Sainsbury (J.)	413	+6	5.85	3.3	2.0	19.5
59½	46½	Simplo 10p	50	.....	1.45	2.8	4.1	11.2
163	102	‡Slaters Foods 10p	128	-2	g2.0	4.1	2.7	11.2
63	35	Somportex	55	.....	1.5	—	3.9	—
32	23	Squirrel H'n 12½p	28xd	+½	‡1.01	1.7	‡	7.5
374	220	T'ate & Lyle £1	362	+2	¶15.5	3.1	6.3	6.7
44	22	Taverner Rut. 20p	34	.....	—	—	—	—
165	111	Tesco 5p	165	+3	3.5	2.8	3.0	13.0
£147	£111	Do. 9pc Cnv.Ln 2002-07	£147	+3	09%	—	9.2	(7.2)
113	90	Unigate	105	.....	6.8	2.8	9.2	(7.2)
160	128	United Biscuits	152	+4	5.8	2.1	5.4	10.3
95	66	Watson Phlp. 10p	66	.....	4.0	2.0	8.7	8.2

HOTELS AND CATERERS

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price	+ or -	Div. Net	C'vr	Y'ld Gr's	P/E
37	21½	Comfort Int. 10p	28	.....	0.65	2.6	3.3	16.3
265	210	De Vere Hotels	235	.....	6.0	2.6	3.6	(15.5)
43½	35½	Epicure 5p	38½	-½	‡d1.75	2.8	6.7	9.5
142	98	‡Gateway (Hotels) 10p	138	+1	1.0	7.6	1.0	14.6
366	319	Grand Met 50p	325	.....	10.38	2.4	3.7	11.1
40	30	‡Inn Leisure 5p	35	.....	ud0.42	3.1	1.8	16.5
243	150	‡Kennedy Brkfs 10p	243	+5	1.21	10.0	0.7	14.5
233	160	Ladbroke 10p	212xd	.....	†8.0	2.9	5.4	12.0
150	135	‡Midsummer Inns 1	140	.....	2.5	2.2	2.2	16.4
47⅛	35	Mt. Charlotte 10p	43xd	-2½	11.02	3.4	3.4	(34.6)
38	27	Norfolk Cap 5p	33	.....	0.2	—	8.9	—
126	58	Prince of Wales	119	.....	2.25	3.8	2.8	11.4
*40	*50	Queen's Moat 5p	34xd	.....	b1.33	1.8	5.6	12.0
£157	£132	Do. 10½pc Cnv. 89/41	£139	+2	010½%	—	7.7	—
200	145	Rowton Hotels	195	.....	7.0	0.7	5.2	(16.6)
12½	7	Ryan Hotels 5p	8	.....	—	—	—	—
272	240	Savoy "A" 10p	272	+2	1.4	4.8	0.7	58.6
81	63	Stakis 10p	73	+½	†1.76	2.7	3.5	11.5
80	61	‡Stuart Hotels 10p	68	.....	g1.35	3.6	2.8	14.2
196	150	Trusthouse Forte	171	+1	†7.8	1.8	5.8	(11.6)
350	275	Wheeler's 10p	350	.....	6.17	1.1	2.5	47.6

INDUSTRIALS (Miscel.)

1983 High	Low	Stock	Price	+ or -	Div. Net	C'vr	Y'ld Gr's	P/E
106	85	A.A.H.	101xd	+½	5.62	♦	7.9	♦
£32	260	AGA AB K50	£30⅝	.....	♥Q17%	1.8	2.5	22.6
*340	255	AGB Research 10p	278xd	+1	7.0	♦	1.7	♦
90	48	AIM 10p	62	.....	d5.75	♦	13.2	♦
55	38	Aaronson Bros. 10p	47	.....	¶1.2	1.2	1.6	(33.0)
40	38	Abbey Ltd.	36xd	+2	Q22.5%	♦	12.5	♦
83	59	Adams Services 10p	81	+1	3.5	1.8	6.2	12.7
370	215	Aero & General	360	.....	4.5	♦	1.8	♦
26	16	Aero Needles	22	.....	—	—	—	(9.0)
153	124	‡Airship Inds.	129	-1	—	—	—	—
163	125	Ang. Alrcan Fa 7½p	150	+2	—	—	—	—
42	32	Anglo Nordic	32	.....	1.12	4.1	5.0	6.3
553	250	Apptd. Computer	345	+3	1.3	8.0	0.5	30.3
31	15	Arenson (A) 10p	16	-1	—	—	—	—
27½	14½	Armour Trust 10p	27½	+1½	♦0.15	8.1	1.2	11.4
48	17	Ashley Ind. Tst.	20	.....	‡3.53	0.1	‡	—
*45⅛	30⅛	Ass. Brit. Eng. 12½p	35xd	.....	♦0.65	♦	2.7	♦
185	129	Assoc. Brit Ports	175	-1	M7.0	—	5.7	—
333	243	Assoc Heat Services	290	.....	9.0	2.4	4.4	11.5
113	85	Audy & Moody 20p	90	.....	3.0	♦	7.9	♦
160	117	Attwoods	141	.....	u3.5	1.6	3.5	24.8
		For Austin (E) see Caparo Props (Property)						
138	88	Avon Rubber £1	118	-1	1.0	—	1.2	—
42	24	BBA Group	34	.....	1.74	1.4	7.1	(10.1)
278	165	B.E.T. Defd.	255	+10	10.0	1.9	5.4	(12.4)
251	170	BOC Group	219	+1	†5.74	1.5	3.7	♦
£176	£129	Do. 9pc Cnv.Uns.Ln.01-06	£161	+1	09%	20.0	15.6	—
558	379	BTR	543	+13	F12.0	2.2	3.2	19.7
48	30	BWG 20p	44	.....	Q21.4%	2.2	7.8	8.6
300	227	Baird (Wm.) £1	285	.....	14.36	2.0	7.2	8.8
13	0	Bardsey 10p	9	.....	0.1	—	1.6	—
175	45	Barget	45	.....	—	—	—	6.7
33	21	Barrow Hepburn	31	-1	2.2	0.6	10.1	(10.1)
156	98	Bath & Portland	111xd	+1½	6.0	2.0	7.7	8.3
£41	£28½	Baxter Trav. US$1	£39¼xd	+¼	056c	—	0.1	—
78	34	Baynes (Charles)	73xd	+2½	10.36	3.8	1.7	22.6
290	284	Beatson Clark	298	.....	9.0	2.9	6.2	7.5
*411	323	Beecham	342	+4	9.1	1.9	3.8	(17.0)
700	17	Bellair Cos. 10p	640	+20	♦—	—	—	—
23	17	Benlox 10p	32	.....	0.5	0.4	2.2	—
130	61	Berisfords	98	.....	†h4.4	3.2	6.7	5.1
370	136	Bespak 10p	327	+5	p2.5	♦	1.1	♦
405	285	Bestobell	290	.....	13.5	1.6	6.6	11.5
145	105	Bestwood 10p	115	.....	6.5	1.2	8.1	12.1
335	233	Bibby (J.) 50p	325	-2	†h4.57	3.4	2.0	16.4
192	154	Biddle Hldgs.	192	.....	10.0	2.4	7.4	8.3
52	21	Bifurcated Eng.	46	.....	—	—	—	—
56	36	Biliam (J.) 10p	43	.....	d2.8	0.1	11.1	—
58	43	Black Arrow 50p	51	.....	3.0	2.1	8.4	6.1
337	242	Black (P) Hldgs	330	.....	2.62	♦	1.1	♦
153	126	Blundell Perm.	126	.....	6.0	3.4	6.8	(4.8)
59	34	Bodycote Int'l	49	.....	3.0	2.2	8.7	(6.1)
12	9	Bogod Pel.'A' 10p	12	.....	m0.1	5.5	1.2	16.2
97	61	Booker McC.	97	.....	3.75	2.7	5.7	(8.8)
375	250	Boot (Henry) 50p	358	.....	14.5	1.7	5.8	(15.0)
182	110	Boots	170	+5	b4.75	2.8	4.0	15.8
£35½	£21⅛	Borg-W. US$2.50	£31⅛	-½	Q$1.52	—	3.2	—
285	153	Bowater £1	210	.....	7.75	2.1	5.3	(18.6)
169	104	Brammer 20p	162	.....	5.9	1.9	5.2	14.7
*114	56	Brengreen 10p	103½	+2½	1.0	3.7	1.4	22.7
55	36	Bridgend Proc 50p	42½	.....	—	—	—	—
67	26	Bridon	38	-1	3.0	2.7	7.3	5.9
55½	40	Bridport-G 20p	54	.....	†2.41	0.6	6.4	(32.0)
244	170	Brit. Aerospace 50p	178	+4	0.45	3.5	6.8	(4.6)
90	66	BB & EA	88	.....	1.75	5.2	2.8	9.7
55	26	Brit. Syphon 20p	55	.....	0.5	—	1.3	—
191	136	British Vita	187	+1	5.4	2.1	4.1	(13.8)
716	360	B. H. Prop. $A2	716	+8	♦Q40c	♦	2.3	♦
34	16	Brook St. Br. 10p	29½	-1½	0.1	—	0.5	—
		For Brooks Watson see BWG						
88½	41	Brown Bov. Kent	79	+3	†1.0	4.4	1.8	17.8
147	115	Brunton (Muss.)	140	-3	‡0.5	1.1	10.7	11.4
29	19	Burco Dean	20	.....	20.1	—	0.7	—
10½	6½	Burndene 15p	8	.....	—	—	—	28.9
39	28	Burns Ands'n 10p	37	.....	†2.0	0.9	7.7	(21.8)
128	70	‡Business Comp 10p	89	.....	†2.0	5.3	1.7	13.9
31	23¼	C. H. Ind'ls. 10p	28	-1	1.7	2.1	8.7	6.6
255	145	♥CSR A$1	250	.....	018c	1.3	4.3	18.3
55	45	Cantrex 20p	69	.....	♦4.02	1.3	8.3	(10.0)
79	47	Canning (W.)	79	+4	1.75	2.3	3.2	20.1
37	22	Caparo Inds	29½	-1	1.25	2.3	6.1	(8.4)
103	97	Do. 8¾% Cnv.Cum.Pf.	101	.....	8¾%	—	11.9	—
157	69	Cape Industries	149	.....	5.6	2.1	5.4	(10.0)
175	110	Carlton Inds.	210	.....	5.5	2.9	4.5	8.9
35½	23	Celestion 20p	24½	-½	d1.0	—	5.8	—
16	8½	Cent. Sheerwd. 5p	11	.....	0.4	—	5.1	—
25	23	Centreway Ind. 10p	43	.....	2.0	♦	6.6	♦
*61	43½	Chamb'lain Ph. 10p	51	.....	3.3	1.7	9.2	9.4
140	112	♥China Light HK$5	129	-5	Q59c	2.6	4.3	0.9
35	23	Christie-T. 10p	30	.....	—	—	—	—
288	186	Christies Int. 10p	248	-4	7.0	0.8	4.0	(31.3)
193	137	Chubb 20p	148	+2	5.95	2.1	5.7	10.5
179	130	Clarke (Clement)	172	.....	h3.5	3.9	2.9	12.5
*76	29	Cole Group	128	.....	3.0	1.5	3.4	(24.6)
360	145	Combined Tech 10p	353	.....	—	—	—	—
£30⅜	£20⅛	Cons't. Grp. $1	£30⅜	-¼	‡3.0	2.5	1.2	42.7
33	22	Cont. Stationery 10p	35	.....	Q$2.60	—	3.7	—
35	33	Cookson 50p	225	.....	2.15	1.6	8.8	10.3
228	120	Cope Allman 5p	73½	+2½	9.66	2.3	6.3	21.7
73½	43	Copydex 10p	105xd	.....	2.0	2.0	3.9	—
108	78	‡Cornell 5p	263	+3	‡2.5	b4.7	3.4	8.8
263	110	Cosalt	43½	.....	‡3.5	1.1	‡	—
51	26	Coutney Pope 20p	78	.....	13.6	3.1	6.0	6.0
94	74	Cowande Grt. 10p	29xd	.....	d2.0	—	9.9	—
36	21	Crean (J.)	115	.....	‡0.69%	♦	6.3	♦
115	90	Crest Nichol 10p	95	.....	3.15	1.8	4.7	9.9
132	96	Crosby Wd'ld 10p	3	.....	0.05	—	1.4	—
6	2½	Dalgety £1	380	.....	22.0	1.4	8.3	(11.9)
392	307	Datastream 5p	202	-1	g2.25	3.5	1.6	25.6
253	202	Davies & N'wma	178	.....	dt6.89	3.5	7.1	4.3
233	62	De La Rue	605	.....	23.5	1.8	5.6	(22.3)
670	540	Diamond St. 10p	22	.....	0.45	♦	1.0	♦
24	11	Dinkie Heel 5p	9	.....	0.4	2.1	6.4	9.4
13	6½	Diploma 10p	435	-3	d4.6	3.4	1.5	27.5
448	268	Dobson Park 10p	64	+1	5.21	1.4	12.0	8.6
87	59	Dom Hldgs. 10p	84	.....	4.28	1.9	7.3	9.2
90	80	Dominion Int. 20p	126	+8	4.0	3.0	4.5	8.4
126	82	Dover Corp. US$1	£20⅝	+⅛	Q74c	—	2.4	—
£24½	£17½	Downs Surg'l. 10p	27	.....	0.3	2.1	1.6	(34.8)
31	23	Dufay Bitum. 10p	48xd	+1	†h2.17	1.2	6.4	(12.0)
62	34	Dunhill Hldgs.	400	.....	12.0	3.8	4.3	6.6
420	280	Duple Int.	34	.....	♦0.07	—	0.3	—
47	19	Duport 5p	32	.....	—	—	—	—
34	11	Dwek Group 10p	13	+½	—	—	—	—
13½	7½	Dyson (J. & J.)	60	.....	4.0	—	9.5	—
77	50	Do. 'A'	53	.....	4.0	—	10.8	—
72	48	EIS	135	+3	g5.0	2.4	5.4	10.0
153	130	Eastern Prod. 50p	127	-1	4.9	2.3	5.5	8.9
*131	75	‡Ecobric Hldgs. £1	88	.....	†10.5	1.8	17.8	4.4
127	88	‡Do. Defd. £1	60	.....	—	—	—	—
95	58	Elbief 10p	18½	.....	d1.39	♦	10.7	♦
18½	16½	Eleco 10p	84½	.....	3.5	1.9	5.9	(10.7)
107	72	Electrolux 0 Kr50	£21⅜	-½	♥Q18%	1.7	3.6	16.7
£22½	£10⅛	Elson & Robbins	48	+2	0.1	—	0.3	—
48	25	Elswick H'per 5p	9	.....	0.03	9.5	0.4	27.9
10½	7	Emhart Corp. $1	£33½	+¼	Q$2.60	—	5.2	—
£37⅛	£28	Emray 5p	10	.....	0.5	1.8	7.1	(8.9)
15½	8½	Eng. China Clays	202	+1	t8.45	2.8	6.0	18.1
225	166	‡Equipu 10p	95	.....	d3.4	♦	5.1	♦
158	90	Erskine House	105	-1	—	—	—	28.4
*135	56	Esselte AB K50	£23⅛	.....	♥Q19%	2.1	3.6	♦
£25½	£13⅛	Euro Ferries	74½	.....	3.35	2.1	6.4	(8.9)
83	55½	Evode Grp	100	.....	†2.03	3.9	2.9	9.5
*110	83	Extel	360	.....	10.0	1.8	4.0	20.5
381	273	Feedex Agric. 10p	29	.....	1.35	1.6	5.7	(10.9)
32	26	Fenner (J. H.)	86	+6	‡9.0	1.2	‡	(7.3)
132	70	Ferguson Ind.	126	.....	5.7	2.0	6.5	9.9
139	102	Fisons £1	703	+8	12.5	2.6	2.5	(18.8)
*795	394	Fitzwilton	50	+5	‡020%	0.6	‡	38.5
69	17	Fletcher Chlenge NZ$0.5	105	.....	‡Q20%	2.5	6.7	6.0
120	70	Flexello C. & W.	28	.....	‡0.7	—	—	—
34	23	Fobel Intl 10p	82	-6	2.4	2.1	4.2	(11.1)
190	75	Fogarty 30p	58	.....	4.02	—	9.9	—
68	54	Do. Defd.	60	.....	—	—	—	—
65	58	Foseco Minsep	133	.....	7.0	8.9	7.5	(22.7)
156	113	Fothergill Harvey	106	.....	6.0	1.0	8.1	17.2
125	106	Francis Inds.	46	+1	2.0	—	6.2	—
49	24	French Thos. 10p	230	.....	†6.0	1.3	3.7	28.5
240	105	Friedland Dgt.	175	.....	5.6	2.8	4.6	11.1
175	109	G.R. (Hdgs)	195	.....	7.0	2.9	5.1	8.2
260	195	Gartons 10p	9½#	.....	—	—	—	—
20	8½	Gestetner 'A' N-Vtg.	47	.....	‡1.32	—	—	—
35	26	Gieves Grp. 20p	91	.....	2.25	3.6	3.5	8.7
100	46	Glaxo 50p	815	+13	‡7.0	3.3	1.2	38.2
990	625	Gomme Hlds.	25	.....	B—	—	—	—
28	19	Grampian Hdgs.	75	.....	4.5	—	8.6	—
76	47	Granada 'A'	172	.....	‡5.28	2.4	4.4	13.4
212	158	Gripperrods 10p	130	.....	3.5	4.3	5.8	8.2
134	112	Grovebell Gp. 5p	12½	.....	—	—	—	7.5
21	10½	Halma 10p	119	.....	h1.31	5.4	1.6	25.8
123	27	Hanover Inv. 10p	142	-3	1.85	♦	1.9	♦
165	43	Hanson Trust	218	+4	b4.8	2.6	3.1	(18.8)
243	177	Do. 9½pc Cnv. 2001-06	£226xd	+3	09½%	18.4	4.4	—
£248	£170	Hargreaves 20p	79	.....	4.0	2.1	7.2	7.6
246	66	Harris (Ph.) 20p	90	.....	5.0	1.4	9.8	(9.2)
102	80	‡Hartons 5p	12½	-½	♦0.18	1.8	2.0	12.3
*13	6½	Harvey & Thomson 20p	46	.....	—	—	—	—
51	39	Hawkins & Tipson	37	.....	‡1.0	—	3.9	—
40	22½	Hawley Grp.	170	-1	‡b2.76	2.8	2.3	17.4
*192	105	Hawtin 5p	12¼	+¼	—	—	—	—
15½	11	Hay (Norman) 10p	50	.....	3.1	1.9	8.9	7.3
58	47	‡Haytors	145	.....	10.5	1.8	10.3	7.0
208	145	Hepworth Cmc.	139	.....	5.6	1.6	5.8	15.6
151	110	Hestair	73	+2	3.25	2.5	6.4	7.2
76	40	Hewitt (J.)	94	.....	2.4	5.8	3.6	6.7
102	46	Highgate Optical & Ind	145	-7	—	—	—	—
130	58	Hill (Chas.) 10p	75	.....	♦—	—	—	—
71	22	Hollis Bros. 2½p	32	-1	B—	—	—	—
55	18	Holt Lloyd Int. 10p	31	.....	3.17	8.6	0.9	(34.0)
210	105	Hoover 'A'	210	.....	—	—	—	—
134	100	Hoskins & H 20p	132	.....	6.0	1.8	6.5	10.2
265	185	Hunting Assoc.	195	.....	M6.0	3.3	4.4	9.9
230	90	Huntleigh 10p	219	.....	t2.5	2.6	1.6	(13.3)
147	87½	‡Hutch Whmp HK$1	107½	-4½	†Q45c	4.6	3.7	5.8
24	13	Hyman (I. & J.) 5p	14½	.....	0.1	—	0.9	—
£32	£24	I C Industries $1	£28xd	+¼	Q$2.36	—	5.6	—
73	53	Ingall Inds. 10p	64	.....	‡3.03	1.4	6.8	15.0
495	344	Initial	485	-5	12.75	2.2	3.8	34.9
93	27	Inter-City 20p	93	.....	—	—	—	—

INDUSTRIALS—Continued

1983 High	1983 Low	Stock	Price	+ or −	Div. Net	C'vr	Y'ld Gr's	P/E
200	158	Harrison Tob Sec 20p	200	+10	4.2	◆	3.0	◆
208	165	Jackson Bourne	195	..	5.0	◆	3.7	◆
39½	19	James Ind. 10p	37	−1½	1.25	1.5	5.4	18.1
160	99	Jardine M HK$4	106	−6	©80c	2.1	7.3	16.8
46	18	Jenks & Cattell	46	+3	1.06	0.5	3.3	(28.1)
348	282	Johnson Clors	305xd	−7	†10.0	2.8	5.1	8.5
340	265	Johnson Mthy. £1	278	−10	10.0	2.9	5.1	(11.6)
385	228	Johnstone Grp. 10p	375	..	6.0	5.0	2.3	12.6
102	87	Jourdan (T.) 10p	90	..	5.6	1.2	8.7	12.7
64	39	Kalamazoo 10p	58	−1	2.5	0.9	6.2	26.8
60	35	✱Kean & Scott Hldg.	49xd	−½	M1.0	—	2.1	—
23	9¾	Keep Trust Sp.	13	+1½	0.15	—	0.2	—
210	140	Kelsey Inds.	183	..	0.0	1.7	6.2	12.6
155	110	Kershaw (A.) 5p	145	+5	±15.0	0.6	±	(21.2)
62	39	Kleen-E-Ze Hldgs.	62	..	5.0	◆	6.9	◆
96	52	L.C.P. Hldg	90	+1	3.6	1.2	5.7	(28.3)
32	14	LDH Group	27	..	—	—	—	—
145	103	L.R.C. Intl. 10p	122	+1	3.25	2.3	3.8	14.5
32	17	Lamont Hldgs. 10p	28	..	1.3	1.8	6.6	13.0
40	26	Lawtex	36	..	—	—	—	—
460	345	Lep Group 10p	460	..	17.5	0.3	5.4	43.8
36	22	Littlehall 10p	30	−3	©1.0	—	—	—
350	241	Lon. & Liv. 10p	70	+2	‡2.75	3.5	5.6	6.3
140	102	London & Mid'd	128	..	7.75	◆	8.6	◆
*110½	38	Lon. & Wthn. Grp.	78	−1	P4.2	◆	7.1	11.0
40	23	✱Lon. Prv. Health	29	..	—	—	—	14.5
65	46	Longton Inds	54xd	..	1.0	—	2.6	—
120	70	Low & Bonar 50p	104	+2	5.0	0.6	6.9	(11.7)
40	32½	MCD Group	48	+1	a1.0	2.2	3.0	21.9
07	62	MMT Computing 5p	80	−5	b1.68	2.6	3.0	18.6
26	16	M.Y. Dart. 10p	22½	−½	0.1	—	0.6	—
212	135	M'c'rdy Pk. 20p	144	−6	7.0	2.7	6.9	6.8
340	128	Maclarine Gp.	148	+2	†3.52	2.1	3.4	17.9
46	34	Macleod 20p	34	..	©1.5	1.6	6.3	12.2
63	48	Macpherson (D.)	57½	+3½	4.2	0.6	10.4	(13.9)
56	41	Magnolia Group	53	..	2.3	5.2	6.2	6.2
180	65	Mas. Ship Can. £1	142	..	3.5	6.8	3.6	4.3
73	48	Marley	63	..	†2.5	0.5	5.7	(8.3)
40	30½	Marling Ind. 10p	40	+1	1.08	◆	3.9	◆
34	25	Marshall L'xy. 'A'	31	+1	1.2	—	5.5	—
60	44	Marshall's Univ	44	−2	8—	—	—	86.0
32½	23	Martin-Black 10p	29	..	—	—	—	—
£130	£103	✱Mathesons 7¼%	£106	..	©7¼%	2.3	(7.4)	—
266	154	Metal Box £1	252	−2	11.55	1.8	6.5	(8.1)
131	104	Metal Closures	114	−1	5.7	1.8	7.3	(7.3)
12	6	Metamec Jestique	9½	..	±0.5	—	±	—
50	5	Mettoy	13	+5	—	—	—	—
133	70	✱Midland Man Gp.	132	..	4.0	2.1	4.4	15.5
56	35	Mothers Grp 1p	40	..	0.19	13.4	0.7	(10.0)
£260	£150	M'sano Spc B2-6	£260	..	05%	—	(2.9)	—
320	16	Morgan Crucible	113	..	‡7.5	0.6	(3.1)	60
68	54	Moss (Robt.) 10p	56	+1	2.0	8.3	12.0	—
237	155	✱MWM Computers	220	−7	4.0	2.7	2.6	20.1
55	42½	Nash Inds.	50	..	4.0	◆	13.8	◆
25	13	Nell&Sp'ncer 10p	25	..	—	—	—	—
64	48	New Equip 10p.	55	..	1.13	6.8	3.0	7.0
13	8	Newey	48	−2	1.0	◆	2.1	◆
140	117	Norcros	131	..	6.32	2.2	6.9	8.8
89	46	Nu-Swift 5p	71xd	+1	2.14	1.5	4.5	22.8
140	93	Oakwood Grp.	100	..	©6.5	2.1	9.3	7.3
205	203	Office & Elect.	250	..	7.5	2.7	4.3	12.3
950	820	Orlitzene Intl SA	900	..	Q50c	2.2	3.7	12.0
36	19½	Ovenstone 12½p	33	..	©3.5	2.8	6.2	5.8
£117	£93½	Daniel Fin. Cm.	£115	+1	09%	—	(8.0)	—
84	45	P. H. Industrials	76	..	5.0	2.0	9.4	6.1
231	185	Parker Knoll 'A'	213	+1	7.5	2.4	5.0	10.8
304	235	Pauls & Whites	248	..	8.0	3.5	4.6	6.8
368	270	Pearson[S.]4 Sm.	333	−2	11.2	2.4	4.8	18.2
42	10	Peek Holdings	35	..	—	—	18.4	—
95	82	Peerless	91xd	+8	6.3	◆	9.9	◆
64	49	Pentland 10p	61	..	©1.83	◆	4.3	◆
110	70	Pentlow 10p	70	..	—	—	—	—
19	9	Pentos 10p	13	..	B—	—	—	—
27	17	Phillips Patents	23	..	1.25	1.8	7.8	(8.5)
760	430	Photo-Me 50p	740	..	9.45	5.5	1.8	12.5
270	155	Pillington Bv. £1	230	+3	10.5	2.2	6.5	(8.8)
£200	£99	Pin'y Bowe 1L	£153	..	06%—	—	—	—
38	24	Plasmec 10p	32	..	©2.17	0.6	9.7	(37.0)
11	6½	Platignum 5p	8½	..	B—	—	—	—
£35¾	£13½	Polly Peck 5p	£26	+½	‡6.15.3	5.4	0.8	22.4
23	18	Polymark 10p	18	..	—	—	3.3	—
95	80	De LaRue(Pl&D)	92	..	10%	—	15.5	—
575	540	Portals	555	..	15.5	2.8	4.0	13.0
*270	215	Powell Duff. 50p	254	−2	14.25	1.8	8.0	11.9
230	172	Prestige Group	183	−2	‡†6.88	2.3	5.4	10.2
172	127	Pritchard Svs.	129xd	+2	‡5.45	2.0	3.9	17.8
84	66	R.F.D. Group 10p	68	..	3.08	◆	6.5	◆
66	33	Radiant Metal	57	..	1.0	0.8	2.5	75.7
190	104	Rank Org.	176	+1	‡8.0	1.6	‡(1.6)	69
468	372	Reckitt & Colman	445	+3	10.75	2.5	3.4	13.1
127	82	Redfearn Glass	89	..	‡8.28	2.3	‡(3.8)	31
41	19	Reed Elsec 10p	40	..	0.1	—	0.4	—
324	230	Reed Intl. £1	308	..	14.0	2.5	6.5	(7.7)
124	100	Relyon	115	..	‡4.42	1.9	5.5	13.7
194	164	Renown Inc Y50	171	..	Q25%xd	2.1	2.0	23.8
88	84	Renwick Group	86	+1	—	—	—	—
138	102	Resmor	130xd	+2½	6.5	◆	7.1	◆
30½	20	Reynolds	29½	..	1.5	1.9	4.3	9.8
616	580	Ricardo	649	..	9.35	3.3	2.2	15.4
15	10	Rock Ldg.	10	..	—	—	—	—
48	22	Rockware	24	..	—	—	—	—
125	80	✱Rolls & Nolan 10p	110	..	2.75	3.8	3.6	11.0
132	90	Ropner	102xd	+1½	4.5	2.2	6.3	10.1
132	92	Do. 'A'	97xd	+1½	4.5	2.2	6.6	9.6
15½	7	Rotaprint 5p	11½	..	1.0	1.2	8.7	5.6
290	113	R Tay&Co M H (I)	225	..	11½%	24.8	7.3	(39.0)
290	125	Royal Worcs	293	..	8.6	1.4	5.1	39.7
187	152	Russell (A.) 10p	152	..	1.85	5.8	1.7	10.6
22½	14	Ryan Int'l 5p	16	..	—	—	—	6.0
36	28	St Enoch Sp	34	−1	†1.0	1.9	4.2	15.8
223	152	Sale Tilney	195	..	8.75	2.9	6.4	(6.0)
93	51	Sandburg Mkt. 10p	62	..	‡1.29	4.0	2.0	15.9
56	34	Sangers	46	+2	B—	—	—	—
307	170	Scapa Group	284	..	7.6	2.5	3.8	12.1
£41	£25¾	Schlumberger $1	£39¾	+3¼	Q$1.04	—	1.7	—
94	60	Scott. Robertson	60	..	5.52	0.4	(3.1)	(5.9)
51	32	Scott. Heritable	48	..	0.75	1.6	2.3	(3.9)
55	39	Sears Hldg.	72	+½	h1.87	2.4	3.7	14.9
322	265	Secrivor Gp.	280	..	†1.3	0.1	(3.8)	31
320	260	Do. 'A' N-V	270	..	†1.3	0.1	0.7	22.9
152	125	✱Scurland Group 5p	133	..	h1.75	2.6	1.5	33.8
355	260	Security Services	320	..	†2.47	4.3	1.1	28.0
330	237	Do. 'A' N-V	310	..	†2.47	4.3	1.1	27.2
105	68	Sharpe Ware 20p	80	+7	2.25	4.3	4.0	8.3
135	113	✱Sheldon Jones	115	..	4.35	◆	5.6	◆
136	42	Shiloh	125	−5	2.0	1.6	2.3	9.8
402	270	Silver Group 50p	396	..	‡14.5	2.8	5.2	12.0
381	255	Siebe Gorman	360	..	8.5	◆	3.4	◆
86	64	Silentnight 10p	84	..	2.5	3.1	4.2	8.5
39	30	Silv'rtone 10p	38	..	1.4	2.9	6.7	7.0
110	76	Simpson (S.) 'A'	110	+2	3.5	1.0	4.5	(10.3)
110	66	✱Sedgwick Hldgs.	70	..	‡4.25	1.0	8.7	17.0
424	262	Skerchley	390	−2	12.0	2.2	4.4	14.4
186	127	Smith&Nph. 10p	169	+2	†h3.67	2.3	3.7	17.2
435	350	Smiths Inds. 50p	403	+6	11.0	2.6	3.9	12.2
35	19	Solic. Law 20p	33	−1	—	—	—	—
26	19	Somic	23	..	0.5	—	3.1	—
£43	£25	Sperson (W) A$ K50	£43	..	Q11%	2.9	1.4	24.3
670	410	Sotheby P.B.	670	+7	◆	—	—	—
74	51	Spartan (G. W) 20p	59xd	−2½	‡1.25	4.6	3.0	7.7
50	38	Spear (J.W.)	44xd	−2	0.1	—	0.3	—
27½	14½	Spring Hldgs 5p	14½	−½	—	—	—	—
86½	43	Spring Grove	49	+1	‡†4.0	1.6	±	(6.7)
165	118	✱Stanley Roe Gp. 10p	140	..	‡3.0	2.3	2.9	17.8
56	22	Staffs. Potts	46	..	0.01	—	—	—
139	82	Do. 10p Cv Rs Pf (I)	135	..	10%	—	10.6	—
119	101	Stag Furniture	104	..	5.0	0.8	6.9	(2.1)
122½	90½	Std. Fireworks	120xd	..	h4.5	3.3	5.4	5.4
53	28	Standard Ind.	31	+2	—	—	—	—
55	38	✱Stanelco 10p	55	..	—	—	25.6	65
320	215	Star Comp. 10p	290xd	−12½	d2.5	◆	1.2	◆
229	146	Steetley	222	..	◆7.0	0.9	4.5	34.5
73	40	Sterling Inds. 25p	62	..	1.95	1.4	4.5	19.4
155	133	Stockdale	133	..	12.0	9.0	12.9	2.8
68	49	Stonehill Hldg.	65	..	2.0	‖	4.4	—
225	139	Sunlight Serv. 10p	215	..	◆4.39	3.3	2.9	12.2
33	19	Sutcliffe Speak.	31	..	—	—	—	13.9
£22¼	£13½	Swan Hunt 5p	£21½	+3	◆†16.9%	0.9	3.4	34.5
157½	76½	✱Swire A 60c	£116	−5½	Q76c	1.5	5.7	11.7
168	116¼	Sykes	120	..	‡9.0	◆	10.7	◆
8	3¼	Talbex 5p	4½	..	—	—	—	—
88	61	Tarmac Nat Synd	58	+½	±1.0	0.8	±	—
9	6	Th. Thews Ve. 5p	8	..	—	—	—	—
46	28	Third Mile Inv.	46	..	0.88	—	2.7	—
120	83½	TNT ASD.50	122xd	+5	012c	11.7	5.6	6.1
115	90	Toothill R.W	110	..	7.0	3.1	9.1	5.0
64	35	Toye	54	+2	1.76	2.9	4.8	(9.2)
189	149	Trafalgar H. 20p	175	+2	†7.55	2.2	6.2	8.8
237	155	Transport Sys. 50p	168	+2	M09.57	—	6.0	—
133	65	Do. Warrants	65	..	—	—	—	—
108	74	Transport Dev.	100xd	−½	†4.45	1.6	6.4	12.2
80	63	✱Trident Comp 10p	67	..	d1.5	3.2	3.2	14.0
58	31	Triefus	43	..	0.4	—	1.9	48
71	24	Turner & New. £1	64	+2	0.25	—	0.6	(9.2)
46	20	✱Tyne Wallock 10p	44	..	0.9	3.1	2.9	12.2
£99	£69	De Tastet Ln 26%	£98	..	015%	3.8	(15.8)	—
93	33	UKO Intl.	83	+2	—	—	—	23.0
75	26	Unigroup	63	+8	—	—	—	—
868	695	Unilever	762	+2	28.83	2.7	5.4	7.5
£33¼	£25¾	Un'n N.V. Fl.12	£28½	+½	‡Q4.2	2.6	6.1	6.9
46½	36	Un. Guarantee 5p	43	+½	0.6	—	1.4	—
*148	100	Utd Packers 10p	115	−3	F2.8	3.0	3.5	13.4
139½	84	Valer	126	+2	3.5	3.1	4.0	(9.2)
298	230	Vinten Grp. 20p	284	−2	2.45	4.3	1.2	25.6
16	10	'W' Ribbons 10p	15½	..	—	—	—	—
53	35	Wade Potts. 10p	52	..	†2.0	1.1	5.5	(4.3)
194	84	Walker Hrw. 5p	148	+1½	—	—	—	—
25	14	Walker Tord 5p	22	+½	0.36%	—	2.4	6.4
652	595	Watsham's	645	..	12.1	◆	2.7	◆
128	64	Watson R. K. 10p	96	..	4.0	3.9	6.1	9.1
100	74	Wedgwood	96	+1	4.43	1.9	6.6	17.5
216	178	Westn. Board 10p.	216	..	7.3	2.3	4.8	12.6
98	76	West's Group 10p	89	..	4.2	0.3	6.7	17.1
680	470	✱Whatman R.Angel	582	+7	6.0	4.7	1.5	20.8
139	87	Whitecroft	132	..	5.4	2.8	5.8	7.7
11½	6	Widney 10p	8½	..	B—	—	—	—
451	195	Wilkes (J.)	230	..	4.31	—	2.7	—
10	4	✱Williams Syd. 10p	5	..	—	—	—	—
16	10	Wilson (J.)	16	..	—	—	—	—
190	154	Wills (George)	164	..	8.0	2.1	9.8	—
620	497	Wolseley-Hughes	503	−4	‡13.13	2.6	4.3	11.4
60	33	✱Yangtze Sec. Ln 5p	50	..	0.75	1.9	2.1	(3.9)
39	17	Wood (Arthur) 5p	35	..	0.5	4.8	2.0	11.0
		For Yorkgreen see Finance, Land						
110	60	✱Zygal Dyn. 5p.	100	..	d0.75	3.8	1.1	27.1

INSURANCES

£18	£12¾	Alexander & Alexander	£14¾	−¼	©$1.00	—	4.7	—
£62	£57	Do. 11pc Cv. $100	£60	..	011%	—	(12.3)	—
*£176	£124	Alliance Ven. DM50	£157	..	p020%	—	1.5	—
£15¼	£13¼	American Gen Corp	£13½	+¼	©26.7c	—	1.3	—
36	21	Brentnall Bd. 10p	32	+3	—	—	—	—
420	314	Britannic 5p	410	+2	†18.55	—	6.5	—
†60	†18	✱Bryant (Dri) Grp 10p	122xd	..	u5.25	2.0	6.0	(12.3)
£23½	£17¼	Combined Int. $1	£23½	..	©$2.00	—	5.7	—
177	124	Corner Union	170	..	11.0	—	10.2	—
462	345	Eagle Star	437	−1	17.0	—	5.6	—
£134	£111½	Equit. UK Spc Cov.	£118	+3	09%	—	(7.8)	—
768	543	Equity & Law 5p	737	+2	10.5	—	3.6	—
477	354	Gen. Accident	437	+2	†17.0	—	5.7	—
547	354	G.R.E.	485	+3	†19.5	—	5.8	—
434	286	Hambro Life 50p	414	..	d13.4	—	4.6	—
343	277	Heath (C.E.) 20p	305	+8	14.75	2.3	6.9	8.3
122	93	Hogg Robinson	112	+6	6.0	1.7	7.7	10.9
383	198	Ins. Corp of Ireland	267	..	060¼%	—	5.2	—
508	322	Legal & General	490	+6	15.5	—	4.5	—
133	116	Liberty Life SA Rl	£34½	+1½	n0172c	—	3.1	—
430	280	London & Man.	414	..	13.65	—	4.7	—
224	173	London Wand 20p	190	..	q11.0	2.1	8.3	8.2
£30	£24	March McLen'n $1	£27¼	+¼	©$2.20	1.5	5.4	12.1
142	99	Minet Hldgs. 20p	115	+3	4.55	2.2	5.7	10.9
742	498	Pearl 5p	732xd	+2	‡30.0	—	5.9	—
350	288	Phoenix	314	..	17.5	—	0.0	—
500	321	Prudential	478	+9	15.0	—	4.5	—
418	282	Reliance 5p	416	+4	16.75	—	5.8	—
572	425	Royal	505	+2	†26.5	—	7.7	—
254	180	Sedgwick 10p	216	+7	7.0	2.4	4.6	12.6
124	98	Stenhouse	104xd	+1	5.5	1.6	7.6	9.8
283	225	Stewart Wr. 20p	238	+3	14.3	1.8	0.6	0.7
£13½	£9¾	Sun Alliance £1	£12¾	..	48.0	—	5.4	—
587	410	Sun Life 5p	580	+13	13.4	—	3.3	—
725	568	✱Tanks Mar EDR	588	..	p010%	—	0.2	—
162	157	Trade Indemnity	160	..	7.14	—	6.4	—

LEISURE

1983 High	1983 Low	Stock	Price	+ or −	Div. Net	C'vr	Y'ld Gr's	P/E
78	69	A-R TV Pref £1	73½	..	5.95	17.8	25.4	—
103	85	✱Aden Leisure 10p	85	−7	bd2.0	2.9	2.5	17.3
141	114	Anglia TV 'A'	138	..	6.5	2.7	6.7	7.0
180	115	Assoc. Leisure Sp	307	−1	h4.13	2.1	5.5	15.1
128	72	Barr & W.A.T. 'A'	122	..	5.0	1.3	5.9	(17.8)
100	40	Black & Edgtn.	69	..	—	—	—	23.6
178	118	Bodey & Hawkes	166	−2	2.3	1.5	2.0	(41.8)
61	40	Campari Int. 20p	58	..	d2.73	1.2	6.7	(15.7)
36	23	Fairline Boats 10p	36	..	†n1.0	—	4.0	—
31	14½	GRA Group 5p	29	..	—	—	—	37.3
58	45	Grampian TV4 10p	57	..	3.6	2.9	9.4	4.4
163	136	HTV Non/Vtg.	162	..	11.0	2.0	9.7	7.2
222	125	Horizon	145xd	+1	†3.6	5.7	3.5	6.3
162	91	Imtavia 10p	147	+4	4.0	4.5	3.9	6.7
60	29	Interactive Video 10p	29	−1	1.0	2.1	3.6	14.8
370	258	Juliana's Hldg 20p	352	..	h4.9	2.4	2.0	25.6
173	139	LWT 'A'	173	..	13.08	1.1	9.1	13.9
*147	67	Leisurtime Int 10p	70	..	g1.54	◆	3.2	◆
328	108	Magnet Ag. M 10p	117	..	8.75	1.6	10.7	0.5
60	52	Mecminster 10p	53	..	†4.0	0.8	10.8	16.7
170	110	Mint World Grp 10p	155xd	+1	b3.0	2.5	2.6	22.5
23	11½	✱Nationwide Sp	22	..	—	—	—	—
128	53	✱Nimrod Int. 20p	68	+3	—	—	—	—
128	45½	Norton Opax 10p	128	..	t2.17	4.3	2.6	8.6
29½	22½	✱Owners Abroad	29	−½	0.5	4.5	2.5	13.0
47	36	Photon (Lon.)	40	..	—	—	—	—
133	90	✱Pleasure Time 5p	113	..	xd1.5	2.1	1.9	27.9
340	217½	Pleasurama 5p	320	−2	t5.75	4.5	2.6	19.1
173	108	✱Radio City 'A' 10p	125	−10	g5.6	3.6	6.5	13.3
209	138	Riley Leisure 10p	194	..	3.95	1.7	2.9	27.0
132	84	Saga Hols. 20p	103	..	d3.73	—	5.2	—
515	345	Samuelson Grp £1	405	..	xd2.0	2.8	4.3	13.9
108	94	Scott. TV 'A' 10p	107	..	7.35	2.2	9.8	6.6
68	28	✱SelectTV 10p	36	..	—	—	—	—
		For Strikes Rests. see Hotels						
24	15½	TSW 5p	20	..	0.9	3.3	6.4	6.8
71	30	✱TVS N/Vtg 10p	71	..	—	—	—	39.1
29	19	✱Television Sem 10p	27½	+½	b0.2	3.3	1.0	42.3
104½	64	Trst'nt TV 'A' 10p	100	..	†d4.26	1.4	6.1	17.1
180	105	✱21st Century Dist	160	..	—	—	—	—
24	13	Welsh (Jos.) 15p	39	..	d0.51	◆	3.8	◆
85	75	Zetters 5p	76	..	2.75	2.9	5.2	9.6

MOTORS, AIRCRAFT TRADES

Motors and Cycles

1983 High	1983 Low	Stock	Price	+ or −	Div. Net	C'vr	Y'ld Gr's	P/E
81	10	B.L. 50p	80	+3	—	—	—	—
70	49	✱Coleman Milne 10p	62	+6	†1.0	3.7	2.3	9.7
220	188	Gen. Mts. Units	220	..	012c	—	3.8	—
242	215	Honda Motor Y50	234	..	011%	9.1	1.3	16.6
56	16	Lotus Cav 10p	54	..	—	—	—	—
34	12	✱Nissan Motor 10p	21	..	—	—	—	5.6
430	365	Volvo Kr.50	£40¼	+¼	‖020%	2.3	2.1	20.4

Commercial Vehicles

1983 High	1983 Low	Stock	Price	+ or −	Div. Net	C'vr	Y'ld Gr's	P/E
52	36	E.R.F. (Hldgs.)	36	..	B—	—	—	—
415	304	Warner Estate	400	..	†9.0	1.1	3.2	42.2
52	37	Walker (Alfred) 10p	50xd	+½	0.75	◆	2.1	◆
415	304	Warner Estate	400	..	†9.0	1.1	3.2	42.2
395	325	Wardend Inv. 20p	355	..	12.5	1.5	5.0	18.7
135	125½	✱Wrenhow Dd 5p	135	..	h9.5%	1.0	5.1	19.6
112	84	W'smstr S & C'ty P.	112	+½	†5.0	2.6	5.4	(6.8)
33½	25	W'minster P. 20p	19	..	0.63	0.9	4.7	(35.7)
26	19½	Whittington Int.	19½	..	g0.07	◆	0.6	◆
105	71	✱Wingate Prop Inv.	100	..	g1.5	—	2.1	29.5
65	55	✱York Mount	65	..	5.0	5.6	11.3	1.7

Components

1983 High	1983 Low	Stock	Price	+ or −	Div. Net	C'vr	Y'ld Gr's	P/E
66½	26	A.E.	63	..	‡d1.4	4.2	‡	7.9
185	135	✱Aerospace Eng.	160	..	†9.15	1.9	0.9	9.8
54	27	Abbey Panels	54	..	—	—	—	10.2
22	12	Airflow Stream	22	..	0.75	3.9	4.9	7.6
44	22	Arrest'ng Eq. 10p	24	+1	‡d0.35	—	‡	—
235	215	Automotive	225	+1	0.5	—	1.8	—
198	112	Blueprint Bros.	17½	+3½	—	—	—	—
82	68	Bundy 50p	119	+4	3.9	3.0	4.7	0.9
93	72	New Cavendish 5p	75	..	—	—	—	—
124	87	North Brit. Prods.	95	−2	3.1	0.9	4.7	(37.8)
*95	22	Parkside Hldgs. 10p	26	+2	‖0.8	4.3	4.4	18.0
†67	125	Peachey	156	+1	5.25	2.3	4.8	12.9
48	40	✱Penn Pep and Fin.	40	..	—	—	—	—
143	132	Prop. Hldgs. & Inv.	152	..	4.0	1.5	3.8	25.0
285	258	Prop. Part'shp.	265	..	6.25	1.8	3.4	23.9
166	130	Prop. & Rev.	154	..	3.5	1.3	3.2	31.4
129	93	Prop Sec. Inv 50p	112	..	‖2.25	◆	2.9	◆
8½	7	Raglan Prop 1p	8¼	..	—	—	—	7.2
82	57	Regalian	74	..	†1.25	5.6	2.4	9.4
30	17	Regentcrest 10p	21	..	‖1.0	1.1	6.8	(18.5)
243	175	Regional Prop	237	..	‖3.0	◆

Authorised Units—continued

Equity & Law Un Tst Mngs (a) (b) (c)
Amersham Rd, High Wycombe. 0494 33377
Euro Tst Acc 58.2 62.5 .... 1.66

Robert Fleming & Co Ltd
8 Crosby Square, EC3A 8AN. 01-638 5858
AmExFd* £269.34 275.29 .... 0.83
JapExFd* £155.42 169.48 .... 1.15
Next subscription day Sept 16 1983.
*Fleming American Property Unit Trust.
Latest issue price (15/8) US$10.567.
Units are issued on Feb 15, May, Aug, Nov.
*Fleming Property Unit Trust.
Latest issue price (24/6) £2.007.
Units are issued on March 25, June 24, Sept 29 & Dec 28.
*Unauthorised.

Guardian Royal Ex Unit Mgrs Ltd (a)
Royal Exchange EC3V 3LS. 01-626 2020
(b)GREGIFt 109.0 113.2xd +0.5 10.25
(g)GRENAmT 94.2 101.5 .... 2.47
(g)GREPacT 102.6 110.4 +1.1 1.13
(b)PrptySIT 94.4 101.6 +0.3 2.16
(b)GRGthEq 96.6 104.1 +0.6 2.55
GRESmlC 109.2 117.5 -0.6 1.35
G'hillTst 181.9 186.axd +1.5 2.37

H.B.L. Unit Trust Mngrs Ltd (a) (c) (g)
Premier NT Admin, 5 Rayleigh Rd, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex. 0277-227300
Smllr Cos Tst 50.4 53.1 .... 3.06
N Amer Tst 47.7 50.2 +0.2 2.49
JapnFarETst 51.9 54.6 +0.3 1.37

Hexagon Services Ltd
4 Gt St Helens, London EC4P 3EP. 0708 45322
AustFrsGw 111.0 116.9 .... 1.—
BrewinsCap 82.9 87.5 .... 0.57
BrewinGlInc 76.3 80.4 .... 3.91
CanGwthFd 192.5 110.5 .... 1.02

Lawson Fund Managers Ltd (z) (a) (g)
45 Charlotte Sq, Edinbgh 2. 031-225 6091
Penny Sh Fd — 15.9 .... 1.8
Aust & Pac 9.7 10.5 .... 9.56
High Yield 19.5 21.2xd 19.49
Do Accum 29.6 22.3xd 10.40

MGM Unit Managers Ltd
MGM House, Heene Road, Worthing. 01-623 8211
High Inc 128.6 138.4 -0.1 6.15
(Accum Uts) 130.5 140.5 -0.1 6.15
UK Growth 125.1 134.5 +0.4 2.22
(Accum Uts) 125.4 153.6 +0.4 5.22

MLA Unit Trust Management Ltd
Old Queen Street, SW1A 9JG. 01-222 8576
MLA Units 182.2 191.3 .... 2.70
MLA Int 66.6 30.2 .... 0.62

The Money Market Trust
65 On Victoria St EC4N 4ST. 01-236 0952
Call Fund — — 9.16
7 Day Fund — — 9.22
†Unauthorised—Sterling Deposit Fund.

Italian Lire LL37.044 +15 14.94
Japanese Yen Y6,495.53 +9.97 5.61
Singapore $ S$63.97 +0.915 8.88
Swiss Franc SwFr45.977 +0.009 2.95
U.S. $ $40.59 +9.91 8.94
Daily dealings.
For other Rothschild Offshore Funds see Offshore and Overseas section.

Schroder Mngt Services (Jersey) Ltd
PO Box 195, St Helier, Jersey. 0534 27381
Schroder Money Funds Ltd
Sterling £14.9536 .... —
U.S. Dollar $28.2999 .... —
D-Mark DM31.5363 .... —
Swiss Franc SF50.9833 .... —

J. Henry Schroder Wagg and Co Ltd
120 Cheapside, EC2. 01-382 6000
Natss&ThAug23 $36.44 .... —

Target Trust Mgrs (Jersey) Ltd
PO Box 194, St Helier, Jersey. 0534 27441
Mgd Cur Fd 95.3 100.4 +0.1 —

Tyndall-Guardian Management Ltd
PO Box 1256, Hamilton, Bermuda.
T-G Am $22.36 .... —
T-G Money $21.40 .... —
T-G E'bond $15.48 .... —
T-G Com $20.65 .... —
T-G Mort C$13.75 .... —
T-G O'seas $12.36 .... —
T-G Pacific Y4.078 .... —
T-G Wall St $45.59 .... —

United Fund Managers Ltd
16-18 Queens Road Central, Hong Kong. 5-251417
56MIvT $10.16 10.54 .... —

Offshore and Overseas—continued

Actibonds Investment Fund SA
37 rue Notre Dam, Luxemburg. Tel 47971
Actibonds In — 319.17 .... —

Alliance Capital Management Intl Inc
62/63 Queen St, London, EC4. 01-248 8881
Alliance International Dollar Reserves
Distribution Aug 1-14 (0.003449) (9.40%pa)
Alnl'HCreSept1' $9.21 .... —
A Tech Fd Sept 1 $22.24 .... —
Quasar Ass Sept 1 $60.36 .... —

Bamford Brandt Guernsey Mngt Ltd
PO Box 71, St Peter Port, Guernsey. 0481 26541
Tch&Comms £8.86 9.32 .... —
IntlGrowth $17.32 16.77 .... —

Brown Shipley St Co (Jersey) Ltd
PO Box 585, St Helier, Jersey. 0534 74777
StgCpFd(a) £16.17 16.16xd .... —
IntCrF(a)m) £1.11 10.60 .... —
IntBdFdA $10.60 10.60 .... —

CAL Investments (IoM) Ltd
16 St Georges St Douglas IoM. 0624 20231
CAL C&C* 99.2 95.9 +0.5 —
CAL Metals* 96.2 101.4 +0.9 —
CALSilver** 296.0 215.1 +4.7 —
CAL Gold** — — .... —
CAL Copper** — — .... —
CAL Alumin** — — .... —
Dealings days every Monday.

CAL Investments (Bermuda) Limited
PO Box 1022, Hamilton, Bermuda. (809 29) 5-5050
CAL CTR Fd 60.0 88.0 .... —
Dealing days every Monday.

Commodity Advisory Svcs (IoM) Ltd
46 Athol St, Douglas, IoM. 0624-20845
Com&FFAc 87.81 91.47 -8.22 —
Com&FFD 87.81 91.47 -8.22 —
Next dealing date Sept 5.

Citibank (CI) Ltd "Citifunds"
Channel Is. Transatlantic Inv Fds Ltd
Green St, St Helier. 0534-70534
U.S. $ Fund $10.214 +0.003 —
£ Sterling Fund £5.107 +0.001 —
Sw Franc Fd SwFr20.145 +0.001 —
JapneseYenFd Y2,024.691 +0.282 —
DeutschmkFd DM20.161 +0.003 —
Managed Fund $10.075 +0.002 —

DunVest Ltd
PO Box 887, Grand Cayman.
NAV $136.60 -2.69 —

First Gold & Metals Trust PLC
60 St James's St, London SW1. 01-499 4341
First Gold 9.21 .... —

Forbes Securities Management Co.
PO Box 887, Grand Cayman, BWI. London Agents 01-830 3813
Gold Inc $9.49 9.99 .... —
Gold App 8.21 8.78 .... —
Dollar Inc $9.17 9.51 .... —

Framlington Overseas Fd Mngt Ltd
PO Box 71, St Peter Port, Guernsey. 0481 26541
O'seas&Gths 70.4 76.8 .... 4.08

GRE Intl Inv Mgmt Ltd
PO Box 414, St Helier, Jersey. 0534 27441

Grindlay Henderson Mngt Ltd
PO Box 414, St Helier, Jersey. 0534 74248
Managed Fd £10.1749 10.6836 —
Managed Acc £9.6442 10.1264 —
Sterling Fd £10.1646 —
Mgd Fd £10.1749 10.6836 +0.0022 —
Mgd Acc £9.6442 10.1254 +0.0025 —
Stlg Fd £10.1645 — +0.0024 —
Stlg Acc £10.1062 — +0.0026 —
U.S. $ Fd $20.3118 — +0.0051 —
US $ Acc $20.2481 — +0.0053 —
DmA DM50.2655 — +0.0034 —
SwFr SwFr50.2693 — +0.0062 —
Yen Y5.037 — +1.0 —

Jardine Fleming and Co Ltd
46th Floor, Connaught Centre, Hong Kong
JCr&BdFl $12.29 — -0.30 9.8
DolAccum $17.38 — -0.42 —
JFATstInc $10.34 — +0.04 —
DolAccum $10.34 — +0.04 —
JFAmGwth $9.35 — +0.00 —
DolAccum $9.35 — +0.00 —
JFMCurla $9.96 .... —
DolAccum $9.96 .... —

Lazard Brothers and Co (Jersey) Ltd
PO Box 100, St Helier, Jersey, C.I. 0534 37361
LazBrParE $14.35 15.26 .... 1.00
CpGrBd 31,293.08 1,510.28 .... 11.8
D'ScldBoFd $9.96 9.99 .... 4.0
Do Accum $9.96 9.99 .... 4.0
N Am Fd $9.77 10.40 .... —

Lloyds Bank International, Geneva
PO Box 438, 1211 Geneva 11 (Switzerland)
LlydsIntDllr 95.8 96.9 .... —
LlydsIntG SF900.5 959.8 .... 1.6
LlydsInLa SF296.5 308.0 .... 6.5
LlydsIPac SF101.5 100.9 .... —

Management International Ltd
Bk of B'muda Bldgs B'muda 809-295-4000
Bda IBFC 315.92 18.09 -0.15 —
Bda IBFI $11.17 11.29 -0.30 —
Prices on Sept 2. Next dealing Sept 9.
Oda IEFC $10.30 10.52 .... —
Bda IEFI $10.30 10.52 .... —
Prices on Aug 24. Next dealing Aug 31.

Manufacturers Hanover Geofunds
PO Box 92, St Peter Port, Guernsey. 0481 23961
LA Inc 3102.88 103.10 .... 9.16
L7 Accs $124.12 124.38 .... 11.04
MIT Inc $108.79 109.25 .... 3.85
MIT Accs $123.93 134.56 .... 14.27

Geofund International Reserves Ltd.
Sterling £5.036 +0.002 —
U.S. $ 310.069 +0.005 —
D-Mark DM20.071 +0.005 —
Swiss Fr SwFr20.047 +0.002 —
Jap Yen Y2,007.6 +0.3 —
Managed Fd 210.001 -0.015 —

Marine Midland (CI) Ltd
140 B'way NY 10015 USA. 212-440-1000
Queens Hse, Don Rd, St Helier. 0534 71460
Imsarcy $1,019.60 .... —
Next sub day Sept 14.

Samuel Montagu Ldn Agents
114 Old Broad St, EC2. 01-626 3434
ApAug30 SF86.60 95.25 .... 1.48
JpJly31 HK$55.40 38.22 .... 0.19
117GoAg9 $18.34 19.74 .... 1.43
JsyFdAug3 £12.85 14.00 .... —
MonIFRNF 310.18 10.68 .... —
US FIF $9.54 10.05 +0.05 —

Nat Westminster Jersey Fd Mgrs Ltd
23/25 Broad St, St Helier, Jersey. 0534 70041

County Bank Currency Funds Ltd(z)
Dollar class $20.5004 +0.0054 —
Sterling class £10.2600 +0.0026 —
D-mark class DM50.5282 +0.0047 —
Dutch Gldr DF150.5962 +0.0064 —
Jap Yen cl Y5.078.1850 +0.8331 —

Norcap Fund Managers (Bermuda) Ltd
Bank of Bermuda Building, Bermuda. 809 29 5400
Amer Tst $10.69 11.11 .... —

Perpetual UT Managers (Jersey) Ltd
PO Box 459, St Helier, Jersey. 0534 74517
OffshrGr $1.124 1.196 +0.013 2.00

Rothschild Asset Management (CI)
St Julian's Ct, St Peter Port, Guernsey. 0481 26741
OC International Reserves Ltd
Bel Francs BFr658.67 +8.18 7.78
Canadian $ C$36.05 +0.01 7.68
D-Mark 50.905 +0.005 4.14
Dutch Guilder Fl50.44 +0.005 4.84
French Franc FFr164.06 +0.055 11.45

Insurances—continued

Albany Life Assurance Co Ltd
3 Darkes Lane, Potters Bar. 0707-42311
Pension Funds
EqPenFdAc 591.9 623.0 +1.6 —
Fix I Pen Ac 396.4 417.5 +1.1 —
GrMinPnAc 244.5 257.3 +0.2 —
Intl Man 244.2 257.0 +2.7 —
Jap Pens Fd 110.4 116.1 +0.4 —
AmPfDdAc 135.6 142.9 +1.9 —
Prop Pn Ac 224.0 235.7 +0.1 —
MolnPnAc 494.8 530.8 +2.7 —

Commercial Union Group
St Helens, 1 Undershaft, EC3. 01-283 7500
VarAnUtsSep2 — 147.10 .... —
VarAnUt Sep9 — 33.11 .... —
Prime Series
Managed 119.9 126.2 +1.0 —
UK Equity 121.5 127.9 +0.8 —
Int Equity 118.5 124.8 +0.7 —
Property 101.4 106.8 .... —
Fixed Int 104.2 109.8 +0.8 —
Index Lkd Gt 88.6 95.3 +0.3 —
Cash 98.4 105.6 +0.1 —
Hand-in-Hand
Cash 120.0 126.4 .... —
Fixed Int 134.0 141.1 .... —
Property 139.9 147.5 .... —
NatWest 165.0 192.7 .... —

Continental Life Insurance PLC
64/70 High St, Croydon CR0 9XN. 01-680 5225
Equity Acc 147.4 155.2 .... —
Propty Acc 135.5 142.7 .... —
Int Acc 142.6 131.2 .... —
Manage Acc 144.2 151.9 .... —
PenEqtyAcc 172.8 181.9 .... —
PenPrpAcc 148.6 156.5 .... —
PenIntlAcc 136.8 142.8 .... —
PensMgAcc 151.7 159.7 .... —
Gilt, Deposit, Index Fund prices available on request.

Crown Life
Crown Life Hse, Woking GU21 1XW. 04862 6033
PECorontFd 178.5 185.7 -1.3 —
BrewinEqFd 238.0 250.3 +5.1 —
StrathvFd 139.2 146.5 -1.5 —
PenMnyAcc 123.2 129.8 +0.1 —
PenMayInt 113.8 118.5 -0.2 —
Sage Fd 116.4 122.5 -4.4 —
Heritage Fd 121.2 136.1 -1.4 —
DBS Mangd 129.7 136.3 -0.9 —

Friends' Provident Life Office
Pixham End, Dorking. (0306) 885055
Life Funds
Cash Accum 96.4 101.5 .... —
UK Eqty Ac 103.7 109.2 +0.4 —
FxdIntAcc 96.0 101.1 +0.3 —
IndxLkdAcc 91.9 98.8 +0.3 —
Mixed Acc 99.7 105.0 +0.2 —
O'seasEqAc 101.2 100.6 -0.1 —
Propty Acs 96.8 101.1 .... —
Pension Funds
Cash 96.7 101.8 .... —
Cash Acc 97.7 102.9 .... —
UK Eq Cap 102.1 107.5 +0.7 —
UK Eqty Ac 103.3 108.7 +0.3 —
Fxd Int Capy 95.0 100.0 +0.3 —
Fxd Int Acc 95.9 101.0 +0.3 —
Inda Lkd Captl 90.5 95.3 +0.2 —
Inda Lkd Acc 91.5 96.4 +0.3 —
Mixed Capt 98.5 103.7 +0.7 —
Mixed Acc 99.8 104.9 +0.3 —
O'seasEqCa 102.4 107.8 -0.3 —
O'seasEqAs 103.5 109.0 -0.3 —
Propty Captl 94.8 99.8 .... —
Property Acc 95.8 100.9 .... —

Guardian Royal Exchange
Royal Exchange, EC3. 01-283 7107
GRE Pensions Management Ltd
PensPrpInt 129.5 136.2 .... —
PensPrpAcc 140.1 147.5 .... —
PensIxLkGInt 91.1 95.9 .... —
PensIxLkGcAc 91.8 96.8 .... —
PensDepInt 136.1 145.3 +0.2 —
PensDepAc 147.3 155.1 +0.3 —

Henderson Administration
26 Finsbury Sq, London EC2. 01-836 5757
High Inc 140.8 148.0 +0.3 —
Gilt Edged 95.4 100.5 +0.2 —
Cap Growth 144.4 182.0 +0.5 —
Techy Sogy 171.0 180.0 +1.8 —
Nat Res'ces 141.8 148.5 +0.8 —
Spec Sits 190.5 200.6 +1.4 —
N America 223.5 235.3 +2.6 —
Far East 181.1 190.7 +0.9 —
Property 115.5 121.7 .... —
Managed 185.7 195.5 +0.9 —
Deposit 118.3 122.5 .... —
Prime Rest 16.5 122.7 .... —
Pension Funds
UK Equity 103.4 108.9 +0.3 —

Fixed Int 106.2 111.6 +0.4 —
Spec Sits 122.0 148.5 +0.2 —
N America 112.9 118.9 +0.8 —
Far East 124.7 131.5 +0.5 —
Managed 113.5 119.5 +0.6 —
Comm Prop 99.5 104.6 .... —
Prime Dest 98.5 104.2 .... —
Deposit 99.5 104.6 .... —
Capital unit prices available on request.

London Life Linked Assn Ltd
100 Temple St, Bristol BS1 6EA. 0272-279179
Equity 225.6 232.5 .... —
Fixed Int 137.4 158.1 .... —
Property 165.3 170.2 .... —
Deposit 141.5 141.5 .... —
Mixed 189.2 193.2 .... —
Index Stk 107.0 107.5 .... —
International 115.0 117.3 .... —

London Life Managed Funds Ltd
EquityPl 161.7 167.2 .... —
Fixed Int P 162.6 162.8 .... —
PropertyPl 119.5 122.6 .... —
DepositPl 120.6 120.6 .... —
MixedPl 149.8 153.2 .... —
Index Stk 113.2 114.1 .... —
IntertPl 110.3 112.7 .... —

Moneywise Friendly Society
60 Holdenhurst Rd, Bournemouth. 0302 285678
Moneywisels 47.7 50.8 .... —

Municipal Life Assurance Ltd
99 Sandling Rd, Maidstone. 0622 679331
Equity Fd 95.0 100.0 .... —
Managd Fd 109.0 100.0 .... —

Premium Life Assurance Co Ltd
Eastchester House, Haywards Heath. 0444 458721
Nat Res'ces 118.0 125.0 .... —
Property 139.0 147.0 .... —
UK Equity 142.0 150.0 .... —
Intl Equity 124.1 131.0 .... —

Prudential Pensions Ltd
Holborn Bars, EC1 2NH. 01-405 9222
Pre-Link Retirement Plan
Managed Fd 142.5 148.5 .... —
Cash Fund 112.1 116.8 .... —

St George Assurance Co Ltd
The Priory, Hitchin, Herts. 0462 57161
Managed Fd 102.6 108.1 .... —
Universal Fd 100.6 100.2 .... —

Sava & Prosper Group
4 Gt St Helens, London EC3P 3EP. 0708-66966
Gilt Pen Fd 177.9 188.3 .... —
Dep Pen Fd 185.0 105.8 .... —
GlobalEqPen 55.9 59.2 +0.2 —

Skandia Life Assurance Co Ltd
Frobisher Hse, Southampton. 0702-334411
Managed 152.2 160.2 +0.8 —
Equity 162.7 171.3 -0.3 —
International 179.0 188.4 +1.7 —
N America 100.3 115.0 +1.1 —
N European 101.3 106.6 +0.3 —
Pacific 110.6 116.4 +1.9 —
IntRecovery 110.8 118.6 +0.5 —
Gilt Plus 137.3 144.5 +0.8 —
Property 128.3 134.9 .... —
Deposit 130.7 137.6 .... —
Pens Mangd 181.2 190.8 +0.6 —
Pens Equity 191.5 201.6 -0.3 —
Pens Intnl 215.7 227.1 +2.4 —
Pens N Am 111.6 117.5 +1.3 —
Pens N Euro 103.0 108.4 +0.4 —
Pens Pacific 113.1 119.0 +2.2 —
PensIntRec 112.9 118.8 +0.6 —
PensGtPls 162.9 171.5 +1.0 —
Pens Propty 155.5 163.7 .... —
Pens Dep 139.3 157.7 +0.1 —
For prices of Capital Units and Guarantee Basis Rates please phone 0703 334411.

Target Life Assurance Co Ltd
Target House, Gatehouse Road, Aylesbury, Bucks. Aylesbury (0296) 5941
Sterling — — 8.5
U.S. Dollar — — 5.7
Swiss Franc — — 2.5
Deutsche Mark — — 2.5
Yen — — 1.6

TSB Life Ltd
PO Box 3, Keens House, Andover, Hants, SP10 1PG.
Managed Fd 103.8 108.1 +0.2 —
Property Fd 97.2 103.4 .... —
Fixed Int Fd 96.9 103.1 +0.5 —
Money Fd 97.3 102.6 +0.7 —
Equity Fd 108.9 115.7 -0.1 —

Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd
Royal Albert Hse, Sheet St, Windsor 68144
H Amer Fd 206.5 217.2 .... —
Far East Fd 128.0 133.8 .... —
FutAsdGth 79.0(A) 89.0(B) .... —
Ret Asod Pen — 53.26 .... —

BUSINESS INFORMATION FOR SALE

❛I'm always needing information – financial statistics, details about competitors, insights into the economy . . . where can I get it all from?❜

❛Simple. From the Financial Times Business Information Service.❜

As a subscriber to the Financial Times Business Information Service, you can have access to all the information you need to make the right decisions.

Because BIS is able to draw on the *unrivalled resources and* expertise of the Financial Times, it is able to provide information on every area of business. And fast. Over the telephone. In a printed report. On microfiche. Or even via on-line computer links.

Detailed facts about every single quoted company in the UK and USA.

Material from the Financial Times library, including files on 25,000 prominent personalities.

Information on every aspect of marketing, drawn from a wide variety of *international sources.*

Facts and figures on all manner of financial and economic topics, from exchange rates and employment statistics to export quotas and share prices.

In short, BIS places a complete research department at your command. You ask the questions. We provide the answers.

The cost? It can be as little as £250 a year, exclusively to subscribers, with *the average enquiry costing* £9.50. A fair price for getting the right information.

To find out how BIS can become your all-purpose source of business information, please return the coupon.

Your information is our business

BIS is a division of The Financial Times Business Information Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Financial Times. Through its various divisions – which also include McCarthy, MIRAC, FINTEL and International Business Newsletters – the company is able to provide the business world with a comprehensive range of information services.

To: *The Marketing Department, FT Business Information Ltd.*, Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, LONDON EC4P 4BY.
Please send me full details about the Financial Times Business Information Service.
Name ____________
Position ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________ Telephone ____________
Nature of Business ____________

AUTHORISED UNIT TRUSTS

FT UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE

Abbey Unit Tst. Mngrs. (a)
1-3 St Paul's Churchyard EC4P 4DX 01-236 1833
High Income
Gilt & Fixed Int 109.4 115.8xd +0.5 10.36
High Inc Equity 51.1 55.0xd 4.62
Capital Growth
American Growth 102.9 110.6 +0.3 1.76
Assets & Enrgs Tt 53.5 51.9 +0.3 3.18
Commodity & Engy 81.7 87.9xd +0.5 2.35
General 85.7 92.6 +0.4 3.02
Japan 101.4 109.0 +0.8 0.18
UK Growth 52.0 56.5 +0.2 3.54
Acc Units 71.1 77.3 +0.2 3.54
Worldwide Bond 128.1 137.7 +0.4 3.99
Equity Prog 121.4 131.2 +0.5 3.28

Aitken Hume
1, Worship St, EC2 01-628 6626

Allied Hambro Ltd. (a) (g)
Hambro Hse, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex. Brentwood (0277) 211459 & 229123

Anderson Unit Trust Managers Ltd.
62, London Wall, EC2R 7DQ 01-638 1200
Anderson U T 95.1 303.7 -0.6 2.60

Anthony Wieler Unit Tst. Mgmt. Ltd.
19, Widegate St, London E1 7HP 01-377 1010

Arbuthnot Securities Ltd. (a)(c)
37, Queen St, London, EC4R 1BY 01-236 5281

Archway Unit Tst. Mgs. Ltd.(a)(c)
317, High Holborn, WC1V 7NL 01-831 6233
Archway Fund 154.2 165.0 .... 3.76
Archway Growth Fund 28.8 31.0 .... 2.30
Prices Sept 1. Next sub Sept 8.

Arkwright Management
Parsonage Gdns, Manchester 061-834 2332
Arkwright Fd Aug 23 135.3 144.2 .... 3.42

Baillie, Gifford & Co Ltd
3 Glenfinlas St, Edinburgh 031-225 2581
Japan Exempt Aug 24 136.3 143.6 .... 0.35

Barclays Unicorn Ltd.(a)(c)(g)
Unicorn Ho 252, Romford Rd, E7 01-534 5544

Baring Brothers & Co. Ltd.
8, Bishopsgate, EC2N 4AE 01-283 8833
Stratton Trust 396.8 413.4 .... 3.31
Do Accum 575.4 599.4xd 3.31
Next sub day Sept 13 (by noon)

Bishopsgate Progressive Mgmt. Co.
66 St James's Street, SW1A 1NE 01-493 8311

Bridge Fund Managers (a)(c)
Regis Hse, King William St, EC4 01-623 4951
Dealing Tues. †Wed. ††Thur. Prices August 23/24/25

Britannia Gp. of Unit Trusts Ltd. (a)(c)(g)
Salisbury House, 31, Finsbury Circus, London EC2. 01-638 0478/0479 or 01-588 2777
Britannia Viewpoint 01-673 0048

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)(g)
Harlands Hse, Haywards H'th Sx 0444-456144

Buckmaster Management Co. Ltd. (a) (c)
The Stock Exchange, EC2P 2JT 01-588 2868

Canada Life Unit Trust Mngrs. Ltd.
2-6 High St, Potters Bar, Herts P Bar 51123

Cannon Fund Managers Ltd. (z)
1, Olympic Way, Wembley, HA9 0NB 01-902 8876

Capel (James) Mngt. Ltd.
100, Old Broad St, EC2N 1BQ 01-588 6010

Cater Allen Unit Tst. Managers
1, King William St, EC4N 7AU 01-623 6314

Cent. Bd. of Fin. of Church of England‡‡
77 London Wall, EC2N 1DB 01-588 1815

Charities Official Invest. Fund‡‡
77 London Wall, EC2N 1DB. 01-588 1815

Charterhouse Japhet PLC
1 Paternoster Row, EC4 01-248 3999

Chieftain Trust Managers Ltd (a) (g)
11, New St, EC2M 4TP 01-283 2632

Confederation Funds Mgt. Ltd. (a)
50, Chancery Lane, WC2A 1HE 01-242 0282
Growth Fund 115.6 121.6 .... 3.50

Craigmount Unit Tst. Mgrs. Ltd.
40, Bucklersbury, London EC4N 8BD 01-248 4984

Crescent Unit Tst. Mngrs. Ltd. (a)(g)
4 Melville Cres, Edinburgh 3 031-226 3492

Crown Unit Trust Services Ltd.
Crown Life Hse, Woking GU21 1XW 04862 24933

Dartington Unit Trust Mngt. Ltd.
Dartington, Totnes, Devon TQ9 6JE 0803 862271
Total Perf Unit Tst 135.1 37.6 .... 3.44

Discretionary Unit Fund Managers
36/38 New Broad St, EC2M 1NU 01-638 4485
Disc Inc Sept 2 334.6 356.8 .... 4.14
For Bonder see Oppenheimer Fund Management

Duncan Lawrie Fnd. Mgrs. (g)
1, Hobart Place, London SW1W 0HU 01-245 9321

Edinburgh Fund Managers Ltd.
4 Melville Cres, Edinburgh 031-226 4931

Equity & Law Un. Tr. M. (a) (b) (c)
Amersham Rd, High Wycombe. 0494 33377

F & C Unit Management
1 Laurence Pountney Hill, EC4R 0BA 01-623 4680

FFI & Target Fund Managers Ltd.
Target House, Gatehouse Road, Aylesbury, Bucks. Aylesbury (0296) 5941

Fidelity International Management Ltd.
River Walk, Tonbridge, Kent (0732) 362222

James Finlay Unit Trust Mngt. Ltd.
10-14, West Nile Street, Glasgow 041-204 1321

Framlington Unit Mgt. Ltd. (a)
64, London Wall, EC2M 5NQ 01-628 5181

Robert Fraser Trust Mgt. Ltd.
28b Albemarle St, W1 01-493 3211
Robt Fraser Ut Tst 71.9 77.3 .... 1.66

Friends Prov. Trust Managers (a)(b)(c)
Pixham End, Dorking Tel (0306) 885055

Funds in Court*
Public Trustee, Kingsway, WC2 01-405 4300

G.T. Unit Managers Ltd.
16, Finsbury Circus, EC2M 7DJ 01-628 8131

G. & A. Trust (a) (g)
5 Rayleigh Road, Brentwood (0277) 227300
G & A 64.9 69.3 +0.5 3.95

Gartmore Fund Managers (a) (c) (g)
2 St Mary Axe, EC3A 8BP 01-623 1212

Govett (John) Unit Mngt. Ltd.
Winchester House, 77, London Wall, EC2. 01-588 5620

Grieveson Mngt—Barrington Funds
59 Gresham Street, EC2P 2DS 01-606 4433

Guardian Royal Ex. Unit Mgrs. Ltd.
Royal Exchange, EC3V 3LS 01-638 2020
Continued above Mon-Fri and Stock Exchange Dealing Page Sat.

Henderson Administration (a) (b) (c)
Premier UT Admin, 5 Rayleigh Rd, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex (0277) 217238-227 300

Hexagon Services Ltd.
4 Gt. St. Helens, London EC3P 3EP 0708 45322
Continued above Mon-Fri and Stock Exchange Dealings Page Sat.

Hill Samuel Unit Tst. Mgrs.† (a)
45 Beech St, EC2P 2LX 01-628 0011

HK Unit Trust Managers Ltd. (a)
3 Fredericks Place, EC2R 8HD. 01-588 4111

Investment Bank of Ireland (a)
Premier UT Admin, 5 Rayleigh Road, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex (0277) 211459

Key Fund Managers Ltd. (a)(g)
72-80 Gatehouse Road, Aylesbury (0296) 5941

Kleinwort Benson Unit Managers
20, Fenchurch St, EC3 01-623 8000

L & C Unit Trust Management Ltd.
Percy Hse, Copthall Av, EC2R 7BE 01-588 2800
L&C Inc. Fund 215.4 222.6xd 6.50
L&C Intl & Gen Fd 195.6 201.7 .... 0.74

Lawson Fund Managers Ltd. (a) (c) (g)
43, Charlotte Sq, Edinburgh 2 031-225 6001
Continued above Mon-Fri and Stock Exchange Page Sat

Legal & General (Unit Tst., Mngrs.) Ltd.
5 Rayleigh Rd, Brentwood 0277 217238

Leonine Administration Ltd.
20 Copthall Ave, EC2R 7JS 01-600 7595

Lloyds Bk. Unit Tst. Mngrs. Ltd. (a)
Registrar's Dept, Goring-by-Sea, Worthing, W. Sx. 0903 502541

Lloyd's Life Unit Tst. Mngrs. Ltd.
2, St Mary Axe, EC3A 8BP 01-920 0311

Local Authorities' Mutual Invest. Tst.*
77, London Wall, EC2N 1DB 01-588 1815

M & G Group (y)(c)(z)
Three Quays, Tower Hill, EC3R 6BQ 01-626 4588

MGM Unit Managers Ltd.
MGM Hse, Heene Rd, Worthing 01-623 8211
Continued above Mon-Fri and Stock Exchange Dealings page Sat.

Mallinhall Limited
56 Berkeley Sq, London W1X 5DA 01-499 6634
MallinhallMoneyFd* — — 9.22
*Unauthorised—Call Deposit Fund

Manulife Management Ltd.
St. George's Way, Stevenage 0438 356101

Mayflower Management Co. Ltd.
14-18, Gresham St, EC2V 7AU 01-606 8099

McAnally Fund Management Ltd.
Regis Hse, King William St, EC4 01-623 4951

Mencap Unit Trust Mngrs Ltd (a)(x)(g)
Unicorn Hse, 252 Romford Rd, E7. 01-534 5544
Mencap 73.1 78.6 +0.4 3.76

Mercury Fund Managers Ltd.
30 Gresham St, EC2P 2EB 01-600 4555 Ext 529

Midland Bank Group U.T. Mngrs. Ltd.
Courtwood House, Silver Street, Head, Sheffield, S1 3RD Tel 0742 79842

Minster Fund Managers Ltd.
Minster Hse, Arthur St, EC4R 9BH 01-623 1050
Minster 69.1 72.1 +0.4 5.15
Exempt Aug 31 154.6 160.6 .... 5.59

MLA Unit Trust Management Ltd.
Continued above Mon-Fri and Stock Exchange Dealing page Sat.
For the Money Market Trust Continued above Mon-Fri and Stock Exchange Dealings page Sat.

Murray Johnstone U.T. Mgmt. (a)
163, Hope Street, Glasgow, G2 2UH 041-221 5521
Murray American 77.1 82.5xd 3.25
Murray European 79.8 85.8 .... 0.90
Murray Smaller Cos 103.2 112.0 .... 2.83
Next dealing Fri

National Provident Inv. Mngrs. Ltd.
48, Gracechurch St, EC3P 3HH 01-623 4200

National Westminster (a)
161, Cheapside, EC2V 6EU 01-776 1999

NEL Trust Managers Ltd. (a) (g)
Milton Court, Dorking, Surrey. 0306 887766

Northgate Unit Trust Managers Ltd. (c)(y)
3 London Wall Bldgs, EC2M 5PU 01-638 1212

Norwich Union Insurance Group (b)
P.O. Box 4, Norwich, NR1 3NG 0603 22200
Group Tst Fund 779.0 820.0 +6.0 3.62

Oppenheimer Fund Management Ltd.
66 Cannon St, London EC4N 6AE

Pearl Trust Managers Ltd. (a)(g)(z)
252, High Holborn, WC1V 7EB 01-405 8441

Pelican Units Admin. Ltd. (g)(x)
57-63, Princess St, Manchester 061-236 5685
Pelican Units 202.1 217.4 +0.4 4.42

Perpetual Unit Trust Mngmt. (a) (z)
48, Hart St, Henley on Thames 04912 6868

Provincial Life Co. Ltd.
222, Bishopsgate, EC2. 01-247 6533

Prudl. Portfolio Mngrs. Ltd. (a) (b) (c)
Holborn Bars, EC1N 2NH. 01-405 9222
Prudential 241.0 256.0 +1.5 3.62
Vanbrugh Gilt 125.0 130.8 +0.5 6.40

Quilter Management Co. Ltd.
31-45 Gresham Street EC2 01-600 4177

Reliance Unit Mgrs. Ltd.
Reliance Hse, Tunbridge Wells, Kt 0892 22271

Ridgefield Management Ltd.
20-24, Ropemaker St, London, EC2Y 01-588 6906

Rothschild Asset Management
St Swithin's Lane, London EC4 01-280 5000

Rothschild Asset Management (a) (g) (z)
72-80, Gatehouse Rd, Aylesbury 0296 5941

Rowan Unit Trust Mngt. (a)
City Gate Hse, Finsbury Sq, EC2. 01-606 1066

Royal Life Fd. Mgmt. Ltd.
New Hall Place, Liverpool L69 3HS 051-227 4422
Equity Trust 33.5 36.0 +0.1 2.98
International Trust 40.9 43.9xd +0.2 0.88

Royal London Unit Tst Mgrs Ltd
72-80 Gatehouse Rd Aylesbury 0296 5941
Capital Accum Trust 104.7 112.6 +0.1 2.33

Royal Tst. Can. Fd. Mgrs. Ltd.
48-50 Cannon St, London EC4M 6LD 01-236 6044

Save & Prosper Group
4, Great St. Helens, London EC3P 3EP
68-73 Queen St, Edinburgh EH2 4NY
Dealings to 0708-66966 or 031-226 7351

Schroder Unit Trust Managers Ltd.
Enterprise House, Portsmouth 0705 827733

J. Henry Schroder Wagg & Co. Ltd.
120 Cheapside, London EC2. 01-382 6245/6226
7 Day Special Dep — — — 9.02

Scottish Equitable Fund Mgrs. Ltd.
31 St. Andrews Sq, Edinburgh 031-556 9101
Income Units 97.8 104.0 .... 3.02
Accum Units 134.7 143.3 .... 3.02
Dealing day Wednesday

Scottish Widows' Fund Management
P.O. Box 902, Edinburgh EH16 5BU 031-655 6000
Peg Acc Sept 5 140.6 151.1 -0.5 3.94

For SIMCO see Oppenheimer Fund Management

Standard Life Trust Mngt. Ltd.
3, George St, Edinburgh, EH2 2XZ 031 225 2552
Income Units 125.3 135.8 +0.2 3.47
Accum. Units 127.5 138.2 .... 3.61

Stewart Unit Tst. Managers Ltd.(a)
45, Charlotte Sq, Edinburgh 031-226 3271

Sun Alliance Fund Management Ltd.
Sun Alliance Hse, Horsham. 0403 64141
The Family Fund 210.4 223.8 +0.9 4.16

Swiss Life Pen. Tst. Man. Co. Ltd.(a)(c)
9-12 Cheapside, London, EC2V 6AL 01-236 3841

Target Tst. Mngrs. Ltd. (a) (g)
(Inv Mngrs J Rothschild Inv Mngt Ltd)
Target Hse, Gatehse Rd, Aylesbury, Bucks (0296) 5941

Touche, Remnant Unit Trust Mngt. Ltd.
Mermaid House, 2 Puddle Dock, London EC4V 3AT 01-248 1250

Trades Union Unit Trust Managers
100, Wood Street, E.C.2. 01-628 8011
TUUT Sept 1 90.5 96.3xd 4.30

Transatlantic and Gen. Secs. (c) (y)
91-99, New London Rd, Chelmsford 0245-51651

Tyndall Managers Ltd.(a)(b)(c)
18, Canynge Road, Bristol 0272 732241

TSB Unit Trusts (b) (c) (y)
PO Box 3, Keens Hse, Andover, Hants, SP10 1PG. 0264 62188. Dealings to 0264 63432-3

Unit Trust Account & Mgmt. Ltd.
Regis Hse, King William St, EC4R 9R. 01-623 4951
Friars Hse Fund 71.0 75.6 -2.7 3.84

Vanguard Trust Managers Ltd.
Bath Hse, London, EC1A 2EU 01-236 5080
Growth Aug 30 92.9 98.7xd 2.67
(Accum Units) 128.8 136.7 .... 2.67
High Yield Aug 30 90.8 96.6 .... 7.56
Special Sits Aug 31 157.2 167.2 .... 3.25
Trustee Aug 31 73.0 77.7 .... 5.21
(Accum Units) 98.5 104.8 .... 5.23

Whittingdale Unit Trust Managers
2 Honey Lane, EC2V 8BT 01-606 9085/6
Short Dtd Gilt Fd — — 50.00 3.00

INSURANCES

AA Friendly Society
(Investment Mngt M & G Inv Mngr Ltd)
PO Box 93, Cardiff CF1 4NW. 0222 35542
AA Friendly Sy Aug12 — 57.8 .... —

Abbey Life Assurance Co. Ltd. (z)
1-3 St Paul's Churchyard, EC4P 4DX. 01-248 9113

Albany Life Assurance Co. Ltd.
3, Darkes Lane, Potters Bar 0707 42311
For Pension see above Mon-Fri and Stock Exchange Dealings Page Sat.

AMEV Life Assurance Ltd.
2-6, Prince of Wales Rd, B'mouth 0202 762122

Barclays Life Assur. Co. Ltd.
252 Romford Rd, E7 01-534 5544

INSURANCE & OVERSEAS MANAGED FUNDS

Barclays Life Assur. Co. Ltd.—cont.

Income Accum.	112.7	118.7	—
Do Initial	109.8	115.6	—
Man. Pens. Accum.	241.2	253.9	—
Do. Initial	200.3	210.9	—
Gilt-Edg. Pens. Accum.	201.7	212.4	—
Do. Initial	161.2	169.7	—
Money Pens. Accum.	184.6	194.4	—
Do. Initial	149.5	157.4	—

Black Horse Life Ass. Co. Ltd.
71, Lombard St., EC3. 01-623 1288

Black Horse Man Fd.	231.99		—
Managed Inv Fd.	156.88	165.14	—
Property Fd.	150.30	158.32	—
Fixed Interest Fd.	141.61	149.07	—
Cash Fd.	135.42	142.46	—
Income Fd.	172.51	181.59	—
Extra Income Fd.	162.92	171.50	—
Worldwide Growth Fd.	229.68	241.69	—
Balanced Fd.	173.22	182.34	—
Smlr Co's & Recov. Fd	207.34	218.26	—
Int. Technology Fd.	261.70	275.78	—
4th. Amer. & Gen. Fd.	164.71	173.37	—
Energy Int. Fd.	107.92	113.60	—
Pacific Basin Fund	125.75	132.37	—

British National Life Assurance Co. Ltd.
Hartands Rd, Haywards Heath. 0444 414111

Managed	107.1	112.7	—
Property	105.5	111.1	—
Equity	95.9	100.9	—
International	124.4	130.9	—
Fixed Interest	97.5	102.6	—
Deposit	98.5	103.6	—
Managed Pens. Cap.	107.9	113.6	—
Property Pens. Cap.	104.8	110.3	—
Equity Pens. Cap.	92.6	97.4	—
Intnl Pens. Cap.	129.5	136.3	—
Fixed Int. Pens. Cap.	95.9	101.0	—
Deposit Pens. Cap.	97.0	102.1	—

Canada Life Group
2-6, High St., Potters Bar, Herts. P. Bar 51122

Equity Gth Aug 30	98.2		—
Rmnt. Fed. Aug 5	255.4		—
Managed Pen Fund	175.5	184.7xd	—
Property Pen Fund	118.8	124.8	—
Index Linked Pen Fund	116.1	122.3	—
Managed	118.8	125.1	+0.3
Property	102.1	107.5	—
Gilt and Fixed Interest	102.1	107.5	+0.3
Index-Linked	96.5	101.6	-0.1
Equity	117.8	124.0	+0.4
Cash	103.5	108.9	—
Midland Bk. Unit Tst.	116.5	122.6	+0.4
Midland Bank Intnl.	140.6	148.0	+0.4

Cannon Assurance Ltd.
1 Olympic Way, Wembley HA9 0NB. 01-902 8876

Equity Units	634.05	—	-0.05
Property Units	137.08	—	+0.01
Equity Bond/Exec	224.75	236.19	-0.02
Prop. Bond/Exec	122.35	128.62	+0.01
Bal. Bd./Exec/Unit	229.18	240.93	+0.03
2nd Equity Acc	192.2	202.4	+0.3
2nd High Inc/Acc	146.8	155.3	-0.8
2nd Property Acc	170.1	180.4	+0.1
2nd Managed Acc	168.1	177.5	+0.2
2nd Deposit Acc	143.6	152.0	—
2nd Gilt Acc	138.3	146.3	+0.2
2nd American Acc	95.9	101.8	+1.8
2nd Intl Money Acc	139.6	147.7	+0.8
2nd Gilt Pens./Acc	97.3	103.0	—
2nd Eq. Pens./Acc	248.7	264.3	-0.4
2nd Hi Inc Pens/Acc	152.9	162.9	-0.8
2nd Prp. Pens/Acc	239.2	255.2	—
2nd Mngd. Pens/Acc	213.6	225.0	+0.3
2nd Dep. Pens/Acc	198.1	208.6	—
2nd Am. Pens/Acc	188.6	198.6	+0.3
2nd Am. Pens/Acc	277.9	292.9	+2.5
2nd Int Money/Pen/Acc	176.8	186.2	+1.4
2nd Index Pens./Acc.	189.3	201.3	—
L & E S.I.F.	76.5	—	—
L & E S.I.F. 2	52.5	+0.5	—

Current value at Sept 2.

Capital Life Assurance
24 Ludgate Hill, London EC4P4BD

Key Invest. Fd.	120.48r	—	—
Pacemaker Fd.	112.46r	—	—

Chieftain Assurance Funds
11 New Street, EC2M 4TP. 01-283 3953

Managed Growth	197.86	208.28	+2.28
Managed Income	90.46	95.22	+0.43
International	129.90	136.74	+0.69
High Income	149.76	157.70	+0.16
Income & Growth	114.30	120.31	+0.71
Basic Resources	142.12	149.60	+1.60
American	192.20	203.37	-1.58
Far Eastern Gp	174.93	184.24	-0.55
Smaller Cos	136.60	143.79	—

City of Westminster Assurance
Sentry House, 500, Avebury Boulevard, Central Milton Keynes MK9 2LA. 0908-606101.

Series (2)			(1)Bid
West Prop. Fund	97.9	103.1	73.7
Managed Fund	266.7	280.8	-0.9
Equity Fund	119.8	125.3	-0.4
Farmland Fund	76.0	80.0	—
Money Fund	178.4	187.8	100.0
Gilt Fund	116.0	122.1	+0.2
Natural Res Fd.	102.2	107.6	+0.2
PULA Fund	233.0	223.0	—
Soc. Prop. Units	83.5	87.9	83.5
Soc. First Unit Fund	255.1	267.8	+0.2
PBR Fund	118.6	124.9	118.6

Fund currently closed to new investment.
Performance Fund ... 137.1 — +0.6
For Pension Prices please phone 0908 606101.
Series (2) Prices are for policies issued after 1.1.1980.
Series (1) These are bid prices for earlier policies.

Clerical Medical & Gen. Life Ass. Soc.
15, St. James's Sq., SW1Y 4LQ. 01-930 5474

Executive Investment Pension Fund			
Cash Fund Init.	97.9	102.6	—
Do. Accum.	101.2	106.6	—
Mixed Fund Init.	109.4	115.2	—
Do. Accum.	113.6	119.6	—
Fixed Interest Fd Init	97.2	102.4	—
Do. Accum.	100.9	106.3	—
UK Equity Fund Init	114.4	120.7	—
Do. Accum.	119.1	125.6	—
Property Fund Init.	102.2	107.7	—
Do. Accum.	100.9	106.3	—
Overseas Fund Init.	120.5	126.7	—
Do. Accum.	125.0	131.5	—
Index Linked Fd Init.	90.8	95.6	—
Do. Accum.	94.3	99.3	—
Prices Aug 31. Unit dealings on Wednesday.			

Clerical Medical Managed Funds Ltd.
15 St James's Square, SW1Y 4LQ. 01-930 5474

Cash Fund	124.8	124.8	—
Mixed Fund	143.3	150.9	—
Fixed Interest Fund	157.9	166.3	—
UK Equity Fund	172.4	178.1	—
Property Fund	114.9	120.9	—
Overseas Fund	184.7	193.9	—
Index Linked Fund	106.0	107.6	—
Prices Aug 31. Unit dealings on Wednesday.			

Commercial Union Group
St. Helen's, 1, Undershaft, EC3. 01-283 7500
See adjacent Page Mon-Fri and Stock Exchange Dealings Page Sat.

Confederation Life Insurance Co.
50, Chancery Lane, WC2A 1HE. 01-242 0282

Equity Fund	509.3	409.6	—
Managed Fund	363.2	382.5	—
PIP Fund	—	164.4	—
Pensl. Pen. Mngd.	192.7	202.8	—
Staffordshire Man. Pen.	192.7	202.8	—
Group Mngd. Pen.	483.7	507.1	—
Fixed Int. Pen.	429.1	441.9	—
Index Linked Pen.	180.9	187.6	—
Equity Pension	706.0	747.4	—
Property Pension	348.5	357.4	—
International Pen.	158.0	162.8	—
Cash Pension	127.0	—	—

Continental Life Insurance PLC
64/70 High St., Croydon CR0 9XN. 01-680 5225
See adjacent Page Mon-Fri and Stock Exchange Dealings Page Sat

Cornhill Insurance PLC
ST Lawrence, Guildford. 0483 68161.

Equity Fd Aug 31	159.5	147.0	—
Fixed Int Aug 31	120.5	127.0	—
Man Gowth Aug 31	335.5	353.5	—
Money Fd Aug 30	135.5	122.8	—
Cap Fd Aug 15	237.5	—	—
G & S. Spec Fd Aug 15	101.0	—	—

Credit & Commerce Life Ass Ltd
CCI Hse, Hemnage Lane EC3A 5DQ. 01-283 2411

CCI Deposit Fund	121.0	128.0	—
CCI Equity Fnd.	164.0	167.0	—
CCI Fixed Int. Fnd.	147.8	154.0	—
CCI Mngd. Fnd	225.0	230.0	—
CCI Bnk Chrg Fd.	119.0	127.0	—
CCI Intl. Fd.	129.0	137.0	—
CCI High Income Fd.	128.0	—	-1.0
CCI Property Fd.	107.0	—	-1.0

Crescent Life Assurance Co. Ltd.
14 New Bridge Street, EC4V 6AU. 01-353 8931

Managed Fund	133.6	141.7	+0.7
Managed Int.	135.6	143.6	+0.2
UK Equity	134.7	144.7	+0.7
Property	108.5	114.9	—
Money Market	161.4	171.1	+0.1
Fixed Int.	129.1	133.6	+0.4
Tokyo	244.3	152.5	+0.3
American	172.7	182.4	+0.7
International	122.7	130.0	+0.4
Growth & Incm.	138.7	138.4	+0.9
High Distribution	127.0	134.5	+0.6
Capital	149.6	158.6	+0.6
Resources Fund	103.0	109.2	+0.7

Crown Life
Crown Life Hse., Woking GU21 1XW. 04862 5033.

Dist. Fd. Incom.	143.9	151.4	+0.5 7.50
Mang'd Fd. Acc.	201.3	211.7	+0.7
Mang'd Fd. Inc.	180.1	189.4	+0.6
Mang'd Fd. Incm.	146.2	154.8	+0.7 6.00
Mang'd Fd. Cap.	199.5	209.7	+0.6
Property Fd. Acc.	138.9	146.0	+0.1
Property Fd Inc.	118.6	124.8	— 4.80
Property Fd. Incm.	105.6	111.1	—
Property Fd Cap.	147.8	155.4	—
Fixed Int Fd Acc.	167.4	176.1	+0.1
Fixed Int. Fd. Incm.	134.2	141.2	+0.5 10.00
Fixed Int. Fd. Cap.	265.7	279.4	+0.9
Equity Fd Acc.	205.6	216.4	+0.5
Equity Fd. Int.	175.6	184.8	+0.6 5.50
Equity Fd. Incm.	169.1	171.9	+0.6
Equity Fd. Cap.	293.6	314.3	+0.2
Inv. Td. Fd. Acc.	219.5	230.9	-0.2
Inv. Td. Fd. Int.	186.0	196.7	-0.2
Inv. Td. Fd. Incm.	145.1	151.9	+0.1 3.00
Money Fd. Acc.	142.4	149.8	— 10.50
Money Fd. Int.	94.1	99.0	—
Money Fd. Cap.	140.0	148.3	—
Inter'l. Fd. Acc.	197.8	208.2	+1.4
Inter'l. Fd. Incm.	169.9	178.7	+1.2 3.50
High Income Acc.	166.2	173.8	+0.8
High Income Int.	130.2	137.0	+0.2 6.50
Crown Brit. Inc. A	274.7	—	—
Pens. Mixed. Fd.	205.5	212.7	+1.1
Pens. Mang'd. Acc.	155.1	160.5	+0.8
Pens. Mang'd. Int.	140.6	145.0	+0.3
Pens. Mang'd. Cap.	171.0	180.0	+0.5
Pens. Equity Acc.	157.7	165.1	—
Pens. Equity Int.	140.9	148.3	+1.5
Pens. Fxd. Int. Acc.	130.3	137.1	+1.1
Pens. Fxd. Int. Inc.	112.4	118.3	+0.2
Pens. Growth Acc.	186.2	195.9	+0.5

Continued on adjacent page Mon-Fri and Stock Exchange Dealings Page Sat.

G.T. Management Ltd.
16 Finsbury Circus, Lond EC2M 7DJ. 01-628 8131

G.T. Plan Bond Fund	116.9	123.1	+0.6 —
GT Pln High Yld Fnd	117.4	123.6	— —
GT Plan Far East Fnd	112.4	118.4	— —
G7 Pln N Am Fund	141.3	148.8	-0.1 —
G7 Pln UK&G.E. Fnd	133.8	140.9	— —
GT Pln Worldwide Fnd	133.6	140.7	+0.1 —
G7 Pension Bnd Fnd	126.1	132.8	+0.6 —
GT Pen High Yld Fd	134.0	141.1	— —
GT Pen Far East Fd	136.5	143.7	— —
GT Pen N. Am. Fd	207.1	218.0	— —
G7 Pen UK & G E Fd	152.6	160.8	— —
GT Pen Worldwide Fd	142.6	150.2	— —

Assicurazioni GENERALI S.p.A.
117, Fenchurch St., EC3M 5DY. 01-488 0733

Intl. Managed Bond	163.2	171.8	— —

General Portfolio Life Ins. C. Ltd.
Crossbrook St., Cheshunt, Herts. Waltham X 31971

Portfolio Fd. Acc	247.1	—	—
Portfolio Fd. Inst.	205.6	—	—
Portfolio Fd. Cap.	236.6	—	—
Investment A u5	247.8	260.1	—

Growth & Sec. Life Ass. Soc. Ltd.
48, London Fruit Exchange, E1 6EU. 01-377 1122

Flexible Finance	1.153	—	—
Landbank Secs.	45.87	—	—
Landbank Scs. Acc.	183.7	188.5	—
G. & S. Super Fd.	111.2814	—	—

Guardian Royal Exchange
Royal Exchange, E.C.3. 01-283 7101

Guardian Assurance			
Property Bonds	302.8	315.3	—
GRE United Assurance Limited			
Managed Initial	206.0	[illegible]	-0.4
Do. Accum.	228.1	[illegible]	-0.4
Equity Initial	259.3	[illegible]	-1.4
Do. Accum.	287.1	[illegible]	-1.5
Fixed Int. Initial	187.2	197.1	+1.3
Do. Accum.	207.3	[illegible]	+1.5
International Initial	211.1	222.3	-1.5
Do. Accum.	233.7	[illegible]	-1.5
North American Initial	98.4	[illegible]	-0.4
Do Accum	99.7	[illegible]	-0.4
Index Linked Gilt Init.	90.7	95.7	—
Do Accum.	91.6	96.4	—
Property Initial	124.3	130.	—
Do. Accum.	137.6	144.9	—
Deposit Initial	122.2	128.7	+0.1
Do. Accum.	135.3	142.5	+0.2
GRE Pensions Management Ltd.			
Pens. Managed Initial	207.5	212.2	-0.4
Pens. Managed Acc.	218.1	224.4	+0.7
Pens. Equity Initial	254.7	268.1	-1.2
Pens. Equity Acc.	275.6	290.1	-1.3
Pens. Fxd. Int. Initial	189.0	198.9	+1.1
Pens. Fixed Int. Acc.	204.5	215.3	+1.3
Pens. Int'l Initial	191.7	202.1	-1.0
Pens. Int'l. Acc.	207.7	218.7	-1.1

Continued on adjacent page Mon-Fri and Stock Exchange Dealings Page Sat.

Hambro Life Assurance P.L.C.
Hambro Life Ctr, Swindon, SN1 1EL. 0793 28291

Fixed Int. Dep. Acc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
Equity Acc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
Property Acc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
Managed Cap	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
Managed Acc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
Overseas Acc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
Gilt Edged Acc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
American Equity Acc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
American Prop Acc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
Pen.F.I.Dep.Cap	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
Pen.F.I.Dep.Acc	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
Pen. Prop. Cap.	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
Pen. Prop. Acc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
Pen. Man. Cap	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
Pen. Man. Acc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
Pen. Gilt Edg. Cap.	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
Pen. Gilt Edg. Acc.	273.1	287.	—
Pen. Eq. Cap.	[illegible]	623.	—
Pen. Eq. Acc.	[illegible]	779.	—
Pen. S.S. Cap.	[illegible]	—	—
Pen. S.S. Acc.	[illegible]	—	—
Pen. D.A.F. Cap.	362.9	—	—
Pen. D.A.F. Acc.	397.8	—	—

Hearts of Gal Benefit Society
129, Kingsway, London, WC2B 6NF. 01-404 0393

Property Fund	47.2	51.0	—
Managed Fund	123.0	131.0	—

Henderson Administration
26 Finsbury Sq, London EC2. 01-638 5757
See adjacent Page Mon-Fri and Stock Exchange Dealings page Sat.

Hill Samuel Life Assur. Ltd.
NLA Twr., Addiscombe Rd., Croy. 01-686 4355

Security Fund	145.7	173.4	+2.3 —
British Fund	142.3	149.8	+1.5 —
International Fund	165.9	174.7	+0.2 —
Dollar Fund	161.7	169.7	-0.2 —
Capital Fund	147.2	155.0	+1.6 —
Income Fund	134.9	142.0	— —
Property Series A	174.7	183.9	— —
Property Units	284.2	298.5	— —
Financial Fund	126.0	132.7	+1.2 —
Managed Series A	173.1	182.4	+0.7 —
Managed Series C	148.9	148.4	+0.5 —
Managed Units	300.3	316.2	+1.0 —
High Yield Fund	149.7	157.5	+0.8 —
Money Series A	142.0	149.5	— —
Money Units	179.7	189.2	— —
Equity Fund	176.8	186.2	+1.6 —
Fixed Int. Fund	155.0	163.2	— —
Indexed Secs. Fd.	98.8	104.0	+0.3 —
European Fund	163.1	171.7	+0.6 —
Natural Resources Fd.	145.9	151.6	+0.5 —
Far East Fund	187.5	197.4	+0.1 —
Spec. Sits Fund	144.5	151.1	+0.5 —
Spec. Sits Fund	164.2	175.8	+0.4 —
Mangd. Cntcy. Fund	189.8	135.4	— —
Pension Fund Prices			
Property Acc.	189.8	199.8	— —
Property Cap.	157.8	166.2	— —
Managed Acc.	346.2	364.5	— —
Managed Cap.	273.3	287.7	— —
Guaranteed Acc.	203.0	213.7	— —
Guaranteed Cap.	160.2	168.7	— —
Equity Acc.	262.0	275.8	— —
Equity Cap.	217.5	229.0	— —
Fixed Int. Acc.	197.0	207.4	— —
Fixed Int. Cap.	164.3	173.0	— —
Indexed Secs. Acc.	102.9	108.4	— —
Indexed Secs. Cap.	95.1	100.2	— —

Imperial Life Ass. Co. of Canada
Imperial House, Guildford. 0483 571255

Growth Fd Sept 2	144.4	154.7	— —
Prem Fd Sept 2	148.9	161.8	— —
Prem Fd Ser2 Sept 2	148.9	161.8	— —

Unit United Portfolio

Managed Fund	159.3	167.5	— —
Fixed Int. Fd.	165.2	173.7	— —
Secure Cap Fd	141.3	148.7	— —
Equity Fund Sept 2	221.4	233.1	— —
Property Fund	129.8	136.7	— —

Irish Life Assurance Co. Ltd.
Dawlish House, 7/11 Moorgate, EC2. 01-606 8401

Property Modules	269.9	284.1	— —
Property Modules Gilt	347.7	366.0	— —
Poty. Mod. Gilt. Ser. 2	163.9	170.4	— —
Poty. Mod. Gilt. Ser. 3	162.1	170.6	— —
Blue Chip	110.8	116.6	— —
Blue Chip Series 2	162.8	171.4	— —
Blue Chip Series 3	162.5	171.1	— —
High Income Series 3	506.3	535.0	— —
Managed	386.7	407.0	— —
Managed Series 2	154.2	162.3	— 4.96
Managed Series 3	154.8	160.8	— —
Global Series 3	174.5	183.7	— —
Exempt Managed	234.6	246.9	— —
Poty. Pen. Ser. 2	110.6	116.4	— —
Equity Pen. Series 2	188.9	198.8	— —
Gilt Edged Pen. Ser. 2	183.8	193.5	— —
Managed Pen. Ser. 2	181.5	191.1	— —
Cash Pension Series 2	115.2	121.3	— —

Langham Life Assur. Co. Ltd.
Langham Hse., Holmbrook Dr., NW4. 01-203 5211

Harvest Pen. Fund	140.0	147.3	— —
Langham 'A' Plan	83.7	88.1	— —
Prop. Bond	238.4	250.9	— —
Wisp (SP) Man Fd	111.1	116.9	— —

Legal & General (Unit Assur.) Ltd.
Kingswood House, Kingswood, Tadworth, Surrey KT20 6EU. Bough Heath 53456

Cash Initial	118.2	[illegible]	—
Do. Accum.	142.8	[illegible]	+0.1
Equity Initial	166.2	[illegible]	+1.3
Do. Accum.	326.3	[illegible]	+1.3
Fixed Initial	202.1	[illegible]	+0.4
Do. Accum.	244.0	[illegible]	+1.0
Index Linked Gilt	96.7	[illegible]	+0.3
Do Accum.	99.6	[illegible]	+0.2
Intl. Initial	101.1	[illegible]	+1.1
Do. Accum.	227.3	[illegible]	+1.1
Managed Initial	231.4	[illegible]	+0.8
Do. Accum.	279.5	[illegible]	+1.2
Property Initial	134.3	[illegible]	+0.1
Do. Accum.	162.2	[illegible]	+0.1
Exempt Cash Init.	155.9	[illegible]	+0.1
Do. Accum.	184.3	[illegible]	+0.1
Exempt Eqty. Init.	381.5	[illegible]	+3.0
Do. Accum.	440.0	[illegible]	+3.7
Exempt Fixed Int.	254.6	[illegible]	+1.5
Do. Accum.	297.1	[illegible]	+1.8
Exempt Ldx. Gilt	97.0	[illegible]	+0.3
Do. Accum.	100.0	[illegible]	+0.3
Exempt Intl. Initial	131.4	[illegible]	+1.0
Do. Accum.	142.1	[illegible]	+0.9
Exempt Mngd. Init.	324.4	[illegible]	+2.2
Do. Accum.	391.2	[illegible]	+2.6
Exempt Prop. Init.	160.6	[illegible]	+0.1
Do. Accum.	193.7	[illegible]	+0.1
Sc. Deposit Init.	113.5	[illegible]	+0.3 10.00
Do Accum.	122.4	[illegible]	+0.3 10.00

Legal & General Prop. Fd. Mgrs. Ltd.
11, Queen Victoria St., EC4N 4TP. 01-248 9678

L & G May 2	135.0	142.3	— —

Next sub day Sept. 1.

Life Assur. Co. of Pennsylvania
8, New Rd., Chatham, Kent. Medway 812348

LACDP Units	13.31	13.97	— —

Lloyds Life Assurance
20, Clifton St., EC2A 4HX. 01-920 0202

Multi Cash Sept 6	C2.53376		-0.0527 —
MultiGth ACap Sept 6	241.6	254.4	+0.7 —
Op B Prop Sept 1	238.5	251.2	— —
Op B Equity Sept 5	274.8	289.3	-1.3 —
Op B Hy Sept 1	247.0	260.1	— —
Op B Gilts Sept 1	183.5	193.2	— —
Op B Dep Sept 5	184.2	193.9	+0.1 11.00
Op B Int. Sept 1	150.3	158.3	— —
Op B Int. Sept 1	122.9	129.4	— —
Op B Int Aut Sept 1	163.5	172.2	— —
Op B US$ Sept 1	127.5	134.3	— 11.98
Pens B Pr Ac Aug 31	288.6	303.8	— —
Pens B Pr Cp Aug 31	283.3	298.2	— —
Pens B Eq Ac Aug 31	766.8	807.2	— —
Pens B Eq Aug 31	540.0	568.4	— —
Pens B Fl Ac Aug 31	346.5	364.8	— —
Pens B Fl Cp Aug 31	243.9	256.8	— —
Pens B Md Ac Aug 31	488.5	514.4	— —
Pens B Md Cp Aug 31	344.2	362.4	— —
Pens B Dp Aug 31	278.6	293.3	— —
Pens B Dp Aug 31	196.2	206.4	— —

Britannia Funds—Series A

Am Small Co's Aug 31	139.4	146.8	— —
Am Spec Sits Aug 31	157.1	165.4	— —
Commodity Aug 31	92.6	97.5	— —
Ex Inc Aug 31	105.6	111.2	— —
Far East Aug 31	117.0	123.7	— —
Fin Secs Aug 31	142.3	149.8	— —
Gold and Gen Aug 31	113.7	119.7	— —
Growth Aug 31	130.2	136.0	— —
Int Growth Aug 31	131.2	138.2	— —
Int Growth Aug 31	117.7	123.9	— —
Japan Perf Aug 31	121.4	127.8	— —
Nat High Aug 31	122.3	128.8	— —
Prop Sits Aug 31	91.0	95.8	— —
Sp Market Aug 31	121.8	128.3	— —
Recovery Aug 31	125.8	132.5	— —
Small Co Aug 31	159.0	167.4	— —
Unv Energy Aug 31	72.3	76.2	— —
World Tech Aug 31	152.5	160.6	— —
Man Growth Aug 31	131.0	137.9	— —
Gilt Aug 31	99.8	105.1	— —
HK Perf Aug 31	78.6	82.8	— —
Aust Growth Aug 31	116.8	123.0	— —

Earlsgate Funds—Series A

American Aug 30	171.5	180.6	— —
British Aug 30	126.5	133.2	— —
Commodity Aug 30	138.1	134.9	— —
Extra Income Aug 30	116.3	122.5	— —
Far Eastern Aug 30	113.0	110.0	— —
High Income Aug 30	134.6	126.7	— —
Income Aug 30	147.2	155.0	— —
Global Strategy Aug 30	165.3	174.	— —
Special Sits Aug 30	131.4	138.1	— —
Tech Aug 30	169.4	178.4	— —
UK Equity Aug 30	152.7	160.8	— —
UK Small Co's Aug 30	119.8	126.2	— —
Man Growth Aug 30	152.1	160.2	— —
Australian Aug 30	119.1	125.4	— —
Oil & Energy Aug 30	128.1	134.9	— —
Gold Share Aug 30	95.5	97.4	— —

London A'deen & Nthn. Mtl. Assur. Ltd.
129 Kingsway, London, WC2B 6NF. 01-404 0393

'Asset Builder'	64.8	68.7	— —

London Indemnity & Gnl. Ins. Co. Ltd
18-20, The Forbury, Reading 583511.

Money Mngr Sept 1	61.3	66.1	— —
MM Flexible Sept 1	52.4	55.4	-0.4 —
Fixed Interest Sept 1	54.7	57.7	— —

London Life Linked Assur. Ltd.
100, Temple St., Bristol, BS1 6EA. 0272-229179
See adjacent Page Mon-Fri and Stock Exchange Page Sat.

London & Manchester Gp.
Winslade Park, Exeter EX5 1DS. 0392 52155

Invest. Tst. Fd. Cap	208.5	—	-1.3 —
Invest. Tst. Fd. Acc	309.1	—	-1.3 11.9
Property Fund Cap	117.2	—	— —
Property Fund Acc	123.4	—	— 4.2
Flexible Fund Cap	179.2	—	-0.4 —
Flexible Fund Acc	188.4	—	-0.3 4.2
Fixed Int. Fd. Cap	134.3	—	-0.1 —
Fixed Int. Fd. Acc	141.4	—	— —
Gtd. Deposit Fd. Cap	138.6	—	— —
Gtd. Deposit Fd. Acc	144.8	—	+0.1 —
Equity Fund Cap	130.0	—	-0.6 —
Equity Fund Acc	136.3	—	-0.8 —
International Fd. Cap	138.5	—	+0.2 —
International Fd Acc	144.9	—	+0.6 —
Capital Gwth. Fd.	419.0	—	-0.7 —
Managemnt. Fund	165.2	—	-0.4 —
Exempt Inv Tst Cap	40.2	—	-1.6 —
Exempt Inv Tst Acc	420.3	—	-1.9 —
Exempt Inv Tst NS	418.2	—	-1.5 8.0
Exempt Prop Cap	188.9	—	— —
Exempt Ppy Acc	195.6	—	+0.1 —
Exempt Ppy NS	194.5	—	+0.1 3.7
Exempt Flex Cap	239.4	—	+0.7 —
Exempt Flex Acc	247.7	—	+0.6 —
Exempt Flex NS	244.4	—	-0.6 4.2
Exempt Equity Cap	110.8	—	+0.5 —
Exempt Equity Acc	114.8	—	-0.5 —
Exempt Fxd Int Cap	101.7	—	-0.1 —
Exempt Fxd Int Acc	105.2	—	— —
Exempt Gtd Dep Cap	102.4	—	— —
Exempt Gtd Dep Acc	106.9	—	+0.1 —

*Addition to price where reduced charges apply.

M & G Group
Three Quays, Tower Hill, EC3R 6BQ. 01-626 4588.

American Fund Bond	136.3	137.0	— —
American Rec. Bond	193.5	203.3	+0.6 —
American Smlr Co Bd	91.9	96.6	-0.1 —
Australasian Bond	122.4	128.5	+0.2 —
Commodity Bond	125.4	132.4	+0.2 —
Convert Deposit Bond	178.0	187.0	+0.1 —
Equity Bond (Acc)	292.2	306.9	+0.1 —
Extra Yield Fd. Bond

COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

Higher U.S. export credit funding requested

By Nancy Dunne in Washington

WHILE the payment-in-kind (Pik) programme is expected to push 1983 net farm income to one of the bighest on records, the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) is reportedly seeking to expand its funding of agricultural export credit.

Lower production expenses and Government payments to farmers of casb and commodities is expected to nudge the net farm income to between $26-$30bn (£17.4-20bn).

The increase would be up from 1982's $23.9bn and could possibly top the $28.9bn recorded in 1974. The highest farm income on record is the $31bn achieved in 1973.

However, USDA is still determined to boost sagging agricultural exports. Currently, the Department bas $3bn budgeted for export credit guarantees for fiscal 1984 plus an additional $175m to be used for export promotion programmes sucb as blended credit. However, USDA is reportedly seeking to boost the total credit package to between $6-8bn for the fiscal year.

The Department is considering activating two programmes which were authorised in 1978 but bave received little or no fnnding. One provides direct export credit for use in the foreign sales of U.S. livestock. The other stipulates that the proceeds from the sales of commodities could be used to develop the importing country's infrastructure. Both programmes provide credit for three to 10 years.

Reportedly, there is some disagreement between Government agencies about wbether or not credit sbould be granted to those countries already deeply in debt. The USDA request for more credit funding is expected to be considered during next week.

LME copper stocks return to peak levels

BY JOHN EDWARDS, COMMODITIES EDITOR

COPPER STOCKS held in the London Metal Exchange warebouses are now back to the four-year peak reached 12 weeks ago.

Another increase in stocks last week of 15,025 tonnes, the fifth consecutive rise, took total holdings up to 345,450 tonnes.

This means that the sharp drop of some 100,000 tonnes in stocks from mid-June to mid-July as a result of Chinese buying bas been totally recovered by an inflow of stocks during recent weeks.

Stocks bave also been rising in New York, putting heavy pressure on prices. Yesterday, in quiet trading conditions—with the New York market closed for the Labor Day boliday—higher grade casb copper eased by £4 to £1,071.5 a tonne.

Traditionally, the Labor Day boliday often marks a turning point in the market with industry in the western world returning to work after the summer bolidays.

At the moment, the outlook for copper remains gloomy with stocks continuing to rise and demand remaining apparently sluggish in spite of the recovery in U.S. industry that has given such a boost to aluminium and zinc prices.

Aluminium stocks in LME warebouses fell again last week by 1,250 tonnes reducing the total holdings to 259,875 tonnes, compared with a peak of 278,025 tonnes.

Cash aluminium closed only £2 np at £1,114 a tonne but is now £43 higher on cash copper.

Zinc stocks also declined marginally, by 150 tonnes from the peak of 107,025 tonnes reached the previous week—the highest level since November 1976. During the last zinc price "boom" in 1973-74, when cash zinc reached a high of £910, warehouse stocks fell to 3,250 tonnes at one stage—a far different scenario from the present situation of bigh stocks and high prices.

Lead stocks rose by 1,700 to a record 206,525 tonnes, but nickel fell back by 54 tonnes from the previous week's record totol of 23,478 tonnes. Tin stocks declined by 280 to 43,950 tonnes, wbile LME silver boldings were unchanged at 36,500,000 ounces.

● Reuter reported from Kuala Lumpur that Malaysian customs officials seized 44.5 tonnes of tin concentrates valued at 1.4m ringgit (£39,772) and arrested 26 people for smuggling in the first half of this year, Deputy Finance Minister Ling Liong Sik said.

Most of the seizures and arrests were made at a customs checkpoint in Johore, which borders Singapore.

A recent International Tin Council (ITC) report estimated about 6,000 tonnes of tin concentrates, probably from Malaysia, were smuggled to Singapore for smelting and re-export in the 12 months since July 1982.

Mr Ling said that in 1982 there were 4 cases of smuggling involving 73.8 tonnes of tin worth 2.1m ringgit, compared with 35 cases involving 35.9 tonnes of concentrates worth 1.3m ringgit in 1981.

Malaysian customs authorities were stepping up checks at exit pointe and on roads in the countr yto curb tin smuggling, which was adversely affecting export control measures imposed by the ITC.

He said the Government was finalising amendments to the existing law to give customs officers anr mine inspectors greater powers against smugglers and to increase penalties.

Disease could put oyster industry on the rocks

BY BARBARA DALZELL

THERE'S BEEN nothing like it since Lewis Carroll'e oysters bad their distressing encounter with the walrus species. Britain's oysters are now under attack from a smaller and less amusing enemy—bonamia, a parasite whicb attacks the blood cells.

Britain had its first bonsmia outbreak last October in the River Fal in Cornwall. From there, it spread to the River Helford, to West Mersea and to Walton on the Naze.

Frencb and Dutcb experience of the disease indicates that it is highly infectious and the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries bas responded by prohibiting the movement of oysters from specific beds.

Oyster farmers who find they have infected beds are being advised to destock. Tbe Ministery is reluctant to issue guidelines on bow long it takes to clear an infected bed

The disease is difficult to identify and isolate. The paraelte operates rather like a malarial parasite.

It is not yet clear wbether the disease itself is a killer—to oysters, not to oyster-eaters wbo remain unbarmed—or whether it is fatal only in conjunction with stressful circumstances such as temperature cbanges or being moved to another bed.

The Sbellfish Association of Great Britain remains guardedly optimistic about prospects for this year'e barvest.

However, bonamia has a prolonged incubation period and more outbreaks could be reported by October or November, triggering shortages

Meanwhile, for those wbo feel that oyster-eating is a vital gastronomic duty in months with an "R," there is good news and bad news.

Oysters are still available and fisb restaurants report no difficulties in getting supplies. Prices are bigher, however. Sheekey's in London are selling Colcbesters at £4.25 a half-dozen—up from £3.95 last year.

Reduced supply pushes up tea prices

By Dor Commodities Staff

SHARPLY REDUCED supply pushed tea prices to the highest levels since the 1976-1977 boom at the London tea auction yesterday.

The average price for quality tea rose 5p to 160p per kilo. Medium qnality was np 6p at 148p a kilo and low medium 6p at 136p. The highest price recorded was 180p a kilo cif for a container of hroken orange Pekoe fannings.

The high prices at this week's anction reflect tight supply rather than strong demand.

Growing demand in prodncing countries, particularly India, the world's biggest prodncer and consumer of tea, has reduced stocks beavily, with the result that a smaller amonnt of early season supplies is avaliable for export.

Only 14,636 packages were available at the London anction yesterday compared with a recent average of abont 50,000 packages.

Malaysia expects palm oil and rubber earnings to rise

BY WONG SULONG IN KUALA LUMPUR

MALAYSIA EXPECTS to earn an extra 1.42bn ringgit (£402m) from rubber and palm oil exports this year because of firmer commodity prices.

In a major commodity review, Datuk Paul Leong, the Malaysian Minister of Primary Industries, said the Government expects the rubber price to average 250 Malaysian cents a kilo this year, compared with 201 cents last year.

Exports are expected at 1.51m tonnes this year compared with 1.378m tonnes last year. Rubber export revenue is expected at 3.775bn ringgit, a billion more than last year.

For palm oil, the average price this year is now expected to be around 1,005 ringgit per tonne against 829 ringgit last year, while exports are projected at 3m tonnes, compared with 2.8m tonnes in 1982.

Explaining wby rubber and palm oil exports are expected to go np this year when output is lower than that of last year's, Datuk Leong said the higber prices encouraged producers to release stocks they withheld last year.

The Minister attributed tbe strong prices to the general recovery in the industrialised countries and bad weather whicb affected edible oil crops in the U.S., Brazil, Africa and the Philippines.

Meanwhile, a senior Malaysian official said the authorities might consider reducing the contract sizes for rubber futures on the new Kuala Lumpur market to 10 or 15 tonnes per lot.

He was commenting on complaints by traders on the Kuala Lumpur Commodities Exchange that the current 25-tonne lot was too big and that speculators preferred to trade in other rubber centres.

The 25-tonne lot for rubber, introduced on the exchange last week, is the same as that for palm oil, but in value terms it is two and a half times more expensive.

Jute talks aim to boost production

CALCUTTA—Major jute producers started a five-day conference aimed at securing mutual co-operation to boost production, Reuter reports.

Delegates from India, Bangladesh, Nepal, Indonesia, Thailand and some international agencies, including the Asian Development Bank, will discuss exchanges of plant, materials and technology. They will also consider pest and disease eradication measures.

● A FARMER-FINANCED programme to eradicate a killer pig disease from British herds is virtually complete, according to the Pig Disease Eradication Fund.

More than 325,000 pigs from 399 berds infected with Aujesky's disease, a herpes virus which kills piglets, have been slaughtered since the programme began early tbis year. Follow-up action to ensure that no "latent or lingering infection" exists in the country is now being considered.

● THE AMERICAN commodity markets were closed yesterday because of the Labor Day holiday.

● THE EEC beef and veal regime is explained in detail in a 44-page booklet published yesterday by the Meat and Livestock Commission. Price £3.

● CHINA REPORTS discovery of a cobalt deposit on Hainan Island. New Cbina News Agency says the deposit is the largest yet discovered in the area and has a high mineral content.

● UK CRUSHING of oilseeds and nuts fell to 323,100 tonnes in the second quarter of 1983 from 458,600 tonnes in the equivalent period last year.

● A SOUTH African maize producers' committee has recommended introduction of domestic delivery quotas. It also recommended that the Government should take responsibility for the maize industry's debts and that payments for exported maize should be related to world prices. The Government is to consider the committee's findings.

● U.S. AGRICULTURE Secretary John Block said he doubted whether the newly signed five-year agreement to sell grain to the Soviet Union would be affected by the Korean airliner crash controversy.

● INDONESIA's rice needs for this year are projected at about 1.5m tonnes, down 500,000 tonnes from June estimates. The revised figure reflects smaller-than-expected 1982 drought losses and the Government's wish to cut foreign exchange spending.

● CHINA IS experimenting with fertiliser containing rare earths to boost wheat, rice, peanut and soyabean output by between 5-10 per cent. Sucb fertiliser, which can also enable rubber trees to produce more latex, and increases sugar content in cane, beet and watermelons, is now heing used on 60,000 hectares. China did not say which rare earths are used in the fertiliser.

● INDIA'S TOTAL cotton exports rose to 800,000 bales (eacb of 170 kilos) worth Rs 1.8bn in the 1982-83 season from 375,000 bales in the previous season. Traders said a sbortfall in the U.S. and Soviet Union cotton crops created a favourable export market for India last year, and levels are likely to be maintained in the current season.

● JAPAN'S synthetic rubber output rose 6 per cent to 483,048 tonnes in January to June, compared with the same period in 1982. An Iranian order for tyres last March was partly responsible for tbe increase in output. Higher natural rubber prices also increased demand for synthetic rubber.

● AUSTRALIAN Wheat Forecasters raised its forecast of the 1983-84 crop to 17.4m tonnes from the 17.15m tonnes forecast a month ago. The area estimate goes up from 12.96m hectares to 13.05m hectares.

● INDIA IS to buy 500,000 tonnes of wbeat from Canada and says it will import more if necessary. The Canadian purchase will add to the 8.2m tonnes of wheat reserves used to keep prices down. This is the third consecutive year that India has imported wbeat. It was self-reliant in wbeat production briefly in the 1970s.

● WEST GERMAN sugar beet tests show average beet weight of 554 grammes, compared with 771 grammes at the same time last year.

● INDONESIA intends to continue its ban on coconut oil exports until domestic vegetable oil prices are more realistic. Agriculture Ministry officials say no controls are planned for palm oil.

● THE FRENCH sugar market intervention board has raised slightly its estimate of this year's European Community white sugar output to 10.89m tonnes from the 10.8m forecast a month ago. 1982-83 production was 13.94m tonnes.

● SRI LANKA will buy 50,000 tonnes of Canadian wheat from Romak SA of Geneva at $180.24 (£107.54) per tonne fob.

Leading futures exchanges optimistic

John Edwards explains why delegates were smiling at the Swiss Commodity Industry Association seminar

THERE were lots of happy faces at the Swiss Commodity Industry Association annual seminar at Burgenstock last week. It was not just the beautiful surroundings high above Lake Lucerne.

Among the 250 or so delegates, representatives from the world's 12 leading futures exchanges were able to report a continued expansion in trading activity, several successful new contracts and increased turnover in many established markets as a result of rising prices and disappearing surpluses.

A special session on "new products" revealed that the drive for continued expansion goes on, especially in the U.S. The New York Coffee, Sugar and Cocoa Exchange reported that it had plans for new contracts for totally different futures markets—housing starts, automobile sales, consumer price index and corporate earnings index.

Not many delegates understood how these would work, but they recalled having the same reaction to stock indices futures—now the fastest growing contracts in the U.S.

The Chicago Board of Trade, basking in tbe flow of booming grain markets, is hoping to win its court battle soon to introduce a Dow Jones type stock index and also launch soyabean options next year. But its chairman, Mr Tom Cunningham, admitted the crude oil contract had been "slow to get going."

Its deadly rival, the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, quoted a prediction that turnover on its highly successful Standard and Poors 500 index could rise to 1m contracts a day turnover in a few years when the institutions really started to use the market.

Although the Merc has no room for new markets until it moves into new premises in late November, next year could see contracts for currency options (probably Deutschemarks) and sub-indices for energy and high technology company shares.

However, a warning note that the futures industry might suffer from launching too many new contracts, too fast, was sounded by Dr Clayton Yeutter, president of the excbange. He noted that nine out of 10 new contracts were doomed to failure.

London exchanges were far less expansionist. The International Petroleum Exchange confirmed plane for a crude oil market later this year, followed by a gasoline futures contract, in the exchange's new three-ring premises.

But its chairman, Mr Robin Woodhead, felt only one winner would emerge from the current battle between Chicago and New York exchanges to launch new energy contracts.

Mr Ronald Gee, chairman of tha London Gold Futures Market, said proposed contracts for platinum and silver futures had been put "on ice" and they were instead to concentrate on improving the existing gold contract.

Mr Philip Smith, chairman of the London Metal Exchange, said they were studying amendments to the higher grade copper contract, as a result of wirebars becoming obsolete. Proposals to reduce the silver contract lots from its present "too large" size of 10,000 ounces were also being considered.

Although the potential for financial futures contracts is said to be enormous, delegates at the seminar and exchange officials privately admitted they were worried by the proliferation of new markets dividing up the existing "cake" rather than enlarging it.

Dr Yeutter claimed that grain importing countries could have saved millions of dollars by using the futures market earlier this year wben prices were at rock bottom levels. He said a World Bank study group was investigating the use of futures markets by developing countries.

Meanwhile, the Swiss Commodity Industry Association itself wants to expand its influence with tha launch of an International Futures and Commodities Institute in Geneva.

Mr F. Prisi, chairman of the association, said the principal objective of the institute will be to provide training

With membership continuing to expand, the Swiss Commodity Industries Association bas already carved itself an important niche in providing an annual forum in Europe for the futures industry to get together and discuss its problems.

The only shadow over the proceedings was concern about the current dispute between the U.S. and Swiss governments over the Marc Rich case.

Mr Philip Johnson, former chairman of the U.S. Commodities Futures Trading Commission, felt it was all a bit of a misnnderstanding. But he was pessimistic about the problems of reconciling the varied approacbes in different countries towards futures trading.

PRICE CHANGES

In tonnes unless stated otherwise	Sept. 5 1983	+ or —	Month ago
Metals			
Aluminium	£1050	......	£950
Free Mkt	$1655/1685	......	$1565/595
Copper			
Cash h grade	£1071.5	—4	£1107.5
3 mths	£1098.25	—3.5	£1135.25
Cash Cathode	£1039	—3.5	£1072
3 months	£1065.25	—4	£1102
Gold troy oz	$419.375	+1.75	$408.625
Lead Cash	£266	—0.75	£267.5
3 months	£275.75	—0.625	£277.95
Nickel	£4646.34	......	£4625.96
Free mkt	295/265c	......	215/235c
Palladium	$156.25	+1.75	$141.75
Platinum	£286.80	+1	£236.75
Quicksilver†	$288/290	......	$280/290
Silver troy oz	822.10p	+6.15	779.70p
3 mths	861.70p	+6.55	787.90p
Tin cash	£8619	—1.0	£8647.5
3 months	£8732.5	+5	£8742.5
Tungsten	$74.81	......	$83.73
Wolfsm 22.04 lb	$74/78	......	$74/77
Zinc Cash	£577.5	+0.5	£515
3 mths	£583.25	—0.25	£530.25
Producers	$880	......	$820

	Sept. 5 1983	+ or —	Month ago
Oils			
Coconut (Phil)	$990y	+90	$1025
Groundnut	$1067.5y	+2.5	£900
Linseed Crude	£496.35	......	£400
Palm Malayan	‡	......	$520
Seeds			
Copra Phil	$640x	......	$660
Soyabean (U.S.)	‡	......	$323.70
Grains			
Barley Fut. Nov	£119.50	+0.05	£116.55
Maize	£144.00	......	£142.0
Wheat Fut. Nov	£125.40	+0.50	£129.70
No2 Hard Wint	‡	......	‡
Other commodities			
Cocoa ship't*	£1478	—18	£1677
Fut. Dec	£1429.5	—13	£1621.5
Coffee Ft. Nov	£1697.5	—5	£1696.5
Cotton A. Index	92.35c	+0.2	90.50c
Gas Oil Oct.	$257.5	—0.5	$259
Rubber (kilo)	78.5p	......	73p
Sugar (Raw)	£162y	—1.5	£186
Woolt'ps 64s	393p kilo	......	395p kilo

‡ Unquoted. z Aug-Sept. u Nov. y Sept-Oct. x Oct-Nov. v Oct. † Per 76lb flask. * Ghana cocoa. n Nominal.

LONDON OIL SPOT PRICES

	Latest	Change + or —
CRUDE OIL—FOB ($ per barrel)		
Arabian Light	28.76	......
Iranian Light	28.15	—0.07
Arabian Heavy	28.70	+0.05
North Sea (Forties)	30.65	—0.02
North Sea (Brent)	30.85	......
African Bonny Lt'ht	31.00	—0.02
PRODUCTS—North West Europe CIF ($ per tonne)		
Premium gasoline	308-300	—1.5
Gas oil	252-256	—0.8
Heavy fuel oil	170-172	+0.5

GAS OIL FUTURES

Trading started at unchanged levels, moving lower but staying in a very narrow range throughout the day. The New York holiday kept activity at a very low level, reports Premier Man.

Turnover: 661 (1,272) lots of 100 tonnes.

Month	Yest.day's close	+ or —	Business Done
	$ U.S. per tonne		
Sept.	254.50	—0.75	255.50-54.25
Oct.	257.50	—0.50	258.50-57.25
Nov.	260.50	—1.25	251.75-65.25
Dec.	262.75	—0.75	263.50-62.75
Jan	261.00	—0.75	262.00-61.00
Feb	257.50	—0.50	258.75-57.50
Mar	255.00	—1.00	255.50-55.25
April	253.75	+0.75	254.00-53.50
May	250.00	—	—

GOLD MARKETS

Gold rose $1¼ an ounce from Friday's close in the London bullion market yesterday to finish at $419-419½. The metal opened at $420¼-421 and traded between a high of $420¾-421½ and a low of $419-419¼. The firmer trend reflected a softening in U.S. interest rates following better than expected U.S. money supply figures. Trading was restricted by the closure of U.S. centres for a holiday.

In Frankfurt the 12½ kilo bar was fixed at DM 36,280 per kilo ($420.99 per ounce) against DM 36,470 ($419.98) and closed at $418-419½ from $417½-418.

In Paris the 12½ kilo bar was fixed at FFr 108,900 per kilo ($419.66 per ounce) in the afternoon compared with FFr 109,000 ($419.97) in the morning and FFr 109,500 ($418.66) on Friday afternoon.

In Luxembourg the dollar per ounce equivalent of the 12½ kilo bar at the fixing was $418.75 from $416.25.

In Zurich gold finished at $418-421 against $417-420.

LONDON FUTURES

Month	Yest'rday's close	+ or —	Business Done
	$ per troy ounce		
Sept	418.00-20.0	+2.500	—
Oct.	421.60-22.5	+2.250	424.10-23.2
Nov.	425.00-99.5	+1.750	—
Dec.	426.00-99.5	+0.400	451.10-29.2
Jan.	432.60-33.5	+2.000	—
Feb.	436.00-37.5	+2.250	—
Mar.	440.00-41.0	+4.250	—

Turnover: 418 (546) lots of 100 troy ounces.

	Sept. 5		Sept. 2	
Gold Bullion (fine ounce)				
Close	$419-419½	(£278-278½)	$417¼-418	(£278¾-279¼)
Opening	$420¼-421	(£280-280½)	$417½-418½	(£270-278½)
Morning fixing	$420	(£279.871)	$418.30	(£278.426)
Afternoon fixing	$419.10	(£278.878)	$417.50	(£278.264)

Gold Coins Sept. 5					
Krugrnd	$438-432¾	(£287¾-288½)	King Sov	$100½-102	(£67-68
½ Krg	$228¼-223¼	(£148-148¾)	Victoria Sov	$100½-102	(£67-68
¼ Krg	$113¼-114¼	(£76½-76;	French 20s	$83¾-85½	(£55¾-57
1/10 Krug	$46-47	(£30¾-31¼)	50 pesos Mex	$513-515	(£341¾-343
Mapleleaf	$432-463	(£287¾-288½)	100 Cor. Aust	$411-414	(£273¾-275¾
New Sov	$98¾-00¼	(£65½-66¼)	$20 Eagles	$600-610	(£399¼-406¼
½ New Sov	$58-61	(£39¼-40½)			

EUROPEAN MARKETS

ROTTERDAM, Sept 5.

Wheat—(U.S. $ per tonne): U.S. Two Red Winter Sept 169.50, Oct 178, Nov 179.50, Dec 180. U.S. Northern Spring 14 per cent protein Sept 197, Oct 186.50, Nov 188.50, Dec 192.50. U.S. Three Amber Durum Sept 210, Oct 212, Nov 215.75. Canadian Western Spring Sept 1P, Oct 1P 213, Nov 214.

Maize—(U.S. $ per tonne): U.S. Three Yellow Aug 169.50, Sept 165.50, Oct 160, Nov 160.50, Dec 161.75, Oct/Dec 160.75, Jan/Mar 166.50, April/June 168 sellers. Argentine afloat 170, Sept 170, Oct 176 sellers.

Soyameal—(U.S. $ per tonne): 44 per cent Aug 283, Sept 283, Oct 283, Nov/Mar 292 sellers. Pellets Brazil afloat 295, Aug 299, Sept 299, Oct 304, Nov 310 sellers. Pellets Argentine afloat 292, Aug 293, Sept 295, Oct 297, Nov 301, Jan/Mar 305 sellers.

PARIS, Sept. 5.

Cocoa—(FFr per 100 kg): Sept 1656/1665, Dec 1736/1738, Mar 1765/1770, May 1790 bid, July 1830 bid, Sept 1860 bid, Dec 1875 bid.

Sugar—(FFr per tonne): Oct 2251/2252, Dec 2420/2425, Mar 2585/2589, May 2678/2685, Aug 2750/2760, Oct 2800/2811.

BRITISH COMMODITY MARKETS

BASE METALS

BASE-METAL PRICES were little changed in quiet and routine trading on the London Metal Exchange, with business stifled by the closure of U.S. markets for the Labor Day holiday. Copper ended the day at £1,098.25, Tin closed at £8,737.5 and Lead at £276.25. Zinc was finally quoted at £593.5, while Aluminium closed at £1,139.5 and Nickel at £3,452.5.

COPPER

COPPER	a.m. Official	+ or —	p.m. Unofficial	+ or —†
High Grde	£	£	£	£
Cash	1070-.5	—2.25	1071-.5	—4
3 months	1096-.5	—2	1098-.5	—3.5
Settlem't	1070.5	—2.5	—	......
Cathodes				
Cash	1039-.5	+.25	1038-40	—3.5
3 months	1065-.5	—.5	1065-.5	—4
Settlem't	1039.5	—	—	
U.S. prod.	—	—	*77-81	......

Amalgamated Metal Trading reported that in the morning cash Higher Grade traded at £1,070.50, 70.00, three months £1,097.00, 97.50, 98.00, 99.00, 99.50, 99.00, 98.50, 98, 96.50, 96.00. Cathodes: Three months £1,065.50. Kerb: Higher Grade: Three months £1,097.00, 98.00, 99.00. Afternoon: Higher Grade: Three months £1,099.00, 98.50, 98.00, 98.50. Kerb: High Grade: Three months £1,096.00, 98.50, 99.00, 1,100.00, 1,098.00. Turnover: 17,050 tonnes.

TIN

TIN	a.m. Official	+ or —	p.m. Unofficial	+ or —†
High Grde	£	£	£	£
Cash	8620-5	+62.5	8683-5	—15.5
3 months	8730-5	—5	8733-8	—2
Settlem't	8625	+50	—	......
Standard				
Cash	8615-20	+52.5	8618-20	—1
3 months	8730-5	+61	8730-5	+6
Settlem't	8620	+58	—	......
Straits E.	$30.35	+0.06	—	......
New York				

Tin—Morning: Standard: Cash £8,620, three months £8,740, 45, 40, 35, 30. Kerb: Standard: Three months £8,732, 30. High Grade: Three months £8,730, 8,735. Afternoon: Standard: Cash £8,620, 18, three months £8,740, 38, 35. High Grade: Three months £8,735.38. Kerb: Standard: Three months £8,730, 35. Turnover: 3,855 tonnes.

LEAD

LEAD	a.m. Official	+ or —	p.m. Unofficial	+ or —†
	£	£	£	£
Cash	267-.25	+8.75	265-6.5	—.75
3 months	277-.5	+1.5	275.5-.6	—.625
Settlem't	267.25	+1.25	—	......
U.S. Spot	—	......	*19-24	......

Lead—Morning: Cash £267, three months £277.50, 77, 76.50, 77. Kerb: Three months £277. Afternoon: Three months £276.50, 76. Kerb: Three months £276. Turnover: 12,300 tonnes.

ZINC

ZINC	a.m. Official	+ or —	p.m. Unofficial	+ or —†
	£	£	£	£
Cash	578.5-9	—1	577-8	+9.5
3 months	593.5-4.5	-1.25	593-.5	+0.25
Settlem't	579	—.5	—	......
Primw'ts	—	......	*43-.75	......

Zinc—Morning: Cash £578, 78.25, three months £594, 93.50, 94. Kerb: Three months £594.50. Afternoon: Three months £593.50, 94, 93.50. Kerb: Three months £593, 92, 93, 93.50. Turnover: 5,450 tonnes.

ALUMINIUM

Aluminium	a.m. Official	+ or —	p.m. Unofficial	+ or —†
	£	£	£	£
Spot	1112.5-5	+2.25	1113-5.5	+8
3 months	1141-.6	+2.5	1142.5-3	+2.25

Aluminium—Morning: Cash £1,113, three months £1,143.50, 43, 42.50, 42, 41.50, 41. Kerb: Three months £1,141. Afternoon: Three months £1,142, 40.50, 41.50, 43. Kerb: Three months £1,143.50, 42, 41, 42, 41.50, 42, 41, 40.50, 40. Turnover: 27,550 tonnes.

NICKEL

NICKEL	a.m. Official	+ or —	p.m. Unofficial	+ or —†
Spot	3368-70	—28.5	3360-70	—15
3 months	3455-8	—19	3452-4	—7

* Cents per pound. † M$ per kilo. † On previous unofficial close.

Nickel — Morning: Three months £3,455, 57, 58. Kerb: Three months £3,455. Afternoon: Three months £3,455, 54. Kerb: Three months £3,455. Turnover: 576 tonnes.

SILVER

LME—Turnover: 98 (64) lots of 10,000 ounces. Morning: Three months 842.5, 42.0, 43.0, 42.0. Kerb: three months 841.5. Afternoon: three months 845.0. Kerb: three months 844.0.

SILVER per troy oz.	Bullion fixing price	+ or —	L.M.E. p.m. Unoffic'l	+ or —
Spot	822.10p	+6.15	824.8p	+10.8
3 months	841.70p	+6.55	844.5p	+11.4
6 months	862.40p	+7.20	—	......
12 months	903.40p	+7.20	—	......

Silver was fixed 6.15p an ounce higher for spot delivery in the London bullion market yesterday at 822.1p. U.S. equivalents of the fixing levels were: spot $12.34, up 15c; three-month $12.651, up 15.9c; six-month $12.977, up 16.1c; and 12-month $13.632, up 17.6c. The metal opened at 823-825½p ($12.36-$12.40) and closed at 819½-822p ($12.31-$12.36).

COCOA

After being £20 steadier futures eased sharply during the afternoon session to close at the lows of the day. The lower levels failed to stimulate physicals and only light activity was noted, reports Gill and Duffus.

COCOA	Yesterday's Close	+ or —	Business Done
	£ per tonne		
Sept.	1425-35	—99.0	1418-85
Dec.	1482-93	—16.0	1460-21
March	1433-34	—18.0	1468-33
May	1450-51	—19.0	1479-50
July	1464-68	—17.5	1495-68
Sept.	1480-82	—10.0	1505-82
Dec.	1486-87	—15.0	1510-86

Sales: 2,880 (7,234) lots of 10 tonnes.

ICCO—Indicator prices (U.S. cents per pound): Daily price for Sept 2: 95.27 (96.69); five-day average for Sept 5: 98.71 (99.68).

COFFEE

During a quiet session, prices traded in a narrow range in poor volume, reports Drexel Burnham Lambert. The absence of news and physical activity once again dampened interest and values closed slightly lower on the day.

COFFEE	Yest'day's Close	+ or —	Business Done
Sept.	1706-07	—1.5	1709-03
Nov.	1697-98	—5.0	1702-96
January	1684-85	—4.5	1690-83
March	1659-64	—0.5	1656-55
May	1620-21	—3.0	1621-20
July	1695-02	—8.0	—
Sept.	1588-89	+1.0	1588

Sales: 568 (1,305) lots of 5 tonnes.

ICO Indicator prices (U.S. cents per pound) for September 2: Comp. daily 1979 128.03 (126.15); 15-day average 129.11 (125.98).

GRAINS

Business done—Wheat: Sept 123.75-3.60, Nov 125.40-5.15, Jan 129.35-8.10, Mar 130.95-30.75, May 133.60-3.35. July untraded. Sales: 158 lots of 100 tonnes. Barley: Sept 115.85-5.60, Nov 119.85-8.50, Jan 122.90-2.70, Mar 125.60-5.40, May 127.80-7.75. Sales: 164 lots of 100 tonnes.

WHEAT			BARLEY	
Mnth.	Yestrday's close	+ or —	Yest'day's close	+ or —
Sep.	123.80	+0.80	115.65	+0.30
Nov.	125.40	+0.50	119.50	+0.05
Jan.	128.65	+0.50	122.60	+0.05
Mar.	130.95	+0.45	125.40	+0.10
May	133.60	+0.50	127.80	+0.20
July	138.75	+0.55	—	—

LONDON GRAINS—Wheat: U.S. Dark Northern Spring No. 1 14 per cent Sept 134.50, Oct 134.75, Nov 136, Dec 138.50 transhipment East Coast seller. English Feed fob Sept 124, Oct 126, Oct/Dec 128, Dec 129.25 sellers East Coast, Jan 132.50 paid East Coast. Maize: French Sept 144 transhipment East Coast seller. Barley: English Feed fob Sept 119.50, Oct 124, Nov 126, Jan/March 129 East Coast sellers. Rest unquoted.

HGCA—Locational ex-farm prices. Feed Barley: E. Mids 112.10, N. East 112.30, Scotland 112.80. The UK monetary coefficient for the week beginning Monday September 12 (based on HGCA calculations using four days exchange rates) is expected to remain unchanged.

POTATOES

Month	Yestday's close	Previous close	Business Done
	£ per tonne		
Nov.	175.30	171.80	177.0-175.0
Feb.	209.00	203.80	210.0-208.0
April	241.20	235.00	240.0-238.0
May	246.00	238.50	240.0-238.0
Nov.	86.50	86.60	—

Turnover: 1,126 (774) lots of 40 tonnes.

After a strong opening, trading up to £10 higher on steadier Dutch futures and a firm physical market, sellers emerged mid-afternoon, trimming up to £5 from gains, before prices again strengthened towards the close, reports Coley and Harper.

RUBBER

The physical market opened easier, attracted little interest throughout the day and closed dull, reported Lewis and Peat. The Kuala Lumpur September fob price for RSS No 1 was 262.9 (264.5) cents a kg and for SMR20 224.5 (226.5).

No. 1 R.S.S.	Yest'day's close	Previous close	Business Done
	£ per tonne		
Oct.	782-795	789-792	795-790
Nov.	790-795	780-795	—
Oct-Dec	791-792	785-787	791-780
Jan-Mch	811-812	810-811	815-808
Apl-Jne	830-831	830-831	831-822
Jly-Sept	849-850	848-850	849-849
Oct-Dec	867-869	867-868	—
Jan-Mch	888-889	887-890	888
Apl-Jne	905-909	906-910	—

Sales: 273 (102) lots of 15 tonnes 29 (5) lots of 5 tonnes.

Physical closing prices (buyers) were: Spot 78.50p (same); Oct 80.00p (80.75p); Nov 80.50p (81.25p).

SOYABEAN MEAL

The market opened limit-up bid, reports T. G. Roddick. Trade was thin and prices eased slightly during the day.

	Yestday's close	+ or —	Business Done
	£ per tonne		
October	195.50-94.00	+4.50	194.50-93.50
Dec.	198.50-90.00	+4.85	200.40-95.00
Feb.	202.50-03.00	+4.80	202.50
April	201.50-01.90	+5.10	201.50-00.50
June	199.50-99.80	+5.10	198.50
August	198.00-00.00	+6.00	—
October	195.00-90.00	+6.00	—

Sales: 158 (163) lots of 100 tonnes.

SUGAR

LONDON DAILY PRICE—Raw sugar £162.00 (£163.50) a tonne for Sept-Oct shipment. White sugar £183.50 (£184.00).

Prices showed little change from pre-weekend levels in very quiet trading conditions with New York closed, reports C. Czarnikow.

No. 4 Contract	Yest day's close	Previous close	Business done
	£ per tonne		
Oct.	174.25-74.50	175.50-75.75	174.50-73.80
Dec.	181.75-82.50	180.00-81.00	182.50-81.50
Mar.	188.00-90.50	192.00-92.25	193.50-92.00
May	197.75-98.50	196.50-97.25	198.00-97.50

Sales: 969 (1,933) lots of 50 tonnes.

Tate and Lyle delivery price for granulated basis white sugar was £405.9 (same) a tonne for home trade and £272.00 (£273.50) for export.

International Sugar Agreement (U.S. cents per pound) fob and stowed Caribbean ports. Prices for September 2: Daily price 10.04 (9.95); 15-day average 10.18 (10.18).

WOOL FUTURES

LONDON NEW ZEALAND CROSSBREDS—Close (in order: buyer, seller, business). New Zealand cents per kg. Oct 420, 422, 425-424; Dec 420, 422, 425; Jan 422, 424, 425-422; Mar 431, 432, 434-433; May 440, 443, 443-442; Aug 452, 454, nil; Oct 454, 456, 455; Dec 460, 462, 461; Jan 462, 565, nil; Mar 469, 473, 472. Sales: 47.

SYDNEY GREASY WOOL—Close (in order: buyer, seller, business). Australian cents per kg. Oct 560.0, 562.0, untraded; Dec 569.0, 570.0, 569.0-568.0; March 586.0, 586.5, 587.0-586.0; May 599.0, 604.0, untraded; July 612.0, 614.9, 614.0; Oct 606.4, 610.0, untraded; Dec 614.0, 618.0, 615.0; March 620.0, 628.0, untraded. Sales: 32.

MEAT/FISH

MEAT COMMISSION—Average fatstock prices at representative markets. GB—Cattle 94.56p per kg lw (+0.39). GB—Sheep 125.32p per kg est dcw (+11.29). GB—Pigs 71.14p per kg lw (+4.47).

SMITHFIELD—Pence per pound. Beef—Scotch killed sides 78.0-82.0; Eire hindquarters 82.5-88.0. Veal — Dutch hinds and ends 140.0-145.0. Lamb—English small 60.0-64.0, medium 56.0-60.0, heavy 54.0-56.0; Imported: New Zealand PL 57.5-58.5. Pork — English under 100 lb 40.0-50.0, 100-120 lb 39.0-49.0, 120-160 lb 41.0-48.0.

GRIMSBY FISH—Supply good, demand good. Prices at ship's side (unprocessed) per stone: shelf cod £4.50-£7.00, codlings £2.50-£4.50; medium haddock £3.40-£4.00, small £1.50-£2.40; large plaice £4.80-£5.20, medium £4.00-£5.00, best small £4.00-£5.60; skinned dogfish (large) £8.50, (medium) £6.00; lemon sole (large) £8.00, (small) £6.00; rockfish £3.00-£4.00.

COVENT GARDEN—Prices for the bulk of produce, in sterling per package except where otherwise stated. Imported produce: Tambros—Outspan: 6.00-6.50. Tangerines—Brazilian: Honey, tray 4.70-5.20, Murcots 3.50-4.00. Oranges—Outspan: Valencia lates 40 8.00, 48 6.80, 56 7.70, 72 7.40, 88 7.00, 112 8.10, 138 5.80, 150 5.00. Lemons—Outspan: carton 12.00-14.50; Uruguayan: carton 12.00-14.00; Spanish: 5-kg 4.50-5.00; Italian: carton 9.00-10.00. Grapefruit—Outspan: 27 5.70, 32 8.70, 36 6.90, 40 8.80, 48 7.40, 56 7.40, 64 7.40, 72 6.00; Honduras: box 6.50-7.00. Apples—French: Golden delicious (new crop) carton 6.00-6.20, half-carton 3.20-3.40; Spanish: Golden delicious (new crop) 6.50-6.00, Granny Smith 10.50-11.00. Pears—French: per lb Williams 0.14-0.15; Italian: Williams 0.15-0.20. Grapes—Italian: per lb Regina 0.22-0.25, Alphonse 0.35-0.36, Italia 0.38-0.40; Spanish: Italia 0.35-0.40, Alphonse 0.25-0.26; Greek: Sultana 0.22-0.24; French: Alphonse 0.25-0.26. Peaches—Italian: large trays 2.20-2.80; French: 2.00-2.80. Nectarines—Italian: large trays 3.80-4.80. Plums—Italian: per lb giants 0.18-0.20, Stanley 0.16-0.18, President 0.22-0.24. Gages—Spanish: tray 2.00-2.40. Water-melons—Spanish: 15-kg 3.80-3.80. Melons—Spanish: Yellow 10-kg 2.80-3.20; French: large trays Charentais 5.00-5.50, Galia large trays 4.00-4.50. Bananas—Colombian: 40-lb boxes 10.80-11.00. Avocados—South African: 5.50-6.00; Kenyan: 5.00-5.50. Paw Paws—Brazilian: 7.00-7.50. Mangoes—Mexican: box 9.00-9.00; Ismoli: 9.00-8.50. Fennel—Dutch: 5-kg 5.20-5.50. Kiwifruit—New Zealand: 8.20-8.50. Tomatoes—Dutch: tray 2.40-2.60, Beefsteak 3.50-3.60. Aubergines—Dutch: 5-kg 9.50-3.80. Onions—Spanish: grand 25-kg nets 3.80-4.00; Dutch: 60/70mm 4.00-4.20. Capsicums—Dutch: Yellow 7.50, Green 3.50, Red 4.50-5.00. Cabbages—Dutch: Red 8.00, White 9.50. Courgettes—Jersey: 12-lb 2.40-3.00. Potatoes—Cyprus: 44-lb bag 4.50-4.80. Sugar Peas—Kenyan: per lb 2.00.

English Produce: Apples—Per pound, Bramley new season 0.12-0.15, Howgate 0.09-0.10, Discovery 0.12-0.19, Tydeman's Worcester 0.14-0.18, Worcester Pearmain 0.18-0.20, Derby 0.10. Pears—Williams per pound 0.10-0.12, Conference 0.14-0.15. Strawberries—8-oz 0.40-0.60 according to condition. Raspberries—4-oz punnets 0.50-0.60 according to quality. Blackberries—8-oz 0.20-0.22. Plums—Per pound Damsons 0.18-0.20, Victorias 0.13-0.18, Bush 0.10-0.12. New Potatoes—4.80-5.50. Mushrooms—Per pound, open 0.60-0.70, closed 0.90-1.10. Lettuce—Per tray round 1.20-1.40, Webb's 2.20-2.40, Cos 1.80-2.00, Iceberg, per dozen 7.50-8.00. Onions—Per 55-lb 3.80-4.00. Cabbages—Per 25-lb Primo 4.00-4.80. Greens—28-lb, Kent 2.60-3.00. Cauliflowers—12s Lincoln 4.50-5.00. Cucumbers—2.20-3.00. Tomatoes—Hothouse, 12-lb 1.80-2.00. Celery—3.50-4.00. Beetroots—28-lb 3.40-3.60. Turnips—28-lb 3.80. Stick Beans—Per pound 0.10-0.15. Swedes—28-lb 2.60-2.80. Sugar Peas—Per pound 1.80-2.00. Capsicums—Green per pound 0.22-0.25. Corn Cobs—Each 0.08-0.14. Leeks—Per pound 0.30. Carrots—28-lb 2.80-3.00. Parsnips—28-lb 3.50-3.60.

INDICES

FINANCIAL TIMES

Sept. 5	Sept. 2	M'th ago	Y'ar ago
281.77	291.96	287.81	239.94

(Base: July 1 1952=100)

REUTERS

Sept. 5	Sept. 2	M'th ago	Y'ar ago
1911.2	1909.8	1945.0	1636.3

(Base: September 18 1931=100)

MOODY'S

Sept. 2	Sept. 1	M'th ago	Y'ar ago
1061.4	1065.6	1078.6	1018.8

(Base: December 31 1974=100)

DOW JONES

Dow Jones	Sept. 2	Sept. 1	Month ago	Year ago
Spot	145.54	144.78	144.93	130.37
Fut's	151.08	150.23	140.77	133.85

(December 31 1931=100)

● WILDLIFE LINK, an umbrella organisation representing conservation groups, has written to Scottish Secretary George Younger, urging him not to issue licences for killing grey seals during the autumn breeding season. The conservationists argue that an increase in the seal herd bas only a marginal effect on fisheries' interests.

CURRENCIES, MONEY and CAPITAL MARKETS

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Dollar eases on money supply figures

The dollar was weaker in currency markets yesterday following an unexpected fall in U.S. M1 money supply figures on Friday. Selling was prevalent in Far Eastern markets with Euro-dollar rates losing around ½ of a point and overnight Federal funds easing to 9⅛ per cent from 9⅝ per cent. Early trading in London saw the dollar marked down to reflect these new levels but activity slackened noticeably soon after, reflecting the closure of U.S. and Canadian markets for Labor Day. The dollar did finish above the day's lows however. This was partly a technical reaction to its fall over the weekend but also mirrored market fears concerning U.S. money supply for the rest of this month with a technical bulge expected to coincide with the Fed's next refunding package and combining to put upward pressure on rates.

Sterling was slightly firmer overall in very quiet trading.

DOLLAR — Trade weighted index (Bank of England) 129.1 against 119.9 six months ago. The latest figures on money supply have given rise to cautious optimism, although fears remain about a September bulge in M1. The dollar has recently been at record levels on fears of higher U.S. interest rates, as a result of the U.S. budget deficit and money supply growth.

The dollar closed some way towards its best level of the day at DM 2.6840 from DM 2.6950 and SwFr 2.1770 against SwFr 2.1880. Against the French it slipped to FFr 8.0775 from FFr 8.1025 and Y246.0 from Y246.75.

STERLING — Trading range against the dollar in 1983 is 1.6245 to 1.4540. August average 1.5027. Trade weighted index 85.4 against 85.3 at noon, the opening and Friday's close and compared with 79.6 six months ago. The pound has been steady to firm recently, despite the volatility of the dollar. The absence of the Bank of England in international central bank intervention intended to stop the dollar's rise, caused only a temporary softening of sterling, which has generally held up well against the U.S. currency and Continentals.

Sterling traded within a very narrow range against the dollar. It opened at $1.5020-1.5030 and was confined to a spread of $1.4970-1.5060. It closed at $1.4995-1.5005, a rise of 45 points from Friday's close. Against the D-mark it slipped to DM 4.0275 from DM 4.0325 and SwFr 3.2650 from SwFr 3.2750. It was also lower against the French franc at FFr 12.11 from FFr 12.1150 and Y369.0 against Y369.25.

D-MARK — Trading range against the dollar in 1983 is 2.7315 to 2.3320. August average 2.6736. Trade weighted index 125.5 against 129.2 six months ago. Until the recent slowdown in U.S. M1 money supply growth, the dollar was at its highest level for nearly 10 years against the D-mark, reflecting the large differential between U.S. and German interest rates. A softer trend in U.S. interest rates may now be sufficient to put off a rise in German interest rates however.

The D-mark showed a small overall improvement yesterday although it failed to hold its best levels. The latest economic indicators pointed towards only slow economic growth and this was seen as hampering any attempts by the Bundesbank to use interest rates as a weapon to help the D-mark against the dollar and curtail domestic money supply. However, the dollar was weaker as U.S. rates fell and the U.S. unit was fixed at DM 2.6811, up from an opening level of DM 2.6755 but down from Friday's fixing of DM 2.7003. The Bundesbank sold an estimated $24.3m at the fixing. Elsewhere, sterling was fixed at DM 4.0250 from DM 4.0370.

EMS EUROPEAN CURRENCY UNIT RATES

	ECU central rates	Currency amounts against ECU September 5	% change from central rate	% change adjusted for divergence	Divergence limit %
Belgian Franc	44.9008	45.8040	+2.01	+1.22	±1.5447
Danish Krone	8.14104	8.19179	+0.62	−0.17	±1.6425
German D-Mark	2.24184	2.27842	+1.63	+0.84	±1.0842
French Franc	6.87456	6.85851	−0.23	−1.02	±1.4052
Dutch Guilder	2.52595	2.54820	+0.88	+0.09	±1.4864
Irish Punt	0.72569	0.724309	−0.15	−0.96	±1.6699
Italian Lira	1403.49	1358.85	−3.18	−3.18	±4.1605

Changes are for ECU, therefore positive change denotes a weak currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

OTHER CURRENCIES

Sept. 5	£	$		£ Note Rates
Argentina Peso	*17.07-17.15	11.376-11.396	Austria	27.75-28.05
Australia Dollar	1.7075-1.7095	1.1400-1.1405	Belgium	81.00-81.89
Brazil Cruzeiro	1,024.82-1,029.22	682.0-685.0	Denmark	14.52-14.66
Finland Markka	8.5855-8.6100	5.7320-5.7340	France	12.07-12.29
Greek Drachma	138.86-139.51	92.40-92.60	Germany	4.01-4.05
Hong Kong Dollar	11.44¼-11.47¼	7.6350-7.6450	Italy	2370-2410
Iran Rial	130.95*	87.50*	Japan	359-373
Kuwait Dinar (KD)	0.438-0.4439	0.2920-0.2921	Netherlands	4.48-4.62
Luxembourg Fr.	80.95-81.05	53.98-54.00	Norway	11.15-11.25
Malaysia Dollar	3.5275-3.5425	2.3515-2.3545	Portugal	184-205
New Zealand Dlr.	2.2995-2.3045	1.5355-1.5380	Spain	218¼-234
Saudi Arab. Riyal	5.2930-5.2985	3.4800-3.4810	Sweden	11.80-11.90
Singapore Dollar	3.2150-3.2300	2.1433-2.1465	Switzerland	3.25-3.28
Sth. African Rand	1.6895-1.6905	1.1265-1.1270	United States	1.49-1.52
U.A.E. Dirham	5.5100-5.5178	3.6710-3.6725	Yugoslavia	186-198

* Selling rates.

CURRENCY MOVEMENTS

Sept. 5	Bank of England Index	Morgan Guaranty Change %
Sterling	85.4	Unavail.
U.S. dollar	129.1	"
Canadian dollar	95.0	"
Austrian schilling	117.5	"
Belgian franc	91.9	"
Danish kroner	78.5	"
Deutsche mark	135.5	"
Swiss franc	150.7	"
Guilder	115.4	"
French franc	57.7	"
Lira	50.3	"
Yen	146.5	"

Morgan Guaranty changes: average 1980-1982=100. Bank of England Index (base average 1975=100).

CURRENCY RATES

SEPT. 5	Bank rate %	Special Drawing Rights	European Currency Unit
Sterling	—	N/A	0.585362
U.S. $	8½	N/A	0.848891
Canadian$	9.54	*	1.04414
Austria Sch	3¾	N/A	18.0016
Belgian F	9	N/A	45.8040
Danish Kr	7½	N/A	8.19179
D mark	4	N/A	2.27843
Guilder	4½	N/A	2.54829
French F	9½	N/A	6.85661
Lire	17	N/A	1358.86
Yen	5½	N/A	208.907
Norwgn Kr	9	N/A	6.35527
Spanish Pta	—	N/A	129.734
Swedish Kr	8½	N/A	6.70114
Swiss Fr	4	N/A	1.84719
Greek Dr'ch	20½	N/A	78.6562

*CS/SDR rate for Sept 2: 1.28865.

THE POUND SPOT AND FORWARD

Sept 5	Day's spread	Close	One month	% p.a.	Three months	% p.a.
U.S.	1.4970-1.5060	1.4995-1.5005	0.02-0.07c dis	−0.36	0.17-0.22dis	−0.52
Canada	1.8436-1.8526	1.8450-1.8460	0.26-0.16c pm	1.30	0.30-0.20pm	0.54
Nethlnd.	4.49-4.52	4.50-4.51	1⅝-1½c pm	3.66	4⅛-3⅞ pm	3.44
Belgium	80.75-81.15	80.95-81.05	10c pm-par	0.74	5 pm-2 dis	0.16
Denmark	14.43-14.49	14.45½-14.46½	4⅝-5⅛ore dis	−3.89	8⅛-7⅞ dis	−1.88
Ireland	1.2760-1.2820	1.2785-1.2795	0.22-0.25p dis	−2.20	0.63-0.68dis	−2.06
W. Ger.	4.01½-4.04	4.02½-4.03½	1⅝-1½pf pm	4.10	4⅝-3⅞ pm	3.85
Portugal	185.50-187.00	186.25-186.75	190-420c dis	−18.34	470-1170dis	−17.59
Spain	227.00-228.00	227.25-227.50	255-340c dis	−15.70	1000-1160dis	−19.00
Italy	2,397-2,404	2,399-2,401	14⅛-16⅛lire dis	−7.63	46½-49½dis	−8.00
Norway	11.17½-11.21½	11.18½-11.19½	2⅞-3⅞ore dis	−3.36	8⅞-9⅞ dis	−3.28
France	12.09-12.13	12.10½-12.11½	3-4c dis	−3.47	15½-17½ dis	−5.46
Sweden	11.83-11.87	11.84-11.85	1½-2½ore dis	−2.03	4⅝-5⅝ dis	−1.73
Japan	368-370	368½-369½	0.86-0.75y pm	2.76	2.80-2.60 pm	2.93
Austria	28.20-28.35	28.28-28.33	10-8½gro pm	3.84	28½-23½ pm	3.68
Switz.	3.25-3.28	3.26-3.27	1⅝-1½c pm	5.51	4⅝-3⅞ pm	5.05

Belgian rate is for convertible francs. Financial franc 81.30-81.40. Six-month forward dollar 0.38-0.43c dis, 12-month 0.73-0.83c dis.

THE DOLLAR SPOT AND FORWARD

Sept 5	Day's spread	Close	One month	% p.a.	Three months	% p.a.
UK†	1.4970-1.5060	1.4995-1.5005	0.02-0.07c dis	−0.36	0.17-0.22dis	−0.52
Ireland†	1.1710-1.1765	1.1720-1.1730	0.33-0.28c pm	3.12	0.86-0.76 pm	2.76
Canada	1.2295-1.2320	1.2305-1.2319	0.09-0.06c pm	0.73	0.23-0.20 pm	0.70
Nethlnd.	2.9975-3.0035	3.0000-3.0020	1.03-0.93c pm	3.92	2.95-2.85 pm	3.73
Belgium	53.90-54.05	53.98-54.00	5½-4½c pm	1.11	12-19 pm	0.81
Denmark	9.6325-9.6500	9.6420-9.6470	1.70-2.20ore dis	−2.42	9.15p-0.35d	−9.04
W. Ger.	2.6740-2.6875	2.6835-2.6845	0.98-0.94pf pm	4.31	2.92-2.87 pm	4.31
Portugal	124.00-124.90	124.20-124.50	115-290c dis	−19.54	330-790dis	−18.01
Spain	151.50-151.75	151.60-151.70	170-205c dis	−14.83	650-750dis	−18.46
Italy	1,599-1,602	1,599½-1,600½	9½-10lire dis	−7.31	30-31 dis	−7.62
Norway	7.4550-7.4665	7.4600-7.4650	1.70-2.00ore dis	−2.97	5.00-5.30ds	−2.76
France	8.0525-8.0825	8.0750-8.0800	2.00-2.15c dis	−3.08	9.70-10.10d	−4.90
Sweden	7.8880-7.9025	7.8975-7.9025	1.15-1.35ore dis	−1.90	2.45-2.65dis	−1.29
Japan	245.60-246.20	245.95-246.05	0.65-0.60y pm	3.05	2.12-2.04 pm	3.38
Austria	18.83-18.88	18.85-18.86	7.00-6.20gro pm	4.20	21.00-18.50pm	4.19
Switz.	2.1685-2.1790	2.1765-2.1775	1.06-1.01c pm	5.70	3.12-3.07pm	5.66

† UK and Ireland are quoted in U.S. currency. Forward premiums and discounts apply to the U.S. dollar and not to the individual currency. Belgian rate is for convertible francs. Financial franc 54.22-54.27.

EXCHANGE CROSS RATES

Sept. 5	Pound St'rling	U.S. Dollar	Deutschem'k	Japanese Yen	French Franc	Swiss Franc	Dutch Guild	Italian Lira	Canada Dollar	Belgian Franc
Pound Sterling	1.	1.500	4.028	369.0	12.11	3.265	4.505	2400.	1.846	81.00
U.S. Dollar	0.667	1.	2.685	246.0	8.073	2.177	3.003	1600.	1.230	54.00
Deutschmark	0.248	0.372	1.	91.62	3.007	0.811	1.119	595.9	0.458	20.11
Japanese Yen 1,000	2.710	4.065	10.91	1000.	32.82	8.848	12.21	6504.	5.001	219.5
French Franc 10	0.826	1.239	3.326	304.7	10.	2.696	3.720	1982.	1.524	66.89
Swiss Franc	0.306	0.459	1.234	113.0	3.709	1.	1.380	735.1	0.565	24.81
Dutch Guilder	0.222	0.333	0.894	81.91	2.688	0.725	1.	532.7	0.410	17.98
Italian Lira 1,000	0.417	0.625	1.678	153.8	5.046	1.360	1.877	1000.	0.769	33.75
Canadian Dollar	0.542	0.813	2.182	199.9	6.562	1.769	2.441	1300.	1.	43.88
Belgian Franc 100	1.235	1.852	4.972	455.5	14.95	4.031	5.562	2963.	2.278	100.

FINANCIAL FUTURES

Eurodollars firm

Eurodollar prices were firmer in the London International Financial Futures Exchange yesterday. The stronger tone was principally a reflection of a softer cash market, following better-than-expected U.S. money supply figures. A fall of $1.4bn in M1 came as something of a surprise and means that all three monetary definitions are now within the Fed's target range. However since the market is currently concentrating on one number, the prospect of a bulge in money supply later this month together with the Fed's next refunding package, limited the extent of yesterday's rally.

The December price opened at 89.40 up from 89.21 at Friday's close and touched a best level of 89.46 which was also the closing level.

The long gilt contract also posted useful gains, helped by a stronger tone to the U.S. bond market on Friday. For December delivery the price opened at 103-28 up from 103-11 and progressed to a best level of 104-03 before closing at 103-28.

Gains in the sterling deposit contract mirrored a small decline in the cash market with short-term interest rates finishing the day on a very soft note following comfortable conditions in the money market. Period rates were slightly easier but once again there appeared to be little firm commitment in view of current uncertainty over U.S. interest rates.

In the table below, the Chicago Financial Futures Exchange prices are for September 2. Prices quoted for London are as at September 5.

LONDON

THREE-MONTH EURODOLLAR $1m points of 100%

	Close	High	Low	Prev
Sept	90.04	90.10	90.03	89.88
Dec	89.46	89.46	89.40	89.21
March	89.12	89.15	89.12	88.91
June	88.94	88.95	88.92	88.70
Sept	88.72	—	—	88.40

Volume 946 (1,144). Previous day's open int. 5,255 (5,266).

THREE-MONTH STERLING DEPOSIT £250,000 points of 100%

	Close	High	Low	Prev
Sept	90.38	90.38	90.35	90.30
Dec	89.94	89.96	89.89	89.82
March	89.59	89.60	89.54	89.44
June	89.35	89.35	89.30	89.20
Sept	89.08	—	—	89.09

Volume 671 (237). Previous day's open int. 4,043 (4,091)

20-YEAR 12% NOTIONAL GILT £50,000 32nds of 100%

	Close	High	Low	Prev
Sept	101-28	102-01	101-28	101-12
Dec	103-28	104-03	103-25	103-11
March	103-15	—	—	102-31
June	103-02	—	—	102-17
Sept	102-20	—	—	1002-03

Volume 1,740 (1,661). Previous day's open int. 4,700 (4,708). Basis quote (clean cash price of 15¼% Treasury 1996 less equivalent price of near futures contract) par—08 (32nds).

STERLING £25,000 $ per £

	Close	High	Low	Prev
Sept	1.5010	1.5026	1.5010	1.4950
Dec	1.5033	1.5057	1.5030	1.4975
March	1.5048	—	—	1.5000

Volume 125 (138). Previous day's open int. 1,089 (1,129).

DEUTSCHE MARKS DM125,000 $ per DM

	Close	High	Low	Prev
Sept	0.3730	0.3732	0.3730	0.3718
Dec	0.3770	0.3782	0.3770	0.3762
March	0.3813	—	—	0.3805

Volume 273 (122). Previous day's open int. 509 (509).

SWISS FRANCS SwFr 125,000 $ per SwFr

	Close	High	Low	Prev
Sept	0.4602	0.4602	0.4601	0.4582
Dec	0.4662	0.4677	0.4662	0.4658
March	—	—	—	—

Volume 175 (nil). Previous day's open int. 257 (257).

JAPANESE YEN Y12.5m $ per Y100

	Close	High	Low	Prev
Sept	0.4067	0.4073	0.4067	0.4057
Dec	0.4103	0.4109	0.4102	0.4093
March	—	—	—	—

Volume 165 (23). Previous day's open int. 287 (296).

CHICAGO

U.S. TREASURY BONDS (CBT) 8% $100,000 32nds of 100%

	Close	High	Low	Prev
Sept	69-24	69-27	69-21	69-30
Dec	69-06	69-10	69-03	69-12
March	68-23	68-27	68-16	68-29
June	68-11	68-13	68-09	68-17
Sept	68-01	68-03	67-31	68-07
Dec	67-24	67-25	67-22	67-30
March	67-19	67-17	67-13	67-22
June	67-19	—	—	67-15
Sept	—	—	—	—
Dec	—	—	—	—
March	—	—	—	—

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (IMM) $1m points of 100%

	Close	High	Low	Prev
Sept	—	—	—	—
Dec	90.13	90.15	90.12	90.16
March	89.80	89.82	89.79	89.83
June	89.58	89.61	89.57	89.61
Sept	89.40	89.42	89.38	89.42
Dec	89.22	89.25	89.21	89.24
March	89.08	89.10	89.05	89.09
June	88.96	88.98	88.95	88.97

CERT. DEPOSIT (IMM) $1m points of 100%

	Close	High	Low	Prev
Sept	90.07	90.14	90.07	90.12
Dec	89.35	89.41	89.34	89.42
June	88.77	89.82	89.37	88.82

THREE-MONTH EURODOLLAR (IMM) $1m points of 100 per cent

	Close	High	Low	Prev
Sept	89.55	89.59	89.54	89.59
Dec	88.92	88.97	88.92	88.97
Feb	—	—	—	—
March	88.59	88.64	88.59	88.64
June	88.38	88.43	88.38	88.43

STERLING (IMM) $s per £

	Close	High	Low	Prev
Sept	1.4960	1.4955	1.4928	—
Sept	1.4960	1.4970	1.4940	1.4985
Dec	1.4975	1.4995	1.4960	1.4995
March	1.5000	1.5030	1.4990	1.5000
June	1.5020	—	1.5010	1.5040
Sept	—	—	—	—
Dec	—	—	—	—

GNMA (CBT) 8 per cent $100,000 32nds of 100 per cent

	Close	High	Low	Prev
Sept	68-12	68-15	68-08	68-14
Dec	67-16	67-15	67-08	67-15
March	66-19	66-20	66-15	66-22
June	65-29	65-29	65-27	65-31
Sept	65-12	65-13	65-10	65-16
Dec	64.30	65.00	64.28	65.00
March	—	—	—	—
June	64.06	—	—	64.10
Sept	—	—	—	—
Dec	—	—	—	—
March	—	—	—	—
June	—	—	—	—

YOU MAY TAKE A RISK WITH YOUR INVESTMENT, BUT WHY TAKE A RISK WITH YOUR BROKER?

An investment in commodities requires expert handling. In a high risk business only the best will do. Reliable, established, Metaport pay special attention to the private client. Find out how and why today.

To Metaport Commodities Limited, 19/21 Great Tower Street, London EC3R 5AQ. 01-626 2431. Please send me details of your investment plans for private clients and a copy of your Commodity Report.

Name: ....

Address: ....

.... Telephone ....

Metaport COMMODITIES LIMITED

For expertise in the futures markets worldwide.

For details of our trading and discretionary account services, call R.T.B. Maxwell or P.S. Mehta, Trading Director, on 01-481 9827

INTER COMMODITIES LIMITED 3 Lloyds Avenue, London EC3N 3DS

ART GALLERIES

PARKER GALLERY, 12a-12b, Berkeley Street, London W1X 5AD (opposite Mayfair Hotel). Tel: 01-490 5083.

WILMA WAYNE, 17, Old Bond St., W1. REMBRANDT. Important Exhibition of Etchings. Mon.-Fri. 10.30 to 5. Tel: 01-629 4511.

The London Diamond Centre
Heart Shape Cm Diamond 2pc-2.60 cts £10,860.- (total) ex VAT
Viewing by appointment Tel. 01-629 5511

CONTRACTS AND TENDERS

REPUBLIQUE ALGERIENNE DEMOCRATIQUE ET POPULAIRE

(Algerian Popular Democratic Republic)

MINISTERE DE L'ENERGIE ET DES INDUSTRIES PETROCHIMIQUES

(Ministry for Energy & Petrochemical Industries)

ENTREPRISE NATIONALE DE SERVICES AUX PUITS

DIRECTION DES OPERATIONS SPECIALES

(National Company for the Exploration of Oilwells Special Operations)

NOTICE OF EXTENSION

The ENSP (National Company for the Exploration of Oilwells), Direction des Opérations Speciales, 2 Rue du Capitaine Azzoug, Côte Rouge, Hussein-Dey, Alger, hereby informs companies concerned with International Call for Tenders No. 002/83 for the supply of:

ADDITIVES FOR OILWELL CEMENT

the closing date of which was initially indicated as 16 July 1983, that the date has been extended by 15 days, with effect from the publication hereof.

MONEY MARKETS

UK money rates easier

UK clearing bank base lending rate 9½ per cent (since June 14)

UK interest rates were mostly easier yesterday in rather subdued trading. The market took heart from better-than-expected U.S. money supply figures and a consequent fall in U.S. interest rates. However, the market appears to be adopting a wait and see attitude for the time being with any sustained easing in rates likely to be countered by the possibility of firmer U.S. rates later this month. Yesterday the Bank of England forecast a surplus of around £50m although this was later revised to £100m and then back to £50m. Factors affecting the market included maturing assistance and a take up of Treasury bills −£216m offset by Exchequer transactions of +£30m and a fall in the note circulation of £240m.

There was no intervention by the Bank in the morning or afternoon. Consequently overnight interbank rates eased considerably, having opened at 9½-9¾ per cent. Early business was soon conducted down at 9 per cent and rates drifted through 5-6 per cent in early afternoon to finish nearer 3 per cent.

In Frankfurt call money remained firm at 5.1-5.2 per cent, reflecting continued speculation that Thursday's meeting of the Bundesbank central council will herald a rise in the Lombard rate, currently standing at 5 per cent. Borrowing through this facility has risen sharply as banks seek to build up reserves at the potentially cheaper rate with the outstanding balance on Friday growing to DM 23.5bn from under DM 11bn on Thursday. The recent fall in U.S. M-1 money supply and the consequent fall in U.S. interest rates may not be enough to forestall a rise in German rates. Differentials are still running at a high level and the market is also expressing growing fears over the fast expansion in German monetary aggregates.

In Paris the Bank of France left its money market intervention rate unchanged at 12.25 per cent when injecting liquidity into the system through purchases of around FFr 15bn of first category paper. Maturity dates range from September 21 to October 25.

LONDON MONEY RATES

Sept. 9 1983	Sterling Certificate of deposit	Interbank	Local Authority deposits	Local Auth. negotiable bonds	Finance House Deposits	Company Deposits	Discount Market Deposits	Treasury Bills ф	Eligible Bank Bills ф	Fine Trade Bills ф
Overnight	—	3-9½	8-9⅛	—	—	8-8½	5-9	—	—	—
2 days notice	—	—	9⅛-9⅝	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7 days or	—	—	—	—	—	9⅛-9⅜	—	—	—	—
7 days notice	—	9⅛-9⅜	9¼-9⅝	—	—	—	9⅛-9¼	—	—	—
One month	9⁷⁄₁₆-9⅝	9⅛-9⁷⁄₁₆	9⅛	10⅛-9¾	9¹¹⁄₁₆	9⅞	9⅜	9⅛	9⅛	10⅛
Two months	9⅝-9⁹⁄₁₆	9⅝-9¾	9⅛	10¼-9⅞	9¾	10	9⅝	9⁹⁄₁₆	9⁹⁄₁₆	10³⁄₁₆
Three months	9⅝-9¾	9¹¹⁄₁₆-9⅞	9⅝-9¾	10¼-9⅞	9⅞	10⅛	9⅜-9⅛	9⁷⁄₁₆-9¹¹⁄₁₆	9⅝	10
Six months	9¹¹⁄₁₆-9¹³⁄₁₆	10¹⁄₁₆-10⅛	10	10⅜-10	10⅛	—	—	—	9⁹⁄₃₂	10⅛
Nine months	10-10⅛	10¼-10⅜	10	10⅝-10⅜	10⅜	—	—	—	—	—
One year	10¹⁄₁₆-10³⁄₁₆	10⅜-10½	10⁵⁄₁₆-10⅜	10⅝-10⅜	10½	—	—	—	—	—
Two years	—	—	11⅛-11¼	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ECGD Fixed Rate Export Scheme IV. Average Rate for interest period July 6 to August 2 1983 (inclusive) 9.969 per cent.

Local authorities and finance houses seven days' notice, others seven days fixed. Long-term local authority mortgage rates nominally three years 11¼ per cent; four years 11½ per cent; five years 11½ per cent. ф Bank bill rates in table are buying rates for prime paper. Buying rate for four-months bank bills 9¹¹⁄₃₂-9⁷⁄₁₆ per cent; four months trade bills 10⁵⁄₃₂ per cent.

Approximate selling rate for one month Treasury bills 9¼-9⁷⁄₁₆ per cent; two months 9⁹⁄₁₆-9¹¹⁄₃₂ per cent and three months 9⁹⁄₁₆-9⁹⁄₃₂ per cent. Approximate selling rate for one month bank bills 9⁷⁄₁₆-9¹¹⁄₃₂ per cent; two months 9¹¹⁄₃₂ per cent and three months 9¹¹⁄₃₂ per cent; trade bills 9⅞ per cent; two months 9¹³⁄₁₆ per cent and three months 9¾ per cent.

Finance Houses Base Rate (published by the Finance Houses Association) 10 per cent from September 1, 1983. London and Scottish Clearing Bank Rates for lending 9½ per cent. London Deposit Rates for sums at seven days' notice 6 per cent.

Treasury Bills: Average tender rates of discount 9.3343 per cent. Certificates of Tax Deposit (Series 6). Deposits of £100,000 and over held under one month 9¾ per cent; one-three months 10 per cent; three-six months 10¼ per cent; six-12 months 10¼ per cent. Under £100,000 9½ per cent from September 1. Deposits held under Series 4-5 10 per cent. The rates for all deposits withdrawn for cash 8 per cent.

INTEREST RATES

EURO-CURRENCY INTEREST RATES

(Market closing rates)

Sept. 5	Short term	7 days notice	Month	Three Months	Six Months	One Year
Sterling	9-9¼	9⅛-9⅜	9½-9⅝	9¾-9⅞	10-10⅛	10⅛-10⁵⁄₁₆
U.S. Dollar	9¾-9⅝	9⅛-9¾	9¾-10	10-10¼	10⅜-10⅝	10¾-11
Can. Dollar	8½-9¼	8¾-9¼	8⅞-9⅛	9⅜-9⅝	9¾-10	10⅜-10⅝
D. Guilder	5-5¼	5¼-5½	5¾-5⅞	6¹⁄₁₆-6³⁄₁₆	6⅜-6⅝	6¹¹⁄₁₆-6¹³⁄₁₆
S. Franc	2¾-3	3⅛-3⅜	4⅛-4¼	4⁷⁄₁₆-4⅝	4¹¹⁄₁₆-4¹³⁄₁₆	4¹³⁄₁₆-4¹⁵⁄₁₆
Deutschm'rk	4¹¹⁄₁₆-5⁵⁄₁₆	5⅛-5¼	5⅛-5⅝	5¹¹⁄₁₆-5¹³⁄₁₆	5⅞-6⅛	6½-6⅝
Fr'nch Franc	12-12¼	12⅜-12⅝	13-13⅜	15⅛-15½	16⅝-17	15¾-17⅛
Italian Lira	15½-16½	15¼-17	16⅛-17⅜	17⅛-18	18⅝-18⅞	19¼-20
Belg. Franc Conv.	8-8¼	8-9	8⅝-9⅛	9¼-9¾	9¾-10¼	10⅛-10¾
Belg. Franc Fin.	8¼-9	8¾-9	8¾-9	9⅛-9⅝	9⅝-9⅞	10-10¼
Yen	5¹⁄₁₆-6³⁄₁₆	5¾-6⅞	6¾-6⅞	6¹⁄₁₆-6³⁄₁₆	6⁵⁄₁₆-6⁷⁄₁₆	6¾-6⅞
D. Krone	15-15⅛	12⅝-12⅞	13-13⅛	11⅝-12⅛	11⅛-12	11¼-11¾
Asia $ (Sing.)	9½-9⅝	9⅝-9¾	9⅞-10	10⅛-10¼	10⁵⁄₁₆-10⁷⁄₁₆	10¹³⁄₁₆-11¹⁵⁄₁₆

FT LONDON INTERBANK FIXING

11.00 a.m. SEPTEMBER 5)

3 month U.S. dollars		6 month U.S. dollars	
bid 10 1/16	offer 10 3/16	bid 10 7/16	offer 10 9/16

The fixing rates are the arithmetic means, rounded to the nearest one-sixteenth of the bid and offered rates for $10m quoted by the market to five reference banks at 11 am each working day. The banks are National Westminster Bank, Bank of Tokyo, Deutsche Bank, Banque Nationale de Paris and Morgan Guaranty Trust.

MONEY RATES

NEW YORK

- Prime rate 11
- Fed funds (lunch-time) .... —
- Treasury bills (13-week) .... —
- Treasury bills (26-week) .... —

GERMANY

- Lombard 5.0
- Overnight rate 5.1-5.2
- One month 5.55
- Three months 5.95
- Six months 5.45

FRANCE

- Intervention rate 12.25
- Overnight rate 12.875
- One month 12.4375
- Three months 12.4375
- Six months 12.50

JAPAN

- Discount rate 5.5
- Call (unconditional) 5.71875
- Bill discount (3-month) 5.78125

SWITZERLAND

- Discount rate 4
- Overnight rate 2½-3½
- One month .... 4⁵⁄₁₆-4⁹⁄₁₆
- Three months .... 4⁵⁄₁₆-4⁹⁄₁₆

NETHERLANDS

- Discount rate 4½
- Overnight rate 3
- One month 5½-5¾
- Three months .... 6⅛-6⁵⁄₁₆
- Six months .... 6⁵⁄₁₆-6⁷⁄₁₆

$ CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

- One month 9.65-9.85
- Three months 9.75-9.85
- Six months 10.20-10.30
- One year 10.40-10.60

LONG TERM EURO $

- Two years 11⅛-12
- Three years 12-12¼
- Four years 12⅛-12⅜
- Five years 12⅜-12⅝

SDR LINKED DEPOSITS

- One month 8⅞-9¼
- Three months 9⅛-9⅜
- Six months 9⅜-10
- One year .... 9¹³⁄₁₆-10³⁄₁₆

ECU LINKED DEPOSITS

- One month .... 8¹³⁄₁₆-9³⁄₁₆
- Three months 9⅜-9¾
- Six months 9⅞-10⅜
- One year 10¼-10⅝

WORLD VALUE OF THE POUND

The table below gives the latest available rate of exchange for the pound against various currencies on September 5, 1983. In some cases rate is nominal. Market rates are the average of buying and selling rates except where they are shown to be otherwise. In some cases market rates have been calculated from those of foreign currencies to which they are tied.

Abbreviations: (A) approximate rate, no direct quotation available; (F) free rate; (P) based on U.S. dollar parities and going sterling-dollar rates; (T) tourist rate; (Bas) basic rate; (bg) buying rate; (Bk) bankers' rates; (cm) commercial rate; (ch) convertible rate; (fn) financial rate; (exC) exchange certificate rate; (nc) non-commercial rate; (nom) nominal; (o) official rate; (sg) selling rate.

PLACE AND LOCAL UNIT		VALUE OF £ STERLING
Afghanistan	Afghani	99.00
Albania	Lek	19.15
Algeria	Dinar	(A) 7.5258
Andorra	French Franc	12.11
	Spanish Peseta	227.375
Angola	Kwanza	(CM) 48.684
Antigua	E. Caribbean $	4.05
Argentina	New Peso	17.19
Australia	Australian $	1.7085
Austria	Schilling	28.600
Azores	Portugu'se Escudo	186.50
Bahamas	Ba. Dollar	1.5000
Bahrain	Dinar	0.5655
Balearic Isles	Spa. Peseta	227.375
Bangladesh	Taka	36.95
Barbados	Barbados $	3.00
Belgium	B. Franc	(cm) 81.00 (fn) 81.33
Belize	B $	3.00
Benin	C.F.A. Franc	605.5
Bermuda	Bda $	1.5000
Bhutan	Indian Rupee	15.30
Bolivia	Bolivian Peso	(F)(A) 297.00
Botswana	Pula	1.6725
Brazil	Cruzeiro ‡‡	1,025.69
Brit. Virgin Isles	U.S. $	1.5000
Brunei	Brunei $	3.2295
Bulgaria	Lev	1.5070
Burma	Kyat	12.2556
Burundi	Burundi Franc	153.06
Cameroon	C.F.A. Franc	605.5
Canada	Canadian $	1.8465
Canary Islands	Spanish Peseta	227.575
Cape Verde Is.	Cape V. Escudo	109.15
Cayman Islands	Cay. Is. $	1.2300
Cent. Afr. Republic	C.F.A. Franc	605.5
Chad	C.F.A. Franc	605.5
Chile	Chilean Peso	129.56
China	Renminbi Yuan	2.9641
Colombia	Col. Peso	(F) 129.38
Comoro Islands	C.F.A. Franc	605.5
Congo (Brazzaville)	C.F.A. Franc	605.5
Costa Rica	Colon	(D) 61.875 (F) 65.995
Cuba	Cuban Peso	1.2815
Cyprus	Cyprus £	0.815
Czechoslovakia	Koruna	(com) 9.80 n/c 16.77 (T) 16.10
Denmark	Danish Kroner	14.46
Djibouti	Djibouti Franc	260 (sg)
Dominica	E. Caribbean $	4.05
Dominican Repub.	Dominican Peso	(O) 1.5000 (7) 3.5565
Ecuador	Sucre	(O) 72.74 (F) 158.93
Egypt	Egyptian £	(U) 1.2450
Equatorial Guinea	Ekuele	454.75
Ethiopia	Ethiopian Birr	(P) 3.0600
Falkland Islands	Falkland Is £	1.0
Faroe Islands	Danish Krone	14.46
Fiji Islands	Fiji $	1.5730
Finland	Markka	8.59675
France	French Franc	12.11
French Cty in Af	C.F.A. Franc	605.5
French Guiana	Local Franc	12.11
French Pacific Is.	C.F.P. Franc	215 (sg)
Gabon	C.F.A. Franc	605.5
Gambia	Dalasi	4.00
Germany (East)	Ostmark	4.0273
Germany (West)	Deutsche Mark	4.0275
Ghana	Cedi	4.11
Gibraltar	Gibraltar £	1.0
Greece	Drachma	139.085
Greenland	Danish Kroner	14.46
Grenada	E. Caribbean $	4.05
Guadaloupe	Local Franc	12.11
Guam	U.S. $	1.5000
Guatemala	Quetzal	1.5000
Guinea	Syli	35.50
Guinea-Bissau	Peso	56.80
Guyana	Guyanese $	4.4975
Haiti	Gourde	7.50
Honduras	Lempira	3.01
Hong Kong	H.K. $	11.45
Hungary	Forint	67.31‡‡
Iceland	I. Krona	42.138
India	Ind. Rupee	15.30
Indonesia	Rupiah	1,470.5
Iran	Rial	130.25 (sg)
Iraq	Iraqi Dinar	0.4672
Irish Republic	Irish £	1.2790
Israel	Shekel	89.95
Italy	Lira	2,405.0
Ivory Coast	C.F.A. Franc	598.5
Jamaica	Jamaica Dollar	(O) 2.67 (F) 3.98
Japan	Yen	369.0
Jordan	Jordanian Dinar	0.553
Kampuchea	Riel	1,500.9
Kenya	Kenya Shilling	20.58
Kiribati	Australian $	1.7085
Korea (Nth)	Won	1.55 (ll)
Korea (Sth)	Won	1,187.5
Kuwait	Kuwaiti Dinar	0.4385
Laos	New Kip	15.00
Lebanon	Lebanese £	7.2259
Lesotho	Maluti	1.6900
Liberia	Liberian $	1.5000
Libya	Libyan Dinar	0.4440
Liechtenstein	Swiss Franc	3.265
Luxembourg	Lux Franc	81.00
Macao	Pataca	11.80
Madeira	Portug'se Escudo	186.50
Malagasy Republic	MG Franc	641.80
Malawi	Kwacha	1.7575
Malaysia	Ringgit	3.5350
Maldive Islands	Rufiyaa	11.52
Mali Republic	Mali Franc	1,219.0
Malta	Maltese £	0.659
Martinique	Local Franc	12.11
Mauritania	Ouguiya	81.95
Mauritius	M. Rupee	18.05
Mexico	Mexican Peso	(F) 223.57 191.13
Miquelon	Local Franc	12.11
Monaco	French Franc	12.11
Mongolia	Tugrik	5.10 (ll)
Montserrat	E. Caribbean $	4.05
Morocco	Dirham	11.40 (sg)
Mozambique	Metical	(A) 61.50
Namibia	S.A. Rand	1.6900
Nauru	Australian Dollar	1.7085
Nepal	Nepalese Rupee	21.45
Netherlands	Guilder	4.503
Netherland Antilles	Antillian Guilder	2.6850
New Zealand	N.Z. Dollar	2.3020
Nicaragua	Cordoba	15.08
Niger Republic	C.F.A. Franc	605.5
Nigeria	Naira	1.156251 (sg)
Norway	Norwegian Krone	11.19
Oman Sul'ate of	Rial Omani	0.519
Pakistan	Pakistan Rupee	19.90
Panama	Balboa	1.5000
Papua N. Guinea	Kina	1.3018
Paraguay	Guarani	(D) 189.25 (F) 240.32
Peru	Sol	exc(A) 2,960.31
Philippines	Philippine Peso	16.20
Pitcairn Islands	£ Sterling	—
	New Zealand $	2.3020
Poland	Zloty	145.03
Portugal	Portugu'se Escudo	186.50
Puerto Rico	U.S. $	1.5000
Qatar	Qatari Ryal	5.459
Reunion Island	French Franc	12.11
Romania	Leu	(Cm) 6.98 (N/C) 10.52
Rwanda	Rwanda Franc	141.53
St. Christopher	E. Caribbean $	4.05
St. Helena	St. Helena £	1.0
St. Lucia	E. Caribbean $	4.05
St. Pierre	Local Franc	12.11
St. Vincent	E. Caribbean $	4.05
Salvador El	Colon	3.75
Samoa American	U.S. $	1.5000
San Marino	Italian Lira	2,400.0
Sao Tome & Prin.	Dobra	59.55
Saudi Arabia	Saudi Ryal	5.29375
Senegal	C.F.A. Franc	605.5
Seychelles	S. Rupee	10.27 (sg)
Sierra Leone	Leone	(Cm) 5.75
Singapore	Singapore $	3.2225
Solomon Islands	Solomon Is. $	1.7905
Somali Republic	Somali Shilling	25.70
South Africa	Rand	1.6900
Spain	Peseta	227.575
Spanish ports in North Africa	Peseta	227.575
Sri Lanka	S. L. Rupee	35.40
Sudan Republic	Sudan £ (U)	1.97558
Surinam	S. Guilder	2.6850
Swaziland	Lilangeni	1.6900
Sweden	S. Krona	11.843
Switzerland	Swiss Franc	3.265
Syria	Syrian £	(A)(T) 10.00 (CM) 5.20
Taiwan	New Taiwan $	60.59
Tanzania	Tan. Shilling	18.48
Thailand	Baht	34.35
Togo Republic	C.F.A. Franc	605.5
Tonga Islands	Pa'anga	1.7085
Trinidad	Trinidad & Tob. $	3.60
Tunisia	Tunisian Dinar	1.09 (sg)
Turkey	Turkish Lira	360.51
Turks & Caicos	U.S. $	1.5000
Tuvalu	Australian $	1.7085
Uganda	Uganda Shilling	(970.5 419.8 (5)
United States	U.S. Dollar	1.5000
Uruguay	Uruguay Peso	53.58
Utd. Arab Emirates	U.A.E. Dirham	5.51375
U.S.S.R.	Rouble	1.1487
Upper Volta	C.F.A. Franc	605.5
Vanuatu	Vatu	152.25
Vatican	Italian Lira	2,400.0
Venezuela	Bolivar	(4) 6.45 (5) 9.90 (6) 19.73
Vietnam	Dong	(O) 3.2743 (T) 3.75 (ll)
Virgin Island U.S.	U.S. Dollar	1.5000
Western Samoa	Samoan Tala	(A) 2.445
Yemen (Nth)	Ryal	6.85 (sg)
Yemen (Sth)	S. Yemen Dinar	(A) 0.5185
Yugoslavia	New Y Dinar	135.4332
Zaire Republic	Zaire	9.094068
Zambia	Kwacha	1.99
Zimbabwe	Zimbabwe $	1.5730

** Rate is the transfer market (controlled). ‡‡ Now one official rate. (U) Unified rate. Applicable on all transactions except countries having a bilateral agreement with Egypt and who are not members of IMF. (ll) Based on gross rates against Russian rouble. (1) Essential goods. (2) Preferential rate for priority imports such as foodstuffs. (5) Non-essential imports and private sector applicants. (4) Preferential rate for public sector debt and essential imports. (5) Government controlled for non-essential imports. (6) Free rate for luxury imports, remittances of money abroad and foreign travel. (7) Parallel rate.

Questions about long-term international business ventures?
Project planning? Market research and analysis? Long-term/short-term financing? Bond issues? Capital? Foreign exchange? Call LTCB, the Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan. We're one of the world's leading international banks. We specialize in looking at business long term, so we can help you plan for long-term success. And our experienced staff knows international finance through and through. If you have questions, LTCB can find the answers.

LTCB

International experience you can bank on.
The Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan, Ltd.
Head Office: Otemachi, Tokyo, Japan Tel. 211-5111 Telex: J24308 **London Branch:** 3 Lombard Street, London EC3V 9AH, U.K. Tel. 623-9511 Telex: 885305 **New York Branch:** 140 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10005, U.S.A. Tel: (212) 797-1170 Telex: 425722 **Los Angeles Agency:** 707 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90017-3562, U.S.A. Tel: (213) 488-1766 Telex: 673558 **Singapore Branch:** Suite 2201/2204, OCBC Centre, Chulia Street, Singapore 0104, Singapore Tel. 919633 Telex: 23813 **Paris, Frankfurt, Toronto, Mexico City, Panama, São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Beijing, Bangkok, Kuala Lumpur, Jakarta, Sydney, Bahrain.**
LTCB International Ltd. (London), LTCB (Schweiz) AG (Zurich), LTCB Asia Ltd. (Hong Kong), Nippon European Bank S.A. (Brussels)

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

EUROBONDS

Warrants fashion takes a new twist

By Peter Montagnon, Euromarkets Correspondent

FIRST Boston, the U.S. investment bank, added a new dimension to the current fashion for warrant trading in the Eurobond market yesterday by becoming the first to offer investors warrants to sell U.S. Treasury Securities as well as to buy them.

It is offering two sets of 250,000 warrants, one of which will allow holders to buy the 10¾ per cent U.S. Treasury bonds due in 2012 and one of which will allow the holders to sell the same bonds at a preset price.

The First Boston offer is being led by Credit Suisse First Boston, the London investment bank in which it holds approximately 30 per cent. The exercise price of both the buy and sell warrants will be fixed at mid-day New York time today based on the market price of the Treasury bonds prevailing at that time. The exercise price on the warrants to buy the stock will be some seven points above that price and the warrants to sell some five points below.

This is the price which warrant holders can buy or sell the bonds from First Boston at any time up till March 1985 in the case of the warrants to buy, or March 1984 in the case of the warrants to sell. First Boston is offering the warrants at an indicated price of $38 and $21.50 respectively giving First Boston a total return of around $15m.

With the unexpected $1.4bn drop in U.S. money supply reported over the weekend bond prices were generally higher in Europe yesterday as fears of tighter money abated. Credit Suisse First Boston was quoting the warrants to buy at a discount of ⅞ per cent compared with the warrants to sell which traded at a discount of 1⅜ per cent.

German banks meanwhile set a DM 700m calendar for new issues in September. Over the next month there will be only four issues, starting with a DM 200m bond for the European Investment Bank on Thursday. Last month the banks issued DM 900m worth of bonds in a sluggish market dominated by fears of higher U.S. interest rates.

IRI may seek $200m credit

By Our Euromarkets Correspondent

ITALY's state holding company, Istituto per la Ricostruzione Industriale (IRI), is expected to come to the Euromarket shortly for an eight-year $200m credit. There have been relatively few large Eurocredits from Italian public sector entities this year partly because of an increased availability of domestic lira finance.

But Italian borrowers are also thought to have been holding in the wake of the Banco Ambrosiano bankruptcy last year.

FT INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

The list shows the 200 latest international bond issues for which an adequate secondary market exists. For further details of these or other bonds see the complete list of Eurobond prices which is published monthly. The following are closing prices for September 5.

U.S. DOLLAR STRAIGHTS	Issued	Bid	Offer	Change on day	Change on week	Yield
Amex O/S Fin 10⅛ 90	100	92½	93	+0½	-0⅛	11.07
Bank of America 0 88 XW	150†*	94	94¾	-0⅛	-1	12.71
Bank of Tokyo Hold 11 90	100	93¼	93¾	-0¼	-0⅛	12.50
British Col Hyd 10⅛ 88	200	95¼	95⅝	-0¾	-0⅝	11.35
C.C.C.E. 11⅝ 87	100	91⅞	92⅜	+0¾	-2	12.96
C.I.O.C. 11 90	75	90⅛	90¾	0	-1⅜	13.20
Cincorp O/S 10⅞ 90	100	90⅝	91⅛	+0⅝	-0⅝	12.42
Coca Cola Int 0⅞ 02	100	90⅝	91⅛	+0½	-1⅛	11.56
Cred Suisse BAH 10½ 00	150†	94	94½	+0¼	-1	11.79
Credit Suisse 10½ 89	100†	95⅛	95⅝	-0⅝	+0⅛	11.55
Den Norsk Cred 11¼ 93	50	91⅝	92⅛	-0⅜	-0⅞	12.73
Du Pont 11⅛ 05	150	97⅝	98⅛	-0⅜	-0¼	11.57
E.C.S.C. 11¾ 90	75	98	98½	+0¾	-0¼	12.25
E.D.C. 10¾ 88	100	96⅝	98⅞	+0⅝	-0⅜	11.74
E.D.C. 11⅞ 87	100	99¼	99¾	-0⅜	-0¼	11.88
E.D.F. 11⅝ 03	100	90⅝	91⅛	-0¾	-0¾	12.88
E.E.C. 10⅝ 05	75	88⅜	88⅞	+0⅜	-0⅛	12.65
E.E.C. 11 87	350	97½	98	+0¾	+0⅛	11.73
E.I.B. 10⅞ 93	200	90⅝	91⅛	+0⅜	-0⅝	12.37
E.I.B. 11 81	125	93⅜	93⅞	+0¾	-0⅜	12.32
Electrolux 10½ 90	50	90⅛	90⅝	+0⅛	-1¼	12.62
Enserch Fin 11⅝ 03	100	92½	93	+0⅜	-0½	12.95
Fuji Int Fin 10⅞ 90	100†	91⅛	91⅝	+0⅜	-0⅛	12.84
Gen Elec Credit 0⅞ 01	188	89⅜	89⅞	+0½	-0⅜	11.83
GMAC O/S Fin 10½ 90	788	94½	95	+0¼	-0½	11.68
Honeywell Int 10⅜ 00	100	96½	97	+0½	-0⅜	11.45
Indust Bk Japan 10⅞ 88	100	95½	96	+0⅝	-0¾	12.88
Japan Air Lines 10⅝ 00	42	90	90½	-0¾	0	12.32
Japan Air Lines 11 03	75	93⅜	93⅞	-0½	-0½	12.13
J. P. Morgan 11⅜ 90 XW	150	97¼	97¾	-0⅜	-0½	11.92
Levi Strauss Int 11 90	75	94⅝	95⅛	+0⅜	-0⅛	12.13
L.T.C.B. 10⅞ 90	100	90⅝	91⅛	+0⅝	-0⅛	12.82
Merrill Lynch 10⅝ 90	288	92⅝	93⅛	+0⅜	-0⅛	12.22
Midland Int Fin 11½ 02	150	95½	96	+0⅜	-0⅛	12.27
Mitsubishi Corp 10½ 90	100	92¾	93¼	+0⅝	-0⅞	12.15
Mitsubishi Fin 11⅜ 90	100	94⅜	94⅞	+0½	-0½	12.57
Nippon Credit 11 90	100	91½	92	-0½	-0⅜	12.88
Nippon Credit 11⅛ 93	188	91½	92¼	+0⅜	-0¾	12.70
O.K.B. 10 01	188	88⅞	89⅜	+0½	-0¼	12.25
Ontario Hydro 10¼ 90	250	92⅝	93⅛	+0⅜	0	11.82
Ontario Hydro 11¼ 89	200	98¾	99¼	-0½	-0½	11.45
Ontario Hydro 12⅝ 02	200	102⅞	103⅜	+0¾	-0½	12.15
Prudential O/S 10⅝ 93	100	94⅛	94⅝	+0⅜	-0⅝	11.68
Prudential O/S 12¾ 07	150	103¼	104¼	+0⅛	-0⅞	11.45
Saskatchewan Pr 10⅜ 90	125	93⅞	94⅜	+0½	-0½	12.07
S 9 C.F. 11½ 83	100	94⅝	95⅛	-0⅜	-0¾	12.39
Sth Cal Edison 10½ 90	75	94	94½	+0⅝	-0⅛	11.76
Sumitomo Fin 10⅞ 90	188	91	91½	-0½	-0⅝	12.86
Swiss Bk Corp 10¼ 00	125†	95¼	95¾	+0⅞	-0⅛	11.25
Texaco Capital 0⅜ 00	150	92⅛	92⅝	+0⅝	0	11.45
U.O.S. 10 88	100	96⅛	96⅝	+0¼	-0¼	11.88
U.B.S. 11 00	150	99¾	100¼	+0⅛	-1	10.08
Westpac Int Fin 11 90	100†*	90⅛	90⅝	-0¼	-1⅜	13.10
World Bank 10⅝ 88	150	94⅝	95⅛	-0⅝	-0½	11.81
World Bank 10⅞ 03	188	92½	93	+0⅝	-0⅛	12.17
World Bank 11⅝ 08	100	96⅞	97⅜	+0⅝	+0⅛	12.84
World Bank 11½ 90	150	96⅛	96⅝	+0½	0	12.24

Av. price changes: on day +½, on week -½

DEUTSCHE MARK STRAIGHTS	Issued	Bid	Offer	Change on day	Change on week	Yield
Air Canada 7⅜ 93	188	97⅝	98⅛	-0½	-0¼	7.69
A.N.A.S. 8¼ 88	100	99¼	99¾	+0⅛	-0¼	8.37
Austria, Rep 7⅝ 89	100	98⅜	98⅞	0	-0¼	7.92
Austria, Rep 0 93	100	100	100½	0	0	7.07
Avon Int Fin 7½ 03	100	97½	98	+0¼	-0¼	7.84
B.F.C.E. 0¼ 90	150	99⅞	100⅜	-0⅛	0	8.22
Comp Tel Nac Esp 8⅝ 93	100	94½	95¼	0	+0⅛	9.29
Deutsche Bank 3¾ 01 WW	240	106¼	107	0	-0¾	2.78
Deutsche Bank 3¾ 01 XW	240	80	81	0	0	7.12
Dresdner Finance 4 90 WW	250	109	109½	+1	+1⅝	2.51
Dresdner Finance 4 90 XW	250	83	84	+0½	+1¼	7.14
E.C.S.C. 8 90	160	99¾	100¼	+0½	+0⅛	8.00
E.E.C. 8¼ 93	250	100½	101	+0⅛	0	8.13
Eurofima 7½ 90	100	98	98½	+0⅛	-0⅛	7.83
Finland Rep 7½ 88	150	98⅝	99⅛	0	-0⅝	7.70
Int-Am Dev Bk 7¾ 93	288	94¼	94¾	-0⅛	-0⅛	8.62
Int Standard Ele 7¾ 93	100	98¼	98¾	+0⅛	+0⅛	7.97
Japan Dev Bank 7½ 90	188	99⅛	99⅝	+0⅛	+0⅜	7.69
Kobe City 7 03	120	94⅞	95⅜	0	0	7.74
L.T.C.B. 8 90	100	99⅛	99⅝	+0⅛	+0⅝	8.17
Renault Acceptance 8 80	150	97⅛	97¾	+0⅛	-0¼	8.49
S.D.F. France 7⅞ 93	100	96⅜	96⅞	+0⅛	+0⅛	8.39
Sth African Tran 8⅛ 00	100	98¼	98¾	-0⅝	-1	9.54
Volkswagen Int 7⅝ 93	200	94¾	95¼	0	-0¾	8.03
World Bank 7½ 90	250	95¼	95¾	0	-0½	8.18
World Bank 7½ 93	300	95¼	95¾	0	-1⅛	8.20

Av. price changes: on day +⅛, on week -⅛

SWISS FRANC STRAIGHTS	Issued	Bid	Offer	Change on day	Change on week	Yield
AKZO 5⅝ 93	100	97⅛	97⅝	-0⅜	-0⅝	5.97
Bank of Tokyo 8 01	100	101½	101¾	-0⅛	0	5.74
Bergen, City of 5⅝ 95	40	98	98¼	0	0	5.85
Carlo-Tuborg Brw 5⅝ 93	60†	101	101½	+0⅛	+0⅝	5.57
Chujitsuya Co 5⅞ 93	50	97	97⅛	-0⅛	+0⅛	6.20
Denmark 8⅝ 81	100	101½	101¾	0	0	6.10
E.O.C. 5⅝ 01	100	98	98¼	0	0	5.50
E.I.B. 5⅝ 82	100	98⅝	99	-0¼	-1⅜	5.90
Ex-Im Bk Japan 5⅝ 01	100	98	98¼	0	-0⅛	5.93
Ind Fund Finland 0⅛ 01	40	100½	100¾	+0⅛	0	6.15
Int-Am Dev Bk 8⅛ 93	100	100¾	101	0	-0⅛	6.80
Japan Dev Bank 5½ 93	100	98	98¼	-0⅛	-0⅛	6.75
Kansai Elec Power 6 01	100	101¾	102	+0⅛	0	5.69
Kawasaki Steel 6⅛ 01	100	101⅝	101⅞	-0⅛	+1⅛	5.84
Montreal Urban 5⅝ 93	100	99⅞	100⅛	+0⅛	+0⅛	5.75
Mount Isa Finance 6 93	188	102	102¼	0	-0½	5.71
Nisshin Steel 6⅛ 01	100	99⅝	99⅞	-0⅛	0	6.31
Norsk Hydro 5½ 08	188	96½	97	-0⅛	-0⅛	5.83
Osterr Draukraft 8 93	100	102¼	102½	-0⅛	-0⅛	5.67
Osterr Post 6⅛ 81	100	102⅜	102⅝	-0⅛	-0⅛	5.72
Quebec Hydro 5½ 93	100	101	101¼	+0⅛	+0½	5.34
Sekisui House 6 03	188	101⅛	101⅜	-0⅛	-0⅛	5.92
Sumitomo Metal Ind 6 01	100	101	101⅛	0	+0⅛	5.81
Tohoku Elec Power 8 83	100	100⅜	101	+0⅝	+0⅛	5.87
Trizec Corp 6⅛ 81	188	102¼	102½	+0⅛	-0⅛	5.85
World Bank 5⅝ 93	100	97	97⅛	0	0	5.82

Av. price changes: on day 0, on week 0

YEN STRAIGHTS	Issued	Bid	Offer	Change on day	Change on week	Yield
Australia 8⅝ 92	15	103⅝	104⅜	+0⅛	0	7.57
E.I.B. 0⅞ 02	15	101⅝	102½	0	0	7.90
Japan Airlines 7⅞ 87	9†	101⅝	102⅛	0	0	7.18
New Zealand 7⅝ 89	15	101½	102¼	+0¼	+0⅛	2.23
World Bank 8⅜ 02	20	102⅝	103⅛	0	-0⅛	7.80

Av. price changes: on day +¼, on week 0

OTHER STRAIGHTS	Issued	Bid	Offer	Change on day	Change on week	Yield
British Col 11¾ 93 CS	25†	93⅞	94⅜	0	-0⅝	12.81
Can Pac Secs 11⅞ 90 CS	75†	98	98½	0	-0¼	13.24
Charb France 11⅞ 95 CS	40†	93½	94	0	-0⅝	12.81
Norcen 12⅜ 83 CS	60†	94¼	94¾	0	0	13.70
Quebec Province 12 93 CS	50†	99¼	99¾		-	12.83
TO MTG Corp 12½ 88 CS	40†	98⅜	98⅞	0	-0½	12.23
Xerox Canada 12 88 CS	40†	98½	99	0	-0⅛	12.35
Forsmarks 11½ 98 ECU	40†	102½	103½	+0⅛	+0⅝	11.00
Svenska 11¼ 01 ECU	40†	99	100		-	11.32
Consol Foods 7⅛ 88 Fl	100	95	95½	+0⅛	0	8.53
Elect Supply 8¼ 88 Fl	75	95⅝	96⅛	+0⅛	0	9.78
Nederland Gas 7½ 89 Fl	100	99	99½	+0⅛	+0⅛	7.90
Philips Lamps 7⅛ 88 Fl	100	97	97½	+0⅛	-0⅛	7.98
P.H.P. ¾ 88 Fl	50	99⅛	99⅝			8.07
Swed Exp Cred 7¾ 88 FL	100	94⅝	95⅛	-0⅛	-0⅛	8.15
G.K.B. 14 86 FF	400	100⅝	101⅞	+0⅛	+0⅝	13.29
Solvay & Cie 14¾ 86 FF	200	101⅝	102⅝	+0⅛	+0⅝	13.98
B.F.C.E. 11½ 88 £	50	97	98	+0⅛	-0¼	12.18
British Oxyg 11¾ 01 £	50	100⅞	100⅞	+0⅛	+0¾	11.82
CEPME 11¼ 05 £	35†	98½	99½	0	-1	11.39
E.E.C. 11¼ 01 £	50	100¼	101	+0⅛	0⅛	11.71
Fin For Ind 10½ 90 £	30	94⅞	95⅞	+0⅛	0	11.56
Fin For Ind 12⅛ 88 £	30	103	104	+0½	-0⅛	11.29
Fin Mat Oracq 12⅝ 02 £	30	101½	102¼	+0⅜	+0⅛	12.20
Gen Elec Co 12½ 89 £	50	102¼	103½	-0¼	0⅛	11.71
Mart Bk Fin 11¾ 88 £	15	95⅞	96⅞	-0⅛	-0⅛	12.08
Norsk Hydro 12 90 £	30	101½	102¼	+0⅛	+0⅛	11.53
Quebec 14½ 99 £	30	108⅜	109⅜	+0¼	+0⅛	12.30
O.N.C.F. 11½ 89 £	30†	98¼	97¼	0	+0⅜	12.29
Sweden 11¼ 93 £	50	93⅜	94⅛	0	+0⅛	12.37
Swed Exp Cred 11⅛ 88 £	30	96⅝	97⅝	+0⅛	0	12.00
World Bank 11⅛ 88 £	100	97¼	98	+0⅜	+0⅜	11.78
World Bank 11⅜ 01 £	75	99⅛	99⅝	+0⅛	0	11.40
Euratom 11 03 LuxFr	500†	104¼	105¼	+0⅝	-0⅜	10.17
Europarat 10¾ 02 LuxFr	600†	102½	103½	+0⅜	+0⅜	10.23

FLOATING RATE NOTES	Spread	Bid	Offer	C.date	C.cpn	C.yld
B.F.C.E. 5¼ 87	0¼	99⅜	99⅝	27/1	10⅞	10.93
B.F.C.E. 5¼ 88	0¼	99¼	99½	20/1	10.10	10.25
Caisse Nat Tele 5¼ 90	0¼	98½	99⅛	21/10	8.56	9.16
C.C.F. 5¼ 95	0⅛	98⅝	99⅛	7/10	10.13	10.25
C.C.F. 5¼ 98	0¼	99⅝	99⅞	24/6	8.94	9.00
Cepme 5¼ 88 WW	0¼	99⅜	99⅞	3/8	10	10.04
Cepme 5¼ 92	0¼	99⅜	99⅞	18/12	10½	10.54
Chemical NY 5¼ 94 ††	0¼	100⅛	100⅝	23/8	10.82	10.75
C.N.C.A. 5¼ 95 XW	0¼	98¾	99	7/12	10	10.11
C.N.T. 5¼ 81	0¼	98⅞	99⅛	9/11	9⅛	9.34
Credit Agricole 5¼ 07	0½	99½	99¾	24/8	10	10.04
Credit Lyonnais 5¼ 94	0¼	99	99¼	5/1	10.31	10.40
Credit Lyonnais 5¼ 07	0¼	98⅞	99⅛	1/10	10.06	10.18
Credit Nat 5⅛ 94	0¼	98¾	99¼	9/9	9½	8.24
E.D.F. 5¼ 95 XW	0¼	98⅝	99⅛	10/2	11⅜	11.40
E.E.C. 5 90	0⅛	99⅝	99⅞	6/1	10.19	10.21
Kansallis Osake 5½ 02	0¼	99½	100¼	9/11	9⅛	9.12
Long Term Cred 5⅛ 07 †	0⅛	99¾	100	27/11	8¾	8.76
J. P. Morgan 5¼ 07 S	0⅛	100½	100¾	12/11	10.91	10.75
New Zealand 5¼ 87	0⅛	100⅛	100⅜	7/10	10.06	10.04
NZ Steel Dev 5¼ 92	0½	100	100½	22/12	10½	10.22
Nippon Credit 5¼ 90	0⅛	100¼	100⅝	10/2	11⅛	11.10
Soc Generale 5⅛ 00 XW	0¼	98⅛	99⅛	9/11	9⅞	8.22
Société Générale 5¼ 05	0⅛	99¼	99½	1/9	9½	9.58
Sweden 5¼ 89	0¼	99⅞	100	26/2	10.18	10.20
Sweden 5¼ 93	0⅜	100	100¼	2/2	11.19	11.17

Av. price changes: on day +⅛, on week +⅛

CONVERTIBLE BONDS	Conv. date	Conv. price	Bid	Offer	Chg. day	Prem
Bridgestone Tire 5½ 96	3/82	470	105⅜	106⅜	+1½	0.02
Canon 7 07	7/82	748.2	231	233	+4⅞	21.08
Daiwa Sec Co 5½ 99	10/83	508	96¾	98	+0⅝	2.37
Hitachi Cable 5⅛ 98	2/82	515	108¾	110¼	-1½	5.18
Honda Motor 5¼ 80	0/83	684	98⅛	97⅞	+0⅞	3.28
Honda Motor 5½ 97	3/82	750.6	109½	111	+0⅛	8.78
Kumagai Gumi 6½ 07	10/82	408	117⅜	110⅞	+0⅜	0.38
Kyowa Hakko 8¼ 97	2/83	762	114⅞	118⅜	-0¼	11.07
Minebea Co Ltd. 5½ 08	5/83	667	129⅝	130⅛	+3	-1.30
Mitsubishi Electric 5¼ 98	6/83	396	108¼	109¼	-0⅛	7.68
Nippon Electric 5¼ 07	2/92	765.9	186⅝	188⅝	+5½	8.84
Nippon Oil Co 5½ 98	4/83	984	101	102	+1⅜	11.84
Nissan Motor 5¾ 98	4/83	770	87⅛	88⅛	+0⅜	-0.92
Olympus Optical 6¾ 07	12/82	1331	101½	103	+1⅛	10.38
Orient Finance 5¼ 07	3/82	927.2	91	92½	0	9.64
Orient Leasing 5⅛ 98	8/83	2680	93⅞	94⅞	-0¼	-3.63
Secom 5 98	11/83	2928	123½	125	+0½	3.88
Sumitomo Electric 5½ 07	3/82	577.3	110⅛	111⅝	+0⅛	4.54
Sumitomo Metal 5¼ 96	10/81	296.1	67⅝	69⅛	+1⅜	35.04
Yamaichi Sec Co 5 98	8/83	472	92⅝	94⅛	+0½	8.28
NEC Corp 3½ 83 SF†	6/83	978	151¾	153¾	+2	1.26
Sanyo Electric 3½ 93 SF	5/83	591	106⅞	108¾	+0¾	16.29
Konishiroku 6⅛ 88 DM	6/82	810	114⅞	116⅛	+0½	3.83
Mitsubishi Heavy 0 89 DM	2/82	263	104⅛	104⅞	+0⅛	15.34
Soto Realty 6⅛ 82 DM	2/83	365	117⅝	118⅝	-0½	-3.80

* No information available—previous day's price.

† Only one market maker supplied a price.

Straight Bonds: The yield is redemption of the mid-price; the amount issued is in millions of currency units except for Yen bonds where it is in billions. Change on week – Change over price a week earlier.

Floating Rate Notes: Denominated in dollars unless otherwise indicated. Coupon shown is minimum. C. date – Date next coupon becomes effective. Spread – Margin above six-month offered rate (†† three month; § above mean rate) for U.S. dollars. C.cpn. – current coupon. C. yld – current yield.

Convertible bonds: Denominated in dollars unless otherwise indicated. Chg. day – Change on day. Cnv. date – First date for conversion into shares. Cnv. price – Nominal amount of bond per share expressed in currency of share at conversion rate fixed at issue. Prem – Percentage premium of the current effective price of acquiring shares via the bond over the most recent price of the shares.

© The Financial Times Ltd., 1983. Reproduction in whole or in part in any form not permitted without written consent. Data supplied by DATASTREAM International.

COMPANY NOTICES

THE SUNGEI BESI MINES MALAYSIA BERHAD

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

NOTICE OF MEETING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the seventh annual general meeting of members of The Sungei Besi Mines Malaysia Berhad will be held at The Conference Room, Malaysia Mining Corporation Berhad, Wisma Bunga Raya, 153, Jalan Ampang, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia on Wednesday, 20th September 1983 at 10.30 a.m. for the following purposes:

To consider and, if thought fit, pass the following as ordinary resolutions:

1. "That the profit and loss account for the year ended 31st March 1983 and the balance sheet of the company at that date and the statement of source and application of funds together with the annexed reports of the directors and auditors be and are hereby received and adopted, and the final dividend of 130 sen per share, less tax at 40%, recommended therein be and is hereby approved and declared payable on 20th September 1983 to the members of the company registered at the close of business on 6th September 1983."
2. "That Mr F. K. J. Jackson, who retires by rotation, be and is hereby re-elected a director of the company."
3. "That Messrs. Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Co., who are eligible and have given their consent for re-appointment, be and are hereby re-appointed the company's auditors for the period until the conclusion of the next annual general meeting and that the remuneration to be paid to them be fixed by the board."

By Order of the Board
WAN MOHAMED WAN YUSOFF, Secretary

Kuala Lumpur,
6th September, 1983.

Notes:
(i) A member entitled to attend and vote at the meeting is entitled to appoint one or more proxies to attend and vote in his stead. A proxy need not be a member of the company.
A form of proxy to be valid must reach the Malaysian Registrars' office at Ground Floor, Bangunan Malaysia Mining Corporation Berhad, 10, Jalan Tangsi, Kuala Lumpur 10-01, Malaysia, or the United Kingdom Registrars' office at Charter House, Park Street, Ashford, Kent TN24 8EQ, not less than 48 hours before the meeting.
(ii) There are no directors' service contracts required by The Stock Exchange, London, to be made available for inspection at the meeting.

TDK CORPORATION

(CORs)

The undersigned announces that as from 13th September 1983 at Kas-Associatie N.V., Spuistraat 172, Amsterdam, div.cp.no. 17 (accompanied by an "Affidavit") of the CDRs TDK CORPORATION, each repr. 100 and 1,000 shs, will be payable with Dfls. 17.97 net per CDR repr. 100 shs and with Dfls. 179.70 net per CDR repr. 1,000 shs. (Div. per record-date 31.3.1983: gross Yen 17.50 p.sh.) after deduction of 15% Japanese tax = Yen 302.50 = Dfls. 3.19 per CDR repr. 100 shs.
Yen 2,625.00 = Dfls. 31.90 per CDR repr. 1,000 shs.
Without an Affidavit 20% Jap. tax = Yen 350.00 = Dfls. 4.25 per CDR repr. 100 shs.
Yen 3,500.00 = Dfls. 42.50 per CDR repr. 1,000 shs.
will be deducted.
After 31.12.1983 the div. will only be paid under deduction of 20% Jap. tax with Dfls. 16.91 per CDR repr. 100 shs and with Dfls. 169.10 net per CDR repr. 1,000 shs. in accordance with the Japanese tax regulations.

AMSTERDAM DEPOSITARY COMPANY N.V.
Amsterdam, 30th August 1983.

PERSONAL

Barbican a place for living
Prestige flats to rent or buy
Company applications welcome
For details telephone:
The Barbican Estate Office
on 01-628 4372 or 01-588 8110

FRIEND—Happy Birthday. All My Love. Jay. XX.

CLUBS

EVE has outlived the others because of a policy of fair play and value for money. Supper from 10-3.30 am. Disco and top musicians, glamorous hostesses, exciting floorshows. 189, Regent St. 01-734 0557.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT RATES

	Per line (min. 3 cms) £	Single column cm (min. 3 cms) £
Commercial & Industrial Property	6.50	30.00
Residential Property	6.50	22.00
Appointments	9.00	31.50
Business, Investment Opportunities	8.50	30.00
Business for Sale/Wanted	8.50	30.00
Personal	6.50	22.00
Motor Cars	6.50	22.00
Hotels & Travel	6.50	22.00
Contracts & Tenders	8.50	30.00
Book Publishers	—	net 14.00

Premium positions available
(Minimum size 30 column cms)
£6.00 per single column cm extra
For further details write to:
Classified Advertisement Manager
Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

MATHAF GALLERY
24, MOTCOMB STREET, LONDON SW1X 8JU
Tel: 01-235 0010
DAVID ROBERTS EXHIBITION
September 5th-30th, 1983
A LARGE SELECTION OF
LITHOGRAPHS AND A FEW ORIGINAL WATERCOLOURS
Open Monday-Friday 9.30 a.m. - 5.30 p.m.

APPOINTMENTS

MIDDLE EAST MARKETING AND CREDIT OFFICER

An international bank requires a Middle East Marketing and Credit Officer who will be expected to develop and expand the bank's Middle East business across a broad range of banking products. The candidate must have a minimum of five years banking experience gained through working with a recognised bank in the Middle East. Broad based credit and marketing experience is required as well as some familiarity with foreign exchange activity and tailoring investment banking products suitable for individuals. Education to degree level and fluent spoken Arabic are essential. Age 30-40. Position is based in London but requires extensive travel. Salary negotiable.

Please write in strictest confidence, enclosing curriculum vitae, to:

Box A8277, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

LEGAL NOTICES

Flavio De Luca, the Extraordinary Government Commissioner of the Socities that apply to "Lauro" Group in Extraordinary Administration and precisely:

Pluto Società di Navigazione—Eraclide Armamento Salvataggi e Rimorchi—Aretusa Società di Navigazione—Polinnia Società di Navigazione—Nereide Società di Navigazione—Elios Società di Navigazione—Megara Società di Navigazione—Erice Società di Navigazione—Egeria Società di Navigazione—Alcione Società di Navigazione—S.r.l. Lauro Lines—S.n.c. Lauro Achille ed Altri Gestione Motonave Achille Lauro—S.n.c. Achille Lauro ed Altri Gestione Motonave Angelina Lauro—Società di fatto Achille Lauro ed Altri Gestione Armatoriale Navi a Noleggio—Impresa individuale Achille Lauro

for the purpose of what is foreseen by L.3/4/79 and by L.25/6/82 Nr. 381 requests all citizens or foreign societies that claim requests of credit towards the abovementioned Societies and that have not informed yet the Extraordinary Administration and/or its Lawyers of the existence of their credit, to send within and not later than September 30th, 1983 explicit communication of the existence, the value and the cause of the claimed credit equipped with and apt documentation.

This communication must be sent to the Lawyer's Office, NESPOLI-D'ALBORA, Viale Gramsci N.14—NAPOLI (Italy)—Telex Nr. 721626 Lexass I.

The Government Commissioner
FLAVIO DE LUCA

All of these securities having been sold, this announcement appears as a matter of record only.

1,100,000 Shares

Dollar General Corporation

Common Stock

Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb Incorporated — J. C. Bradford & Co.
Bear, Stearns & Co. — The First Boston Corporation — A. G. Becker Paribas Incorporated
Blyth Eastman Paine Webber Incorporated — Alex. Brown & Sons — Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.
Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corporation — Drexel Burnham Lambert Incorporated — Hambrecht & Quist Incorporated
E. F. Hutton & Company Inc. — Kidder, Peabody & Co. Incorporated — Lazard Frères & Co.
Prudential-Bache Securities — L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin — Salomon Brothers Inc
Shearson/American Express Inc. — Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Incorporated — Wertheim & Co., Inc.
Rothschild Inc. — ABD Securities Corporation — Arnhold and S. Bleichroeder, Inc.
Atlantic Capital Corporation — Basle Securities Corporation — Cazenove Inc.
EuroPartners Securities Corporation — Robert Fleming Incorporated — Kleinwort, Benson Incorporated
Sogen Securities Corporation

August, 1983

هكذا من الأصل

SECTION IV

FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY

Switzerland

Great adaptability and the pursuit of innovation have enabled the Swiss to pass almost unscarred through world recession; but a debate is beginning about the country's proper position in the world and where it should go.

Coping better than most neighbours

By W. L. Luetkens

A *BLOODLESS* battle is going on in the streets of Zurich and some other big Swiss towns. Gangs of cleaners scrub, rub and wash off the graffiti scrawled and sprayed up by a rebellious minority of Swiss youth.

At present the cleaners are winning: authority and traditional Swiss cleanliness is on top. But for one unruly demonstration in Zurich in early June, Switzerland is quiet and orderly. Its wealth is obvious for all to see.

Shoddy goods, if you see them at all in the shops, are generally souvenirs for tourists.

Yet, under the glossy surface some of the strains of contemporary life are palpable. The explosion of youth riots of a few years ago has subsided, but its causes have not been removed. The anti-nuclear movement is vocal and may upset the country's so far successful energy policy.

The economy, whose performance is the envy of the world, is under constant pressure to adapt to change. The recession has brought a colder climate to industrial relations. It has also revived the small splinter parties on the right that cash in on resentments against the large foreign population.

Yet, all of that is relative only. All the evidence at present is that the Swiss can cope, and cope better than most of their neighbours and competitors.

Like the rest of the world, Switzerland has been hurt by recession: gross national product contracted by 1.7 per cent in 1982, is expected to stagnate this year, and to grow by 2 per cent in 1984. But the impact has been less harsh than elsewhere. Unemployment remains almost negligible.

Raw nerve

The trade unions have played their part by maintaining the proverbial moderation of their demands. But the reluctance of the employers in the important engineering industry to raise pay at least in line with consumer prices has touched a raw nerve.

The engineering industry has had a no-strike agreement since 1937, which has been renewed for five years at a time. This year talks for a renewal almost broke down. The unions only reluctantly agreed because, under another part of the deal, workers will not receive full compensation for loss of income as the 40-hour week comes in.

Given the smallness of its home market and its high wage costs, the engineering industry is worried about retaining international competitiveness.

It did well to raise exports from 48 per cent of deliveries in 1978 to 60 per cent in 1980, but at heavy cost to profitability. Orders this year have flagged badly.

This particular industry, like most others in Switzerland, depends for survival on flexibility and continued innovation and keeping ahead of the competition is proving hard work. Dr M. Erb, director of the Association of Swiss Mechanical Engineers, says frankly that "we no longer are alone on top of the technology pyramid." But this, too, must be seen in context.

The Swiss are heavy spenders on research and development as shown in the article on the economy. But they may be better at perfecting existing technologies rather than creating new ones.

Such spending is an impressive demonstration of confidence in the future but, among the more thoughtful Swiss, the question is at times asked whether the country knows where it is going and whether it is going in the right direction.

A few years ago it was all the fashion to say that Swiss industry had to expand abroad because Switzerland had neither the necessary space nor the labour. Some Swiss concerns that followed this advice have burnt their fingers.

The question has therefore been raised whether growth and turnover really are to be pursued as a chief objective or whether it is best to rely on the traditional Swiss assets of flexibility and workmanship.

The case of the textile industry shows what is meant. A few years ago it was thought to be moribund except for luxury products such as silk but, when world recession reduced demand for the most expensive products, Swiss textile manufacturers found the flair necessary to do well with high-quality and high-fashion cotton.

Doubts about growth are not a new motif in Switzerland. They are the product not only of prosperity but also of a continued awareness that the country has its roots among the peasantry and craftsmen. More immediate limits to growth exist because Swiss industry, including the service industries, could not have got where it has without migrant labour.

In 1974 the number of foreign residents reached a peak of 1.1m in a population of 6.4m. That proved to be more than the average Swiss was prepared to put up with.

Stung into action both by popular sentiment and by the recession of the mid-1970s, the Government became less liberal with work permits. Even so 926,000 foreign residents remained in Switzerland at the end of 1982.

Limited successes

In a climate of threatening unemployment (however tiny by the standards of other countries), their presence has given a new lease on life to Nationale Aktion, a party that had some limited successes in the federal and cantonal elections of the 1970s.

Towards the end of that period the party appeared to have been eclipsed, but this year it, and its equivalent in Geneva, the Vigilants, have again taken a few seats in local elections.

The so-called xenophobes are expected to regain admission to the lower house when a new federal parliament is elected this autumn. They have been without parliamentary representation since 1975.

At the other end of the political scale, the extreme or "new" Left may make some progress at the expense of the Communists who are in decline.

Within the group of major established political parties there also appears to be a shift, away from the Socialists and towards the liberal Free Democratic Party. But (as explained in more detail in the political article of this survey), nobody foresees an end to the so-called democracy of concord (or consensus) by which the four big parties are all represented in the Government.

Some Socialists have at times advocated going into opposition, but the working class rank and file has other ideas. The real reason for staying in is that the electorate has the last word on legislation through the time-honoured system of referendums.

The Socialists may be the largest party, but they know that in the last resort they will always be outvoted by the non-Socialist majority: better stay within the system and influence decisions from there.

Contrary to what its initiators expected in the 19th century, the system of direct democracy by referendum has turned into an extremely conservative influence.

The electorate is notoriously cussed and regularly says "no" to those in authority and to change. It took until 1971 before women were given the vote. It took until 1983 before the first woman was appointed to a cantonal government.

The citadel of the federal Government remains unstormed, but who can say that nothing ever changes in Switzerland?

A dramatic traffic artery in Switzerland is the St Gothard tunnel. This is Airolo in the Valle Leventina, the southern gate to the tunnel

CONTENTS

Politics: rule by referendum	II
Economy: better times ahead	III
FINANCE	
Banking: prudency pays	IV
Insurance: benefiting from thrift	IV
Capital markets	V
INDUSTRY	
Chemicals: growth abroad	VI
Mechanical engineering: hit by world recession	VI
Watches: after the merger	VI
PROFILES	
Brown Boveri	VII
Nestle	VII
Tourism	VIII
Foreign labour	VIII
Army life	II

Editorial production: Arthur Dawson. Design: Philip Hunt.

Slow progress in joining the UN

By Anthony McDermott

SWISS POLITICIANS have debated for a long time whether they want to join the UN—and are likely to continue doing so for a while.

The question has been placed before a Commission of the National Council, the lower house of the Parliament. It reported on August 18 by a majority of 22-6 (with two abstentions) in favour of joining. But the Commission said the Government should first make a solemn declaration to the world that Switzerland would maintain its armed neutrality. This message would be transmitted to each member of the UN and emphasised in the formal application. But the Parliament as a whole has to take up the matter and is not going to do so before the elections next October.

In any case the matter will have to be submitted to the electorate in a referendum. Traditional parochialism, conservatism and a genuine Swiss addiction to neutrality will prove formidable obstacles when the referendum is eventually held.

The government has suggested making a unilateral declaration of Swiss neutrality at the moment of joining the UN, but the parliamentary committee dealing with the matter would like the UN itself to offer an explicit guarantee that the country's status will be respected.

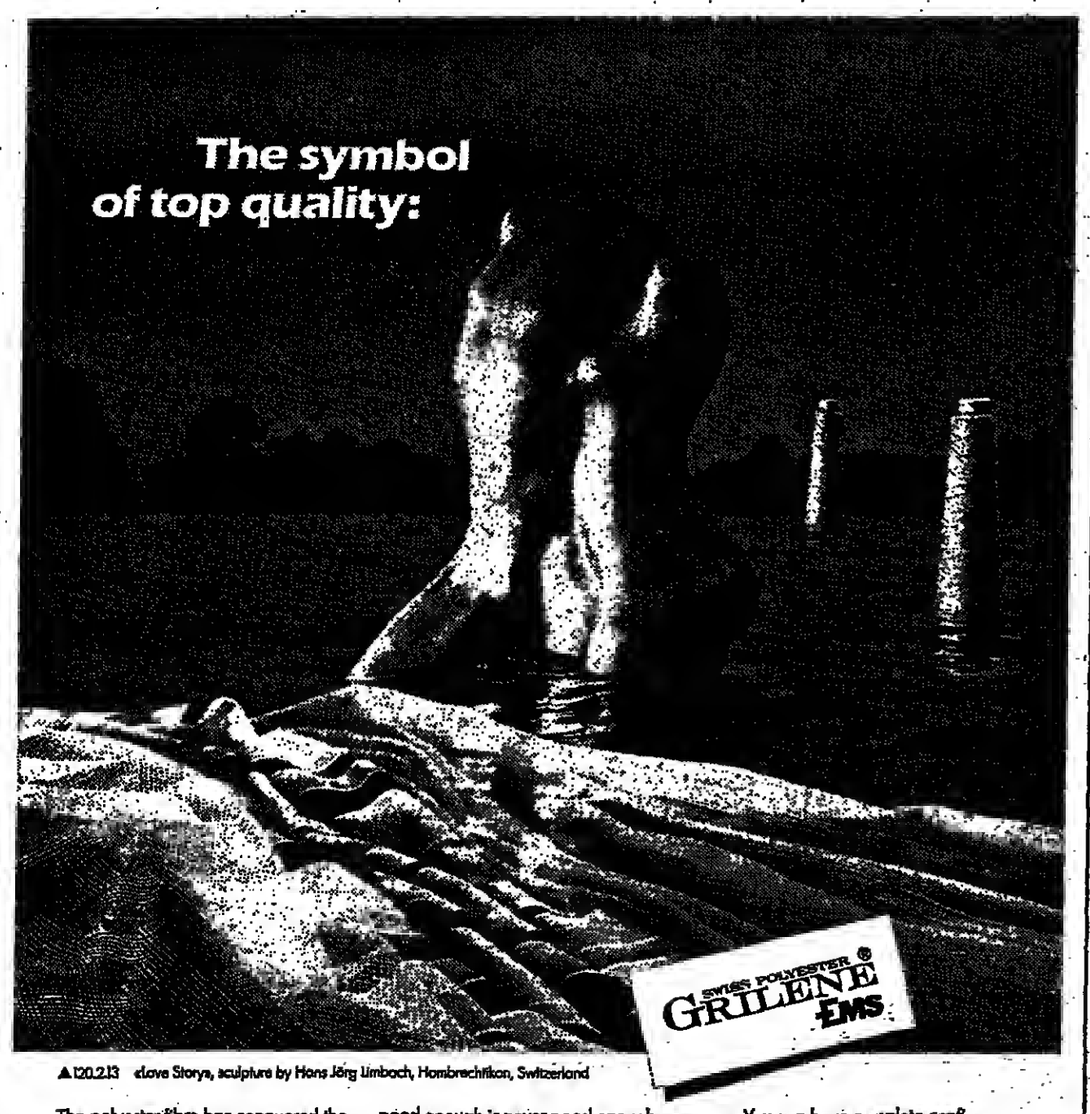
Dr Raymond Probst, a senior under-secretary at the Swiss foreign ministry, visited the UN in June to explore the likely reaction to such a proposal.

In spite of the fact that neutrals such as Sweden (in 1946) and Austria (in 1955 together with Finland) have joined the UN and that their status has not apparently suffered as a result, Switzerland appears to be seeking the sort of undertakings it obtained before joining the League of Nations in 1920. These exempted it from participating in military sanctions imposed by the League.

It is still relevant that in a referendum at that time the votes in favour of joining were only 416,870 to 323,719, with a decisive overall majority only in the French-speaking and Italian-speaking cantons. They carried the day against such opposition bastions as Zurich and Aargau in the Alemanic-speaking areas.

The Swiss Government for years has been in favour of joining the UN, provided the terms were right. Almost as soon as the UN came into being, a commission of the Federal Council (government) found membership to be desirable. The Council delivered reports in 1969, 1971 and again in 1977, which inched towards the need of becoming a member.

CONTINUED ON PAGE VIII



▲120.2.13 «Love Story», sculpture by Hans Jörg Limbach, Hombrechtikon, Switzerland

The polyester fibre has conquered the world – and no wonder. For the consumer polyester brought many new and significant advantages: easy care blouses and shirts, outerwear that keeps its shape, and permanent crease finishes.

But it's important to realize one thing – polyester isn't just polyester. It comes in too many qualities for that. Hence the many different fabrics: wovens of pure polyester fibre and blends with synthetics or natural fibres.

There's a lot of good old Swiss philosophy in "Swiss Polyester Grilene": good enough is never good enough. It is always possible to make things finer, more specialized and more sophisticated. Converters who know what they want appreciate that sort of quality. And the consumer notices the difference too – in sheer wearing comfort, for example.

The processes developed by EMS for the manufacture of polyester and polyamide synthetic fibres have a first-class reputation worldwide. On 5 continents EMS has planned and built production plants which are now manufacturing successfully under licence.

You can have complete confidence in EMS. EMS stands for quality and reliability, for know-how and customer service.

EMS

EMS-CHEMIE AG, CH-7013 Domat/Ems, Switzerland, Tel. 081 36 01 11, Telex 74 380

WHY A PATEK PHILIPPE IS THE COSTLIEST WATCH TO PRODUCE AND ONE OF THE FINEST INVESTMENTS YOU CAN OWN.

It takes nine months to complete the Golden Ellipse shown here. Sometimes even several years for a complicated Patek Philippe model. And once the watch is finally assembled and working perfectly, it is taken apart again to be further refined.

Every element is microscopically hand-finished to a tolerance which represents a fraction of the thickness of a human hair. Every wheel, gear, pinion and cog is polished by hand until it is virtually frictionless.

Just as most Patek Philippes are handed down from one generation to the next, so are the tools that Patek Philippe watchmakers use to perfect them – heirlooms that have become as precious as they are indispensable.

After 600 hours of testing, regulating and refining to as near absolute perfection as human hands and minds can achieve, each watch is lubricated so delicately that it takes less than a cupful of oil for an entire year's production.

Everything about a gold Patek Philippe that can be gold, is gold – 18-kt. gold – right down to the dial, the winding crown, the strap buckle, and the spring bars that hold the strap to the watch. In automatic Patek Philippes, even the winding rotors are of solid gold, since the additional weight increases the winding efficiency.

But gold has never represented more than 25% of the cost of a Patek Philippe watch. The real cost is in the time, patience, tradition and absolute dedication to flawlessness that makes it a Patek Philippe.

Like any other work of art by an acknowledged master, a Patek Philippe appreciates in value because the scarcity of such quality is growing at a disheartening rate.

Queen Victoria, Tchaikowsky, Roosevelt, Lindbergh ... but a few of the famous who have worn a Patek Philippe. Others wear one this very minute, and constitute a long and impressive roll-of-honour.

Patek Philippe is possibly the only watch manufacturer ever to have a comprehensive book devoted exclusively to it. This volume retraces Patek Philippe's history since 1839 and describes with 600 illustrations many of its rare timepieces.

It includes Patek Philippe watch No. 27.368, the first Swiss wristwatch ever made. It was sold in 1868 – for a comparatively modest sum – to the Countess Kocevicz of Hungary. Today the value of this watch is estimated at $ 50.000. Or watch No. 761.478 – one of the earlier Patek Philippe self-winding models – sold in 1955 for $ 475. We bought it back last year, at an auction, for almost five times its initial value which, when you think of it, makes one wonder:

Can you afford to invest in anything less than a Patek Philippe?

PATEK PHILIPPE GENEVE

FOR MASTERS OF THEIR TIME.

Write for catalogue to: Patek Philippe S.A., 41, rue du Rhône, CH-1211 Genève 3.

BASLE STOCK EXCHANGE

Established in 1876. A century-old market. Basle is a traditional finance and insurance centre, the home of one of Switzerland's "Big Three" commercial banks and is also famous for its chemical and pharmaceutical industries, shipping, forwarding, warehousing and wholesaling firms and its international trade fairs.

The Basle Stock Exchange, a State-controlled institution, is one of the three most important Exchanges in Switzerland, and the first stock market in Europe where the morning's bid and asked quotes for North American Companies are fixed.

Turnover 1982: SwFr 37,684 million, which represents again a new record. More than 2,000 Securities listed: U.S.A., Switzerland, Netherlands, Great Britain, South Africa, Germany, France, Australia, Japan.

In daily contact with financial centres all over the world.

Forward and option transactions to a maximum of 3 months.

Banks with Stock Exchange licence:

AMRO BANK AND FINANCE
BANCA DELLA SVIZZERA ITALIANA
BANK HEUSSER & CO. LTD.
BANK ROHNER LTD.
BANQUE CANTONALE DE BALE
BANQUE HYPOTHECAIRE DE BALE CAMPAGNE
BANQUE NATIONALE DE PARIS (SWITZERLAND) LTD.
CIAL CREDIT INDUSTRIEL D'ALSACE ET DE LORRAINE
CREDIT SUISSE
COOPERATIVE CENTRAL BANK LTD.
DREYFUS SONS & CO. LTD.
EHINGER & CO. LTD. BANK
E. GUTZWILLER & CIE, BANKERS
LA ROCHE & CO., BANKERS
A. SARASIN & CIE, BANKERS
SWISS BANK CORPORATION
SWISS DEPOSIT & CREDIT BANK
SWISS VOLKSBANK
UNION BANK OF SWITZERLAND
H. STURZENEGGER & CIE, BANKERS
(Not located on the Stock Exchange but member of the Chamber & Licensed OTC Dealer)

CHAMBER OF THE BASLE STOCK EXCHANGE
STOCK EXCHANGES INTELLIGENCE LTD.
P.O. Box 244/CH-4001 Basle, Switzerland
Tel: 061/25 11 50 Telex: 62524

Where referendums rule

Politics

W. L. LUETKENS

AN ELECTION will be held in Switzerland this October. The Socialists are likely to lose a few seats. Some radical parties of Left and Right are likely to gain.

Yet nothing much will change because the referendum rather than the parliamentary election is the main instrument of democracy in Switzerland. It can be a very treacherous instrument as the following story shows.

In 1969 the electorate, by referendum, decided that the federal Government in Berne should have responsibility for regional planning and zoning. The Government drafted a law implementing that recommendation. The parliament passed it. The electorate promptly rejected it. The powers supposedly granted in 1969 remained theoretical only.

Anyone who collects 100,000 signatures within 18 months can have a constitutional initiative or motion, such as that for regional planning, put before the electorate. If a majority as well as majorities in a majority of the individual cantons agree, that proposal is entrenched in the constitution.

Anyone collecting 50,000 signatures within three months of the parliament passing a law can have that law submitted to a referendum. A simple majority of the electorate is enough to invalidate the law.

As though that were not enough, the Swiss voter has a notorious tendency to vote "no." Experience has shown that about 20 per cent of those who turn up for the constant referendums say "no" regardless of what the question before them is. The miracle, hence, is not that Swiss politics is uneventful, but that anything happens at all.

The knowledge that the voter always has the last word explains why, since 1959, the federal Government has been manned by representatives of the four biggest parties, and why that is unlikely to change this autumn.

Suppose the Socialists do badly. The non-Socialists would have no incentive for throwing out the Socialists, since, in opposition, they could make the Government's life a misery with a succession of referendums. Besides, the non-Socialists regard Socialist membership in the Government as an important element of that social consensus which has made strikes all but unknown in Switzerland.

Nobody therefore seriously expects the election to end the so-called magic formula of Swiss politics under which, since 1959, two of the seven members of the Government are Socialists; two members of the liberal Free Democratic Party; two are Christian Democrats; and one a member of the Swiss People's Party which seeks its voters among the farmers and small business people.

These seven men act as a body: they hold together even if—as often happens—their parties differ among each other about policy or legislation. That is possible because neither government nor parliament take the ultimate decisions: final authority rests with the people. And even though the people generally say "no," the referendum is a means by which they send signals to the politicians that something needs changing.

The obvious instance is a series of referendums intended to reduce drastically the number of migrant labourers. Though so far all have been defeated, sensing the popular mood the Government has moved towards a more restrictive policy on the admission of foreigners.

A similar effect can occur even before a motion is put to the popular vote. To a certain extent this has happened in the case of a motion, sponsored by the Socialists and to be put to the referendum in 1984, to reduce bank powers and to hedge about the celebrated Swiss banking secrecy.

Unless something spectacular happens the motion is likely to be defeated, but some of the objectives of the sponsors have already been met in part. For instance they called for the introduction of compulsory deposit insurance.

A proposal to that end is incorporated in a draft bank Act which the Government has submitted for discussion by the interested parties.

The Socialists also called for measures designed to prevent the use of Swiss bank accounts for purposes of tax evasion by foreigners. Here, too, something has happened.

Since the beginning of this year, Switzerland is ready to extend legal aid to foreign authorities seeking evidence to convict tax evaders. Previously such aid was available only to investigators from countries such as the U.S., with which Switzerland had agreements to that effect.

It would be idle to pretend that tax collectors outside Switzerland are fully satisfied by the new law. Legal aid is available only in cases where offences are alleged that would be punishable under Swiss criminal law.

Tax fraud involving forgery is punishable—but simple evasion, for instance by failing to declare income, is not a criminal offence.

Energy management is another subject which has been very much influenced by the interplay of referendums. In 1979 a motion for a ban on the construction of further nuclear power stations was defeated by the slimmest of majorities. The Government got the message and has been slow to act upon applications for building permits.

Now another two referendums are pending. The farther reaching of the two motions would forbid the construction of new power stations after the completion of Leibstadt, the country's fifth such station. It would also forbid the replacement of any of the five stations once it had reached tha end of its useful life.

Industry is horrified by this prospect since Switzerland already depends on nuclear power for 28 per cent of its electricity. Leibstadt will raise that share to 40 per cent.

The less extreme of the two motions does not explicitly mention nuclear power, but calls for an energy policy based on economies; the encouragement of alternative renewable energies; and on avoiding dependence upon large scale technologies.

How the people will decide remains to be seen, but the chances are very real that at least the more moderate of the two motions will go through. If so, the changes brought about will be far more profound than anything that may emerge from the parliamentary elections.

Direct democracy in its purest form: in several Swiss cantons legislation is passed not by an elected body but by an assembly of all citizens of voting age. The assembly or Landsgemeinde at Appenzell (above) which has been held annually since AD 1377. Men only: the square is said to be too small to hold the adults of both sexes

RESULT OF FEDERAL ELECTION 1979

% of votes cast

Government parties		Non-government parties	
Social Democrats	24.4	Independents	4.1
Free Democrats	24.1	Liberals	2.8
Christian Democrats	21.5	Communists	2.1
Swiss People's Party	11.6	Others	8.4

To question the Army is to question Swiss honour

Military pride is a sensitive area

Army life

ANTHONY McDERMOTT

WEDGED in the crowds in Geneva emerging from the film Gandhi, a girl pushed a pamphlet into my hand. It was called "What does Switzerland do to those who take their inspiration of non-violence from Gandhi?" and represented the work of conscientious objectors calling for the introduction of a civilian service as an alternative to military service.

Military service is compulsory for all fit males in Switzerland. Those who are disqualified because of a disability or a refusal to serve, or who have for some reason missed training sessions, have to pay a compensatory tax. Conscientious objectors are jailed and also have to pay the tax. Last year 729 went to prison (compared with 593 in 1981, and an annual average of about 370 during the 1970s), receiving sentences on the whole of about six months.

When this number is set against the 30,000 to 40,000 recruits receiving basic training each year, it is small. But, undoubtedly under the influence of peace movements in Europe, it is on the increase. The Swiss section of Amnesty International made the point last May that, in non-Communist Europe, besides Switzerland, only Cyprus, Greece and Turkey did not recognise the right of conscientious objection.

The chances of the Swiss agreeing to an alternative to military service must be considered extremely small. A referendum to that effect was defeated in the 1970s.

The armed forces are not only remarkable in their structure, deployment and ability to mobilise, and the pride taken in them great. They also represent a fundamental and highly sensitive factor in Swiss life. As Jonathon Steinberg has written in his book Why Switzerland? "To question the army is to question Swiss honour. If the young 'won't go,' it must mean that they no longer think Switzerland worth defending." It is not surprising that convicted conscientious objectors have found it hard getting a job.

The efforts which Switzerland has deployed to ensure that its armed neutrality is preserved are considerable. Its overall strategy is to organise its resources in such a way as to cause maximum complications for any invader (and in spite of neutrality he is expected from eastern Europe rather than elsewhere)—if dissuasion through political and military policies has failed. It has been spending in recent years about 20 per cent of its federal budget on civil and military defence SwFr 4bn in 1982 out of SwFr 18.9bn.

The forces are essentially a militia depending almost entirely on swift mobilisation on a scale which exceeds Israel's in size.

Within 48 hours, the forces can raise about 650,000 men. The standing army consists of only 2,950. The Federal Defence Ministry employs 17,000 mainly in logistics. Of the standing army, 1,500 form the crucial training corps, just under half of whom are officers.

The small number of officers on active permanent duty is underlined by the fact that officers, in all, total 50,000. Apart from instructors and members of the general staff, the only military on continual service are those of air surveillance (of a country only 41,000 sq km large and with a population of 6.4m) and guarding key installations.

A report published in March by two American generals for the Western Goals Foundation, draws attention to the extent to which Switzerland has invested not only in making any invasion very costly, but also in trying to ensure that life (and resistance) might continue afterwards, even in the event of a nuclear or gas attack. For example, war, medical and food supplies are stored in more than 100 km of tunnels.

About 4,000 permanent obstacles and barriers and more than 2,000 demolition devices (especially on bridges and in tunnels) are in place. The country has 40 military hospitals ready, 10 of which are underground. Shelter space is available for 85 per cent of the civilian population. This is planned to become 100 per cent by 1990.

The actual manning system is rigorously applied, and has been refined over the years. Active servicemen fall into three categories. Men aged between 20 and 32 are given an initial 17-week training course. They then return home with their rifles and ammunition.

This is followed by a total of three weeks of military training each year. Men between the ages of 33 and 42 serve in the Landwehr, a sort of territorial army, doing a total during this period of 40 days' service.

Finally, those between 43 and 50 serve in the Landsturm as a second line reserve, doing about 20 days' training. Thereafter, those not already involved in civil defence join the official military reserve.

All men start as privates. Up to the level of captain, promotions are done by the governments of the cantons. Above that the appointments are made by the Federal Defence Department. Up to the rank of brigadier it is possible to retain a civilian job. Above that, an officer finds himself co-opted on to the general staff. There is no supreme commander as such. But when an emergency arises, parliament selects one.

The forces, with their constant training and mingling of people of different backgrounds and jobs, could thus be an important socially-unifying factor. In addition both officers and non-commissioned officers have their own private associations (with their own publications) and these have offices in each of the cantons providing a network of links and assistance to any soldier seeking social or business contacts as he moves about the country.

Precisely how democratic in practice the army is, and thus the extent to which it can alter rather than mirror society is open to some question. A senior official in the beleaguered watch industry, which has had

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Discount Bank (Overseas) Limited

HEAD OFFICE

3 Quai de l'Ile — GENEVA — Switzerland

Swiss Branches:

3 Quai de l'Ile
1204 GENEVA
Tel: 21.81.11

14-16 Gartenstrasse
8002 ZURICH
Tel: 201.06.60

1 Via Canova
6901 LUGANO
Tel: 23.15.51

European Branches:

34 Grosvenor Square
LONDON W1X 9LL
Tel: 01-629 0801

63-66 Hatton Garden
LONDON EC1N 8LP
Tel: 01-242 1851

52 avenue de la Liberté
LUXEMBURG
Tel: 48.60.11

79a, Weteringschans
AMSTERDAM — 1001 AA
Tel: 23.76.82

Overseas Branches:

Edif. Republic
Via Espana
PANAMA
Tel: 23.46.41

Albert Panton Avenue
GEORGE TOWN
GRAND CAYMAN ISLANDS (B.W.I.)
Tel: 9.57.33

The Financial Times would like to apologise for the delay in publication of this year's survey of SWITZERLAND.

For your information, in November we are proposing to publish the annual survey on SWISS BANKING, FINANCE & INVESTMENT which will discuss Switzerland's place as one of the foremost centres of international finance.

For further information concerning the copy date and advertisement rates please contact:

Gunter Breitling, Financial Times,
15 rue du Cendrier, 1201 Geneva.
Tel. 311604, Telex. 22589 or

Patricia Surridge, Financial Times,
Bracken House, 10 Cannon St.,
London EC4P 4BY.
Tel. (01) 248 8000, ext. 3426,
Telex. 885033 FINTIM G

هكذا من الأصل

Outlook for recovery is set fair

Economy

W. L. LUETKENS

THE WORST of the recession is over for the Swiss after a year in which gross domestic product fell by 1.7 per cent net of inflation. The economists of the Helvetic Technical Academy in Zurich expect minimal growth this year, in spite of flabby export markets, followed by 2 per cent growth in 1984—by Swiss standards a middling but not contemptible performance.

Industrialists cautiously agree that the turning point has come, though the engineering industry still is suffering from a collapse of orders. The outside observer would add the recession has been a good deal less unkind to the Swiss than to many others. Unemployment, at least of the visible kind, has been minute. Though there have been reductions of real wages, they have been kept within limits: 1.9 per cent in 1981, 0.1 per cent last year.

Support for a lasting recovery will have to come from abroad, given that exports (and imports as well) account for about one third of GNP. As a result, the Swiss depend very much on the performance of their main customers in West Germany, and on that of the U.S.

Hence Swiss industry is extremely sensitive to both the exchange rate and to the inflation rate relative to that in other countries. A likely inflation rate closer to 3 than to 4 per cent this year (and less in 1984) is not too far out of step with prospects in the chief competitor countries.

Beating inflation is the first priority of the Swiss monetary authorities. Though they took part in this summer's central bank intervention to bring down the dollar, thereby tolerating a momentary increase in the monetary aggregates, it was soon made clear that monetary control remains paramount. Money supply is expected to grow by some 4 per cent this year, at the top of a target range around 3 per cent.

In 1978 the Swiss National Bank temporarily reversed its priorities, accepting an inflationary spurt as the price of keeping the franc at a rate "markedly" above 80 centimes for DM 1. That figure still remains sensitive, but no more. Herr Fritz Leutwiler, President of the Swiss National Bank, has argued for maintaining a degree of independence vis-a-vis the Deutsche Mark.

Overall, the Swiss currency continues to look likely to appreciate in the long run, in spite of the acute concern this is causing many exporters of capital goods.

Customers abroad are reluctant to enter into longer term commitments in Swiss francs. In practice it means that the exchange rate risk is transferred to the exporter.

Beyond that he forgoes the traditional advantage of low Swiss franc interest rates because long term finance has to be found in dollars or another currency.

Labour costs, though high, are less rigid in Switzerland than in many other countries. The Swiss unions have largely forgone real wage increases for the time being and are concentrating upon preserving the traditional (though not contractually imposed) practice of wage indexation.

Even in this matter, the long established social consensus provides a mechanism of relief for employers in trouble. In the engineering industry, for instance, an employer who feels that he is not in a position to keep wages in line with consumer prices can go to arbitration, lay open his books to inspection, and hope to be let off the hook if his case convinces the tribunal.

In any case, the unions, at the moment, are concentrating more upon shorter working hours and longer holidays than upon real wage increases. That is as much a matter of long-term union objectives as of work-sharing in the present phase.

The unions intend to sponsor a referendum which, by law, would bring in a 40-hour working week preferably with no loss of wages, as compared with the 42-43 hours now actually worked in Swiss industry.

It is the second attempt of this kind. In the late 1970s the unions made a similar bid and failed to collect the 100,000 signatures required to bring about a referendum. Given that the signatures could be found from an electorate of almost 4m, that failure sheds some light on national attitudes.

This time round the job-sharing argument may help the sponsors to collect 100,000 signatures (which is only the first step towards winning the referendum), for though there is almost no visible unemployment in Switzerland, the figures require some interpretation.

At the end of July, 23,400 unemployed were registered, a ratio of 0.8 per cent, as against 10,800 a year before. In addition, 47,600 workers were on short time.

The Swiss custom of resorting to short time rather than redundancies wherever possible is an essential ingredient of the consensus system making for almost uninterrupted labour peace.

It is generally said that the Swiss get by with almost no unemployment because they can run down their numerous foreign labour force. That did happen in the recession of the mid-1970s, but was not repeated last year.

On the contrary, many Swiss lost their jobs in 1982 and yet do not figure among the unemployed because they dropped out of the labour force. Most of these were part timers and other marginal workers.

An estimate has been made that this year some 60,000 jobs will disappear, but that only 15,000 of those involved will go job hunting.

If much of that looks a bit too good to be true, the outsider should note that there is a good deal more to Swiss flexibility and economic success than the merely idyllic.

Industry, especially the medium-sized enterprises (which in Swiss terms means a maximum of 500 employees), has preserved a remarkable adaptability; a considerable willingness to invest, in spite of the present cyclical stagnation; and a remarkable eagerness to spend money on research and development.

A study by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development published this year arrived at the conclusion that Switzerland had an investment quota of 25 per cent of GNP in 1981. Only Japan with 32 per cent invested more. France lay third and West Germany fourth with about 21 per cent each.

No less remarkable, R and D spending per head of the population in Switzerland came to SwFr 610 (about £173 at exchange rates then prevailing) well ahead of SwFr 469 in West Germany, SwFr 422 in the U.S. and only SwFr 295 in Japan. (The figures are taken from a report published last year by Schweizerischer Handelsund Industrie-Verein in Zurich, Forschung und Entwicklung in der Schweizerischen Privatwirtschaft.)

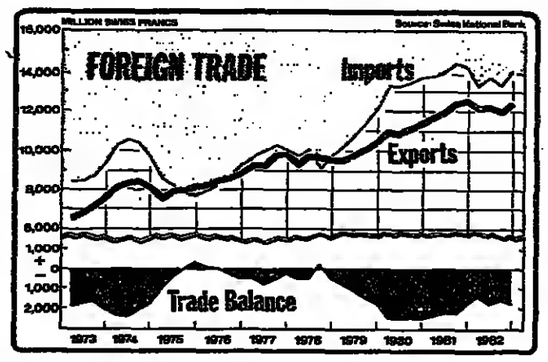
Even more remarkable, private industry funds 75 per cent of Swiss R and D. It all adds up to a strong will to survive and to an unbroken confidence in the future.

CURRENT ACCOUNT

(1982 SwFr bn)

Trade	− 5.7
Services	+ 6.5
Including:	
Tourism	+ 2.4
Transfers	+ 6.6
Including:	
Dividends and interest	+11.7
Current account	+ 7.4

Source: Commission for conjunctural studies.

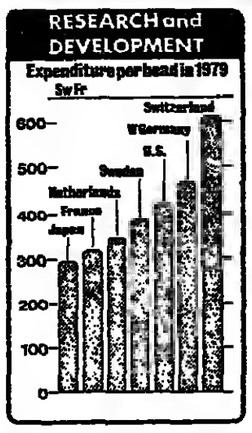


R & D EXPENDITURE

as percentage of GNP

Switzerland	2.45
Whereof in private sector	1.85
U.S.	2.41
West Germany	2.27
Japan	2.04
Netherlands	1.97
Sweden	1.90
France	1.79

Source: Schw. Handels-und Industrieverein, using OECD material.



THIS YEAR AND NEXT: A SLOW RECOVERY

(SwFr (m)—at 1970 prices)

	1983	annual change %	1984	annual change %
Private consumption	64,370	−0.5	64,690	+0.5
Public consumption	12,450	+3.0	12,700	+2.0
Investment	26,890	−1.0	27,890	+3.7
Thereof: Buildings	17,250	−1.0	17,770	+3.0
Equipment	9,640	−1.0	10,120	+5.0
Final domestic demand	103,710	−0.2	105,280	+1.5
Export of goods and services	45,250	+0.6	46,515	+2.8
Total demand	148,960	0.0	151,795	+1.9
Less imports of goods and services	49,195	+1.3	50,620	+2.9
Gross domestic product at market prices: Without inventory changes	99,765	−0.6	101,175	+1.4
With inventory changes	102,265	−0.1	104,175	+1.9

Source: Economic Research Department, Helvetic Technical Academy, Zurich.

A Swiss infantryman patrolling the Alps

Military service

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

to sack many workers, recently attributed the co-operation of Swiss unions in this process to the binding force of army life, "which brings all sorts of different people together to share similar problems."

He also said that this gave both workers and employers a chance to understand in discussion more of the other's specific problems. But at the same time, a successful military career, especially as an officer, undoubtedly makes it easier to obtain a position in civilian employment.

In examining a jobs survey of the entire officer corps of Border Division 2 Steinberg found a high level of executive representation. "There were, of course, no workers," he says. Firms represented were a Who's Who of Swiss business.

The media give considerable coverage to current material issues. These include the long-debated questions of the establishment of a camp and training ground at Rothenturm and whether Switzerland should purchase the West German-made Leopard 2 tank (the favourite) or the U.S. Abrams M-L, the production of a new Swiss-made model SIG assault rifle, and road accidents which army drivers, like their counterparts elsewhere in the world, seem constantly to be having. But, in a way reminiscent of Israel, after a certain level of exposure and detail has been reached, the door of secrecy is firmly closed. For after all, the armed forces are the last line ensuring the preservation and survival of Swiss society and government.

A major issue is one faced by all armies in peace time—how to provide and maintain motivation. In broad terms, some of it comes from the nature of the military job, because its stresses and tests (often in unpleasant weather conditions) are welcomed not just as a national duty but also as an opportunity for individuals to shake free from the rounds of daily life and to prove themselves.

Part of motivation comes also from history and tradition. Niccolo Machiavelli's comment "The Swiss are most armed and most free" is still true. As the report of the U.S. generals observed: "Since 1815, the Swiss have not fought in a foreign war, yet they have maintained the tradition of a citizen army and rifle and pistol shooting are among the nation's most popular sports with almost every village having a shooting range, over 3,000 ranges in all."

Television shows men going off happily for practice with four year old sons armed against the noise with ear muffs and carrying toy rifles.

What emerges is the interplay of Swiss nationalism, the predeliction of its citizens (in spite of neutrality) for the martial arts, and a genuine feeling that Switzerland is worth defending. In this, the army provides a school and constant process of re-education for its citizens. As has been remarked with apposite accuracy, "Switzerland has no army. Switzerland is an army."

The factors that make Switzerland a leading financial market

Bank Leu

Credit Suisse

Swiss Bank Corporation

Swiss Volksbank

Union Bank of Switzerland

NESCAFÉ®
the world's favourite
A Nestlé product
Nestlé

When caution pays off

IN A period that has called the prudence and good management of the international banking system into question, and has badly dented the reputations of a good many individual institutions, the Swiss banking community has found itself held in unusually high esteem.

Domestic political pressures on the banks (discussed elsewhere in this survey) appear to have abated, while an unseemly dispute with the U.S. authorities over "insider" securities trading based on the anonymity of Swiss accounts was settled to the apparent satisfaction of both sides last October.

Far more important, however, has been the impressive strength of the Swiss banks' international loan books compared to those of their competitors in almost every other country. At the most generous estimate, no more than about 14 per cent of the total assets of the major banks are in the developing countries and of these, the great majority are in the form of export credits guaranteed by the federal government's Export Risk Guarantee Fund.

Unlike their counterparts in most other countries, Swiss banks did not rush into the market for syndicated loans to Third World Governments which flourished in the 1970s. The reason was simple enough: strict capital ratios made it impossible for them to refinance such loans on terms that would have allowed them to be competitive.

Nor were the authorities prepared to tolerate significant departures from these rules by Swiss banks' foreign subsidiaries.

Herr Bernhard Mueller, director of the Swiss Banking Commission, acknowledged last spring that "Swiss banks have called off many deals in the past because of the high cost of funds our rules have imposed on them. But I believe they are now very happy with that situation."

In Zurich's elegant Bahnhofstrasse, a senior executive concedes that "we suffered years of annoyance that our more expensive funding base cramped our expansion. Yet now we are far better placed. I do not think anyone in Switzerland would disagree that it is preferable these days to have banks that are over-capitalised."

Yet Swiss bankers are keenly aware that their fortunes are intricately bound up with those of the international banking system. The major institutions have taken part in many of the huge restructuring operations undertaken on behalf of troubled sovereign borrowers, while in the case of Yugoslavia, the Swiss Government played a leading role.

In the words of a general manager of one large bank, "the role of this country as a financial turntable for the borrowings and investments of the rest of the world depends on the health of the international financial system as a whole."

With the first round of major financial restructuring operations now largely in place, the current Swiss judgment on the health of that system is cautiously positive. "We are experiencing a lull," says one senior regulatory official, "in which some of the panic atmosphere has now passed.

"Bankers are once again showing more discrimination between different borrower governments, and at the same time there are a few positive signs in the world economic outlook."

Yet neither the Swiss authorities nor the banks underestimate the difficulties of the second round of restructuring operations which they believe is looming over the international banking system.

There is some disagreement in Zurich over whether funds will be readily available, given that many banks are already heavily committed for years ahead by the first round agreements.

Some Swiss bankers believe there may be an actual shortage of liquidity available to banks—though others point to the huge volumes of funds flowing into equity markets as proof that liquidity does not appear to be in short supply. Most are agreed, however, that the quality of risk and its accurate assessment should remain the central concern for commercial banks.

As concerned as the Swiss are for the health of the system, they are also largely united in the view that it is no part of the regulatory authorities' role to supply banks with judgments on the creditworthiness of borrowers. Still less do they favour the more comprehensive "lifeboat" schemes put forward under which central banks should set out detailed ground rules of what action might be taken to rescue a major international bank from serious trouble.

For the Swiss banks themselves, the uncertainties overhanging the international banking system are not the only cause for concern. The recession has bitten deeply into the business of several of Switzerland's traditional export industries: mechanical engineering, armaments and power engineering companies are some of those whose new orders have been severely reduced and whose profitability has been badly eroded.

While Switzerland has not yet suffered a major corporate collapse, the banks were obliged two years ago to embark on the reorganisation and financial underpinning of the troubled watch industry. Earlier this year the major banks disclosed plans effectively to merge SSIH and Asuag, the two largest watchmaking groups, on terms that appear likely to raise substantially the banks' own equity involvement.

Banking

ADRIAN DICKS

Herr Mueller of the Banking Commission believes that "the biggest risks lie with the biggest banks," and he expresses little concern at the suggestion that the difficulties of some smaller companies, while less threatening in absolute terms, might nonetheless weigh heavily on cantonal and local banks. The commission's confidence may rest partly on the strong interdependence of the Swiss banks and on their common commitment to see their industrial customers through bad times.

For the banks' earnings, meanwhile, there appears to be little cause for concern in the current financial year. In the 1982 year, published profits of the five largest institutions (Union Bank of Switzerland, Swiss Bank Corporation, Credit Suisse, Suisse Volksbank and Bank Leu) rose by an average of 14.3 per cent. For the first half of 1983, the banks all reported an increase in earnings from the same period a year earlier.

A study by the Banking Commission published in April showed that in 1979-81, Swiss banks' earnings were actually lower than the published figures suggested. The banks, while gratified at receiving such authoritative support for their efforts to improve their public image, claim in private that they are once again making more money than they declare in their published figures, making it possible to rebuild hidden reserves that in some cases are known to have been drawn heavily down in recent years.

The main factor weighing on earnings during the period of the Commission's study was the inverse yield curve, driving short-term interest rates far above longer-term rates, that resulted in 1980-81 from the leap in U.S. and Euromarket interest rates, and coincided with a period of abnormally high inflation in Switzerland itself.

With these exceptional conditions now well behind them, Swiss financial markets have settled back to more normal interest rate relationships and expectations. For the banks, this means a return to wider margins on domestic loans business as the cost of refinancing their politically sensitive, low cost mortgages and other long-term lending has dropped.

At the same time, few bankers expect much improvement in the volume of Swiss corporate loan demand unless the world economy picks up much more rapidly than now appears probable.

Foreign exchange and precious metals dealing are not expected to yield the high profits of some recent years, though against this bankers are looking to the long bull market in equities and to the continuing boom in Swiss franc foreign lending for some juicy fee income this year from brokerage, underwriting and fiduciary business.

The Zurich headquarters of two of the big five Swiss banks (left to right) Credit Suisse and Volksbank

Thrifty habits bring benefits to sector

SWITZERLAND CONTINUES to consolidate its position as one of the world's most important insurance centres. A recent enquiry by the industry's own information unit shows that overall premium income last year showed a "gratifying growth" over the nearly SwFr 25bn ($12bn-plus) recorded for 1981.

Annual reports of leading insurers point to increased rates of 9 to 14 per cent for non-life business and 11 to 16 per cent for life and annuity premiums.

The national market is itself one of the best. In fact, in per capita terms the Swiss spend more on insurance than does any other nationality. A report issued this spring shows that by 1980, the latest year for which figures are available, Switzerland booked premium volume of the equivalent of $960 per head of population, as compared with $834 in the U.S. and $556 in the UK. As a share of gross national product, this approximated 6.1 per cent—a level second only to that of the U.S.

At the same time, Switzerland's advantages as a financial turntable have brought a great deal of business to its insurers. Companies like Zurich, Swiss Life, Swiss Reinsurance and Winterthur are big names on the world market, quite apart from the foreign presence of many other of the country's 84 direct-insurance and reinsurance firms.

The Government recently estimated that in 1981 foreign business accounted for some SwFr 13.5bn ($6.6bn) of total premiums. That sum has doubtless risen substantially in the meantime, the result both of internal growth and the acquisition of such companies as Universal Underwriters in Kansas City by Zurich and of the Dallas-based Republic Financial Services concern by Winterthur.

Business has been developing particularly well for the life assurance companies, most of whom are satisfied and some more than satisfied with the past year. In Switzerland itself, group life and annuity policies have received a considerable boost from the forthcoming introduction of the new Occupational Pensions Act—although this has recently been postponed by one year until January 1 1985, and by no means all of the new business goes to professional insurers.

Apart from this, voluntary individual coverage is profiting from insurers' attempts to promote this so-called "Third Pillar" beside state pensions and obligatory employees' pension funds.

Premium growth appears to have been even greater abroad than in Switzerland in the life-assurance sector, however. Although the Swiss franc no longer promises such currency gains as to make individual policies particularly attractive for non-residents, the major groups continue to do well in local business through foreign subsidiaries.

Insurance

JOHN WICKS

They also profit from the fact that there is an international trend towards improving employee pension coverage. Companies like Swiss Life — now the biggest European operator—have become specialists in pension programmes for multinationals.

Earnings seem to have risen even faster than premiums for the life sector over the past year. Apart from the overall rise in premiums, interest yield has been generally substantially higher.

When it is considered that the country's three leading life assurance companies — Swiss Life, Winterthur Life and Vita —alone have investment portfolios totalling at least SwFr 32bn ($15.6bn), it is clear that changes in interest levels are of very considerable importance to the industry. Once again, the non-life insurers and re-insurers have had good cause to bless their rising investment income. Most companies saw a further deterioration in their under-

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

FT

FINANCIAL TIMES CONFERENCES

Autumn Conference Programme

WORLD FINANCIAL FUTURES
28 & 29 September
London

FT — CITY COURSE
6 October – 24 November
London

THE PROFESSIONAL PERSONAL COMPUTER : MARKETS AND STRATEGIES
11 & 12 October
London

THE FT CONFERENCE ON COMPETITION, MERGERS, ACQUISITIONS, BUY OUTS AND PUBLIC POLICY
20 & 21 October
London

THE FINANCIAL SERVICES REVOLUTION: BANKS AND NON-BANKS IN THE 1980's
24 & 25 October
London

BANKING AND ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY
26 & 27 October
London

THE SECOND THATCHER GOVERNMENT
15 & 16 November
London

WORLD TELECOMMUNICATIONS
29 & 30 November
London

THE FT/BRITISH VENTURE CAPITAL ASSOCIATION FINANCIAL FORUM
1 & 2 December
London

WORLD BANKING IN 1984
6 & 7 December
London

Please send me details of the following conferences:

World Financial Futures ☐
FT — City Course ☐
The Professional Personal Computer ☐
The FT Conference on Competition ☐
The Financial Services Revolution ☐
Banking and Electronic Technology ☐
The Second Thatcher Government ☐
World Telecommunications ☐
FT/BCVA Financial Forum ☐
World Banking ☐

To: Financial Times Limited, Conference Organisation, Minster House, Arthur Street, London EC4R 9AX.
Tel: 01-621 1355 Telex: 27347 FTCONF G

Name
Company
Address
Tel: Telex:

Savoir vivre...

BÜRGENSTOCK HOTELS
The green island
in the heart of Switzerland
CH-6366 Bürgenstock

Phone 041/64 13 31 (summer)
041/23 43 37 (winter)
The Leading Hotels of the World

SWITZERLAND

Ideal centre and turnplace for the international activities of your own:

private investment corporation
for maximum security and long-term returns

trading corporation
with many economic fiscal and personal advanteges

holding corporation
for any local or international transactions

export-import-transit operations
to take full advantage of Switzerland's traditionally favourable financing opportunities.

We can help you:

SCOSSA
Address: P O B 16
CH-1820 MONTREUX 1
Telex 453251 scos ch
Tel. (021) 64 12 71

CONSEILS ET ADMINISTRATION INTERNATIONALE DE CAPITAUX ET D'INVESTISSEMENTS

INTERNATIONAL

Foreign bond market maintains strong growth

Capital markets

ADRIAN DICKS

THE SWISS franc foreign bond market, although barely a quarter the size of the Euro-dollar sector, last year further strengthened its position as the second largest source of funds for internationally active borrowers.

Public bond issues worth SwFr 9.97bn (up from the previous year's SwFr 7.75bn) and privately placed notes worth SwFr 18.2bn (compared to SwFr 11.85bn) were successfully sold to investors, while a further SwFr 9.8bn (up from SwFr 7.8bn) was raised through bond issues by domestic borrowers, including the federal, cantonal and local governments.

In addition, Swiss-based banks provided some SwFr 9.8bn in financial and export-linked credits—well below the previous year's SwFr 12.78bn.

In the first half of this year, foreign borrowers raised SwFr 4.91bn on the public bond market, compared with SwFr 4.76bn for the same period of 1982. The private placements volume, after deducting re-financing operations, jumped from SwFr 7.52bn to no less than SwFr 10.46bn.

No single factor has influenced the market's rapid growth more than volatile U.S. interest rates, which have helped to drive Swiss rates back to more normal relationships. The market has put firmly behind it the period of abnormal distortion that resulted in an inverse yield curve during much of 1981, with short-term money dearer than long-term.

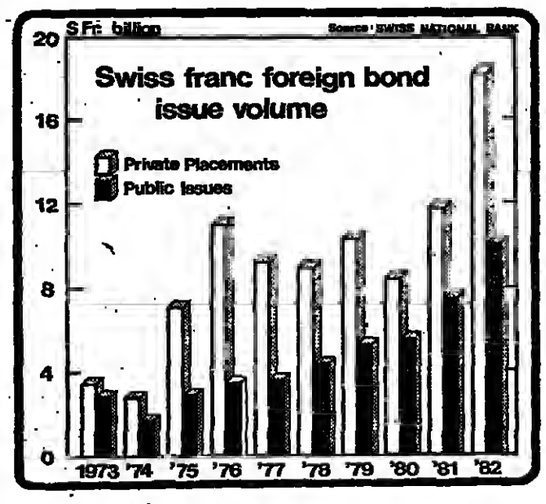
The Swiss inflation rate, which was still slightly over 5 per cent last year, had fallen to no more than 2.2 per cent by July and is widely expected to be running at or below 3 per cent year-on-year by the end of 1983.

Short-term EuroSwiss franc rates have dropped to below 2 per cent, while bankers say that the Swiss federal treasury paid 4¼ per cent on a bond issue in mid-August. Despite a brief flurry of unease about interest rates earlier this spring, there seems little general expectation that they will rise unless there is a sudden reversal of the present trend in New York.

The Swiss market thus looks attractively cheap to many foreign borrowers, or at least to those who are not troubled by the prospect of making repayments in Swiss francs. The result of this situation, however, has been a heavy inflow—some Zurich bankers even call it an invasion—by a group of borrowers to whom these conditions appear ideal. Japanese industrial companies looking for funds on better terms than they find at home.

Japanese borrowers have not had the Swiss market entirely to themselves; a number of well-known sovereign and supranational borrowers including New Zealand, the World Bank and the Inter-American Development Bank have also come to the market, as have a handful of big foreign banks (mainly in currency swap deals) and a few North American industrial names. Yet, according to one prominent bank in the Zurich capital market, the lion's share of private placements, in particular has been for Japanese borrowers.

As has happened after comparable Japanese invasions of other sectors of the Euromarkets, a good opportunity was pushed too far. Coupons on Japanese straight bonds and notes were by March being raised to 6-6½ per cent, a full percentage point above what



other borrowers were then paying. Swiss banks were running into investor resistance, and considerably greater selectivity has been the result.

Straight issues have dwindled in numbers, other than those on behalf of borrowers with Japanese Government guarantees, while the Tokyo authorities have also sought to impose an outward queueing system for prospective borrowers. At the same time there has been an increase in the number of convertible bonds and notes being offered.

With coupons around 3½ per cent (little changed since the spring) these offer the Swiss investor the opportunity, at a relatively modest 5-10 per cent average conversion premium, to take part in the current bull market in Japanese shares.

From the borrower's point of view, this route represents a cheaper way of raising equity finance than a public share issue on the Tokyo Stock Exchange.

The Swiss banks are unanimous in believing they have hit on an instrument that benefits everyone. Swiss investors, though they may never have heard of the Japanese borrower, rely heavily on the research done by the banks and are thus inclined to see convertible bonds and notes as "Swiss risk" denominated in Swiss francs.

Bankers say that most conversion options are exercised early and the proceeds reinvested, suggesting that there is little interest by their clients in holding long-term positions in Japanese shares.

The popularity of private placements has been increasing ever since 1976, when the Swiss National Bank lifted its ceiling on them. Placements need not be notified to the National Bank and are not usually formally syndicated, but sold to the underwriting banks' own customers.

The borrower must expect to pay slightly more than might be the case for a public issue, but saves in fees that would otherwise be involved. This makes placements an ideal vehicle for smaller issues in the SwFr 10-20m range, especially where the borrower is not a well known name.

The market's existence has also sometimes saved the Swiss authorities political embarrassment. On the last occasion that a South African borrower came to Zurich the National Bank let it be known that it would have felt obliged by political considerations to use its right to veto a public issue if that route had been chosen.

The potential disadvantage to the investor of private placements is that no real secondary market yet exists for the notes. Typically sold in high denominations—SwFr 50,000 is a frequent figure—they are reported by bankers to be most popular with wealthy private customers.

The big Swiss banks all guarantee to try to match a prospective sale of notes by a private investor with a purchaser, but they limit this service to notes they have brought to the market themselves. American bankers in Zurich have sought to set up a secondary market, but the Swiss claim there is no depth to the trading and complain that the Swiss banks find themselves burdened by unremunerative paperwork that results from it.

There is also a certain amount of grumbling in the banking community over the National Bank's recent attempts to open up the public bond market to competition. Most of the Swiss banks, including all of the "big five," belong to the "big syndicate," whose members have traditionally handled most public bond issues, setting terms, effectively deciding among themselves the order in which issues come to the market, and arranging for the placing of the bonds.

Last November the National Bank announced that it wanted to give greater scope to the four smaller syndicates, and allowed foreign banks to take part in management groups for Swiss franc issues. The second of these changes has been more or less willingly accepted by the big Swiss banks, which have recognised that they can greatly strengthen their relationships with foreign banks by letting their Zurich or Geneva subsidiaries participate in issuing syndicates as co-managers. The development of such a role for Japanese banks in handling this year's flood of Japanese issues has indeed, greatly helped the market absorb the paper.

The big syndicate is, however, much less inclined to accept the National Bank's idea for reforming the issuing system itself. Senior executives of the large institutions argue that with 85-90 per cent of the deposits of the Swiss banking system, the members of the big syndicate have far more placing power than the members of the smaller groups, which they dismiss as being able to "function only in good times."

Some even claim that the National Bank is preventing issues from coming to the market through the big syndicate in order to give its smaller challengers more places in the calendar. Out of 10-12 public issues in a normal month, the big syndicate normally receives up to seven.

Meanwhile Swiss equity markets, while climbing more modestly than those in many other countries during the past six months, have none the less registered steady gains. The Swiss Bank Corporation index rose from 294.4 at the New Year to a peak of 347 on August 4, though the market continues to be sensitive to hints of firmer interest rates in the U.S.

Sentiment has hardly been encouraged by a year of gloomy results for much of Swiss industry, culminating in the ambitious plan launched earlier this year to restructure the two main companies in the watchmaking sector.

Industrial stocks have been frequently dampened by bad corporate news, while the prospect of costly corporate rescue operations has even delayed the recovery of bank and insurance shares.

Thrifty habits benefit insurance

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

writing results in 1982 to an even deeper shade of red, so it is thanks to their capital income that they have improved overall net profit levels.

Claims continue to show an overall growth, not only because of inflation and a large number of major catastrophes during the year, but also in the light of soaring medical and repair costs, a rise in crime and probably also more insurance fraud.

As always, premiums lag behind inflation, a fact which is aggravated by official price controls and in part tough international competition. Re-insurance companies are still among those subject to pressure from "cut-price" competitors, many of whom are recent entrants to the market.

Swiss insurers are concerned about the rise in underwriting losses, though these are more than offset by growing interest income. Speaking at the annual meeting of the Helvetia Group in Zurich this spring Helvetia Fire's general manager Dr Fritz Hefti spoke out against the "heresy that it is possible to accept almost unlimited losses on actual insurance business in the light of good investment earnings."

He expressed the hope that the falling interest trend would bring about a return to common sense, given what he called the "desolate technical condition" of numerous branches of the insurance industry.

Cautious note

The enquiry carried out by the Berne-based Versicherungs-Information body earlier this year indicates that 1983 will probably run very much along the lines of last year. Life assurance companies await rather lower investment yields—albeit on a higher portfolio sum—than in 1982, but are encouraged on the other hand by what they see as a tendency on the part of the thrifty Swiss to increase their savings even further.

Non-life insurers strike a more cautious note, since a weakening of interest rates is not likely to be made up for by any improvement of underwriting results. Though inflation is falling, they fear a continued rise in claims—not least in the sickness-insurance sector—and continued difficulties in raising premiums.

Insurance companies and pension funds remain extremely important lenders on the national capital market. This accounts for a major share of their overall Swiss investments: bonds alone make up over one-third of the life assurance companies' and pension funds' portfolios and more than one-half of those of the non-life direct insurers and the re-insurance companies.

There has also been a gradual rise in their stake in the mortgage market, National Bank figures showing that by the end of 1981 insurance companies, sick funds and pension funds together had some SwFr 20.6bn ($10bn) of their assets in this form.

The insurance sector as a whole is also a leading—doubtless by far the leading—investor in Swiss property, with overall holdings in this field which today must be in the region of SwFr 30bn.

As borrowers, the insurance companies made little use of the Swiss market in 1982, with a single convertible-bond issue worth SwFr 120.6m by Zurich and two small registered-share issues worth a total of only SwFr 5m by The General of Berne and Familia Life. In February of this year, though, Winterthur launched a borrowing offensive with the simultaneous issue of SwFr 240m worth of convertible bonds and SwFr 60m worth (issue value) of registered shares.

The big insurers are certainly among the leading names on the Stock Exchanges. Zurich, Winterthur and Swiss Re were in the Zurich bourse's top ten last year in terms of market value and the top 15 in terms of trading volume. Although current yield in insurance shares is no more than some 2.2 per cent, they are considered a good buy.

The past months have brought at least some rewards to shareholders, too; last November Swiss Re announced a dividend increase in respect of 1981, while this year Zurich has put the dividend up for 1982 and Switzerland General returned to a pay-out after two years of "abstinence."

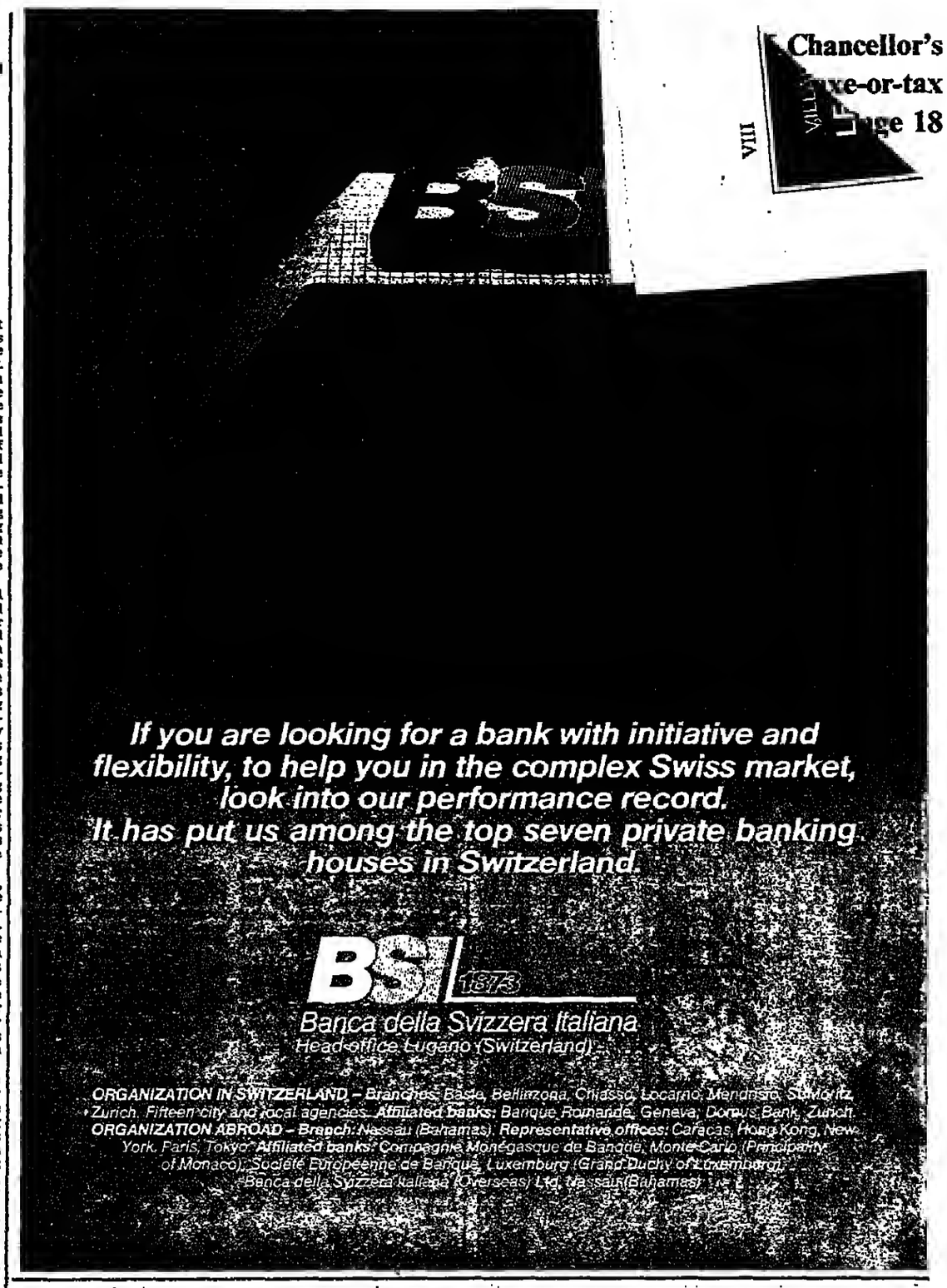
Investing in Africa

SIFIDA

SIFIDA Société Internationale Financière pour les Investissements et le Développement en Afrique
8 c, avenue de Champel – 1211 Geneva 12 / Switzerland
Telephone 47 60 00 – Telex 22 047 sifd ch

- Financing of industrial projects
- Project finance and syndicated loans
- Export finance
- Project identification and development

founded by 130 shareholders
mostly international banks including Credit Suisse, Swiss Bank Corporation and Union Bank of Switzerland



come to the geneva communications summit

telecom 83

26 October - 1 November 1983
New Exhibition and Conference Centre

The world's largest and most prestigious telecom summit puts the whole universe of communications into focus: telephony, telematics, radio, television, the complete range of electronic switching systems, terrestrial and space communications' networks, satellites, earth stations...

Join the communications leaders, financiers and users of ITU's 158 member nations in the following Telecom 83 events (all held under one roof... Geneva's new exhibition and convention centre):

- The World Telecommunication Exhibition (quadrennial)
- The World Telecommunication Forum
  - (Part I) Executive Symposium on Policy, Economic and Financial aspects of international communications.
  - (Part II) Technical Symposium sponsored by the ITU and some 50 national engineering societies.
  - (Part III) Symposium on the legal aspects of international communications.
- The World Communications and Electronic Bookshow.
- The World Film Festival "The Golden Antenna".
- International Contest "Youth in Electronic Age".

pre-register now!

Write to the Telecom 83 Secretariat...

Please rush information for – Visitors, Exhibitors, Conference*
I pre-register for the World Telecommunication Forum (Parts I, II or III)
Please send registration form(s) to:

Name _____

Company/Organisation _____

Address _____

* Delete whichever does not apply.

Telecom 83 Secretariat, International Telecommunication Union, CH 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland

Chancellor's ...xe-or-tax ...ge 18

HOTEL DES BERGUES GENEVA

A world-renowned hotel with nearly 150 years of traditional hospitality

117 de luxe rooms • 8 suites • 2 restaurants • 1 bar with resident pianist • 8 private salons for conferences, banquets and cocktails from 10 to 650 guests

One of Trusthouse Forte's most exclusive hotels in the world

33 quai des Bergues – P.O. Box 124
CH-1211 Geneva 1
Telephone 022/31 50 50 – Telex 23383

Leaders in key manufacturing sectors

Industry

JOHN WICKS

FOR ALL ITS ski slopes and bank vaults, Switzerland is one of the most highly-industrialised countries in the world. In 1981 the industrial sector created an estimated Sw Fr 74bn, or nearly $36bn, in added value—the equivalent of about Sw Fr 61,250 per employee.

Merchandise exports alone account for over one-third of gross national product, with Swiss companies among the leaders in such key industries as machine-building and chemicals.

Although still remarkably prosperous in any international comparison, the country is currently passing through a long period of recession. Industrial output is falling for the third successive year, the industrial labour force is shrinking and the order book volume was 11 per cent lower this spring than a year earlier. Nor is any real upswing likely before next year.

Sluggish domestic and foreign markets, together with continued pressure on profits, have naturally had a dampening effect on investments. Industrial building projects are at their lowest level for years while investment spending on equipment is expected by the Government to repeat its real-terms 1982 decline of about 5 per cent this year.

Many companies would be glad to get back to using existing capacities, quite apart from thinking about expansion. For the past year, in fact, the stress has been on thinning out uneconomic operations; a total of 220 industrial premises in the terms of the Factory Acts closed down in 1982, bringing the total down to 8,657 against 9,265 as recently as January, 1978.

These developments have refuelled the old argument as to whether Switzerland is still a good site for manufacturing. There are certainly disadvantages enough apparent in a Swiss production base, not least those inherent in the continuing strength of the national currency and the fact that by the end of 1982 male wage-earners in industrial and craft employment were earning an average of about $7.15 per hour.

At the same time, it is anything but easy to find a new site to build a plant in Switzerland; industrial building land is rare, dear and subject to frequent blocking moves from an environment-conscious public.

Indeed, an important share of Swiss industry's fixed-asset investment is today taking place abroad. Almost all major manufacturing companies in Switzerland may be regarded as more or less multi-national. The exigencies of the market-place have led them to an increasing extent to acquire foreign plants or set up green-field factories of their own closer to their customers.

The fact that relatively little bricks-and-mortar growth appears to be taking place in Switzerland itself is something of an optical illusion, though. In 1982 *for example*, the three Basle chemical concerns (Ciba-Geigy, Roche and Sandoz) devoted an average of over 31 per cent of group investments to Switzerland, the Alusuisse group showed a Swiss share of *almost 70 per cent*, and the internationally active conglomerate Oerlikon-Bührle invested over 67 per cent of the sum in Switzerland and Liechtenstein projects.

This development reflects an industrial revolution of a very particular — and very Swiss — kind. Its almost complete lack of raw materials has always kept Switzerland's industry out of high-tonnage, low-value production.

Today's lack of manpower and space have accelerated the resultant search for advanced technology and an ever-increasing value-added component in manufacturing. While standard or bulk products can still be turned out by foreign subsidiaries, new investments at home have, of economic necessity, to feature "something special"; for export or on the wide-open home market, manufacturers have to aim for leading-edge goods able to demand a high unit price and good price-elasticity.

Where these qualities are missing, it is generally hard for the Swiss to hold their own. Over the years much of the textile and shoe industry has disappeared, together with most commodity chemicals and the bulk of the once-thriving pin-lever watch industry. Fortunately, a new technology has moved in fast, so that even now during a major recession unemployment is running at only 0.8 *per cent*. (An albeit very rough idea of current industrial economics in Switzerland is given by the fact that visible exports have an average value of over SwFr 10,000 per tonne, or well over five times corresponding import prices.)

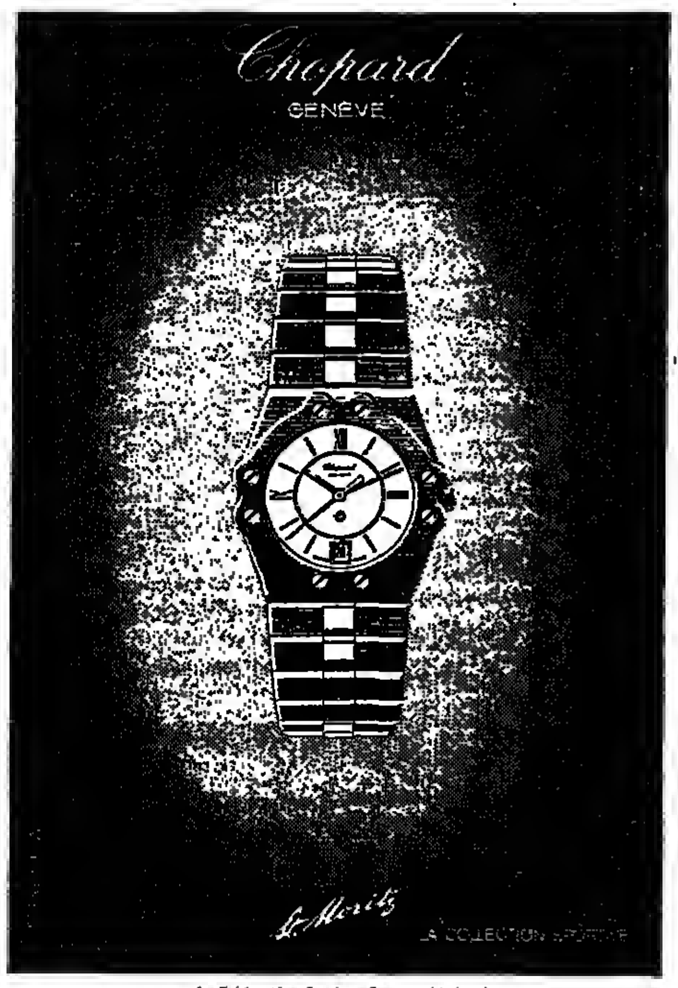
The need to innovate is made easier by the traditions of skilled work in existing Swiss factories and the high level of trade and professional training. The number of apprentices has been *rising continuously since* 1969 and totalled 178,735 at the end of 1981, while nearly 64,000 University students were registered for 1981-82.

Similarly, the business sector spends a large amount on research and development. Estimates by the employers' association Vorort put total industrial R&D expenditure at some SwFr 2.77bn ($1.34bn) for 1980, the most recent year for which calculations are possible, of which about SwFr 1.49bn ($723m) alone was accounted for by the chemical companies and SwFr 1.12bn ($546m) by machine-builders. Of the more than 19,000 research staff, some 10,300 were graduates.

In Switzerland itself there is a long-standing fear that one day the country may become little more than a think-tank and administrative headquarters for a series of industrial giants. In fact, the companies themselves are out to prevent this—as witnessed by their continuing new investments in plant and equipment at home.

Current philosophy is that neither research nor administration can be carried out properly "in vacuo" at too great a distance from the factory floor. Also, the substantial cost of Swiss-based R & D facilities means that hard Swiss francs have to be earned out of production for financing them.

Certainly, the major expansion of Switzerland's industrial concerns during the coming years will continue to be on foreign sites. At the same time, the continuing opportunities for technological and scientific progress seem sure to retain the country's character as a lucrative manufacturing base.



Available at leading jewellers worldwide
Chopard & Cie S.A., 8, rue de Veyrot-Genève 022 82 17 17

Foreign subsidiaries are flourishing

Chemicals

JOHN WICKS

THE PAST YEAR has not been an easy one for the Swiss chemical business. With all but a small part of its output going for export, the industry has been directly affected by world recession.

Output from Swiss plants showed a slight drop from 1981 levels, while exports rose by only 2.3 per cent—the equivalent of a 4.2 per cent decline in real terms. The situation is improving, however, with first-half exports up 4 per cent over the same 1982 period despite a small price drop.

Despite its numerous difficulties the industry has been holding its own. "Compared with other Swiss industries and with our European competitors we have done rather better," Sandoz chairman Dr Yves Dunant said in Basle this spring.

The fact is that at least tha major producers (Ciba-Geigy, Hoffmann-La Roche, Sandoz, and the Alusuisse subsidiary Lonza) all improved both nominal earnings and actual profitability in 1982. Furthermore, all of them are expecting tha current year to yield results which are at least no worse.

In fact, consolidated corporate results are not comparable with statistics for the national industry. The leading Basle companies, who account for the lion's share of Swiss chemical operations, are all multinationals with important manufacturing bases abroad.

Many of these foreign subsidiaries are growing rapidly, a growth not always obvious in corporate accounts due to the translation of sales and profits into the rock-hard Swiss franc.

In terms of local currencies, 1982 sales by the Ciba-Geigy and Sandoz group rose by 8 and 17 per cent respectively. Restated in Swiss francs, turnover growth rates were only 1 and 5 per cent for the two concerns.

More important than the rates at which sales have developed is the trend in actual yield. The return-on-turnover rate for Roche went up to nearly 4 per cent, that of Ciba-Geigy and Sandoz to 4.5 per cent last year. This is encouraging, though hardly much more.

Speaking for the industry as a whole, the trade association SGCI says that profitability levels are too low. Certainly, the Basle groups were working with yields of 6 and 7 per cent and more in the halcyon days of the early 1970s.

Dr Louis von Planta, chairman and managing director of Ciba-Geigy, is therefore not alone when he says: "Our first priority is to improve profitability". With the exception of a relatively small consumer goods sector angled at the home market, the Swiss chemical industry is a highly innovative business with a corresponding need for intensive research.

Corporate R and D spending accounts for anything from 7 to 15 per cent of sales, depending on product; in Swiss laboratories alone, chemical research expenditure is believed to have reached about SwFr 1.5bn in 1980, with probably another SwFr 600m going on R and D work outside the country. This kind of spending calls for a more or less comfortabla profit margin.

In the past couple of years chemical managements have been trying to improve these yields by a review of their costs. Almost simultaneously, the leading companies came to the conclusion that considerable savings could be made particularly among the white-collar workers at their Basle head offices. Hundreds of jobs have been or are in the process of being phased out as a result.

Rationalisation is certainly not confined to the parent companies alone, as proved by such recent moves as tha Ciba-Geigy re-organisation of the Ilford division, a Roche "cost analysis" programme in the United States and elsewhere or the sell-off by Lonza to ICI *of its polyvinyl chloride plants* in Germany and Switzerland.

BASLE CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

	CIBA-GEIGY		HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE		SANDOZ		LONZA	
	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981
	(SwFr m)							
Group turnover	13,808	13,599	7,100	6,775	6,053	5,766	1,490	1,355
Parent-company profits	165	147	67	64	90	81	14.5	14.1
Group profits	622	521	281	253	273	227	—	—
Investments	868	875	704	605	253	305	96.5	103
R & D spending	1,175	1,076	921	808	497	463	45	37
Group employees (total)	79,413	80,179	46,484	44,033	37,262	36,353	7,289	6,003

At the same time, the industry continues its constant battle to earn more by raising the added-value content of its products. As well as keeping up the innovative flow from "established" operations, the companies are keen to expand into promising new fields of activity.

Without a steady stream of new products, there seems little chance at present for Swiss companies to earn more. Quite apart from the disadvantage of a Swiss franc which is high in *relation to most other currencies*, chemical prices are under pressure. The country's wholesale index of chemical prices actually dropped 1.6 per cent between September, 1982, and this March.

Latest investment programmes show that the industry wants to keep plenty of options open, retaining and developing a wide range of product groups and national markets. Growth will naturally be centred on potentially lucrative business; in the Ilford photochemicals operation, now the subject of an expensive relocation scheme, Ciba-Geigy has the modest aim of "not losing any more *money*," but generally investments are linked to real earning potential.

In this connection, it seems that pharmaceuticals could well increase their share of an estimated 40-45 per cent in overall Swiss chemical output. Although sales ex-Switzerland fell by 2 per cent in 1982 and despite justified industry worries about eroding patent protection, generics and governmental price controls, the pharmaceutical business is still paying well.

It stands to be boosted substantially in the future by the development of new biotechnological processes and has acted as touchstone for the build-up of interesting new activities in such fields as health-care equipment and diagnostics.

Genetic engineering also seems certain to advance the agro-chemicals and seeds sectors, in which the Swiss companies have an important stake — though sales are suffering a marked setback this year by *the reduction of agricultural* acreage in the U.S.

Most other chemical products — whether dyestuffs, flavours and fragrances, chemical intermediates, plastics or consumer chemicals — will presumably enjoy an upswing once there is a noticeable recovery in the economy. The traditional Swiss "dyestuffs - and - chemicals" sector, long faced with weak industrial demand and poor prices, is far from being played out, incidentally; in January, Sandoz paid $72m for the Sodyeco Division of Martin Marietta, after having bought up another sulphur-dye producer (Cardoner in Spain) in 1980.

All in all, this year seems to be relatively promising. Sales of the "Big Three" rose by 5 per cent for Ciba-Geigy and Sandoz and 11.5 per cent for Roche in the first half, Sandoz recording "satisfactory" and Roche "slightly improved" earnings.

Whether 1982 profits can be repeated, though, depends on *exchange rates and such* developments as those in the agricultural sector.

Vivez la différence.
HYATT CONTINENTAL MONTREUX
MONTREUX, SWITZERLAND
GRAND-RUE 97
1820 MONTREUX, SWITZERLAND
TELEPHONE (021) 63 51 31
TELEX 453 253 HCM CH

Few signs of recovery

Mechanical engineering

JOHN WICKS

THE LONG-LASTING international recession has thrown a heavy spanner into the works of the Swiss engineering industry. Exports of the metals and machine-building sector rose by only 2 per cent last year, or at well below the inflation rate.

The real-terms decline in overall turnover was even greater, with sales barely reaching the nominal 1981 value despite growth of some 5 to 6 per cent in the first half; by the final quarter, turnover was down by 8 per cent or more on the corresponding period of the previous year.

The hard times have been reflected in the annual reports of almost all the major manufacturers. The three biggest Swiss machine-builders—Brown Boveri, Sulzer and Oerlikon-Bührle—are all to cut back their dividend in respect of 1982, while Georg Fischer and Von Roll are among businesses unable to pay anything at all to shareholders.

The labour force of the metals and machinery industry fell last year to about 5 per cent below the 1975 level, with 3,500-odd unemployed and nearly 35,000 employees on short time by the year's end.

There are very few signs of recovery this year so far. The industry entered 1983 with what, for the Association of *Swiss Machinery Manufacturers* (VSM), are in effect the thinnest order books on record. In the fourth quarter of last year, VSM member companies' orders on hand were equal to only 5.9 months' production—as compared with 9.8 months in the boom year 1974.

Virtually all branches of the industry were affected by the drying up of new business, in particular the textile machinery and machine tool manufacturers. At the end of 1982, in fact, every product group was seen as having less work in hand than would cover average production times.

Initial figures show how the crisis is, indeed, continuing. Latest Customs Directorate statistics point to a nominal drop of over 4.4 per cent in Swiss exports of machinery and instruments for the first half of 1983 over the sama period of last year, *this again* representing a much greater drop after adjustment for inflation.

Sincep plant and equipment investment in Switzerland itself is obviously shrinking, the home market is unable to make up the slack. "*The silver lining* is a long time coming," said M. Pierre Borgeaud, chairman of USM, in August.

News from the labour market confirms this view. By the end of March the number of jobless in the industry had grown to almost 4,000 and that of workers on short time to over 38,450.

Since then the total has probably grown further; on a single day in April, Brown Boveri announced *plans to increase* the number of short-time employees from 700 to about 2,200 in its Swiss works during the coming six months, while Sulzer's Swiss locomotive and machine works decided to put 300 employees on short time and the Georg Fischer group disclosed that it was to close a subsidiary plant in Aarau. Many more lay-offs and short-time programmes have been announced since.

In the medium term there is some reason for optimism. The economies of major industrialised countries, who are the most important markets for Swiss machinery, are generally showing signs of improving.

Certainly, the engineering industry has reason to be pleased at the settling down of exchanga rates. Not only are companies glad to be able to calculate better in the absence of marked fluctuations in the foreign currency market, but the Swiss franc is no longer at an unacceptably high level in terms of the dollar and the D-Mark is at last strengthening.

There is no danger of anything approaching euphoria, however. Most recent developments disprove forecasts that thera would be a recovery in the current year, warns M. Borgeaud. Any real improvement is likely to wait until next year — and even then be no more than a modest fillip.

Even when business does start looking up, it will take some time for the industry to get back into shape again. Quite apart from the need to return to something closer to full capacity use and full employment, machine builders' earnings have fallen considerably in the past few years.

On the average cashflow seems to have dropped by more than half since the mid-70s. Quite a few companies are working at minimal profits or an actual loss, despite the freeing of part of their capital resources.

There is little opportunity, at present, to lift profitability by raising prices. Swiss companies, who prefer to bill in copper-bottomed Swiss francs, are rarely able to put up prices by adequate amounts —if at all—in a listless market at a time of sharp competition.

Again to quote M. Borgeaud, who is also management chief of the Sulzer Brothers engineering group: "It should be taken as a warning sign that cash-flow has fallen off at a time when technological change has concentrated, largely as a result of developments in the electronics sector, and calls for the use of more funds. Insufficient cash-flow generally means . . . that a company becomes less and less able to adjust to the continuous change process."

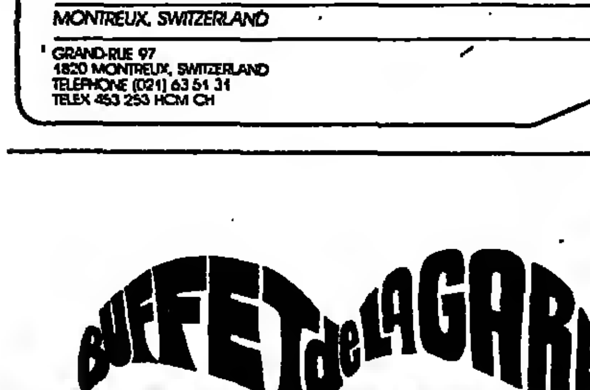
In fact, the industry is well aware that its future lies in the software rather than the hardware element. As in any other Swiss industry, there is little room for run-of-the-mill production and stock items. The innovative effort of Swiss machine builders is apparent in the fact that R and D spending by engineering companies is believed to have reached some SwFr 1.12bn by 1980 and doubtless risen since.

At present, the question is how much of this effort can be financed from operational earnings. Profits will have to make quite a comeback to guarantee the meeting of growing research needs.

Ardbrack

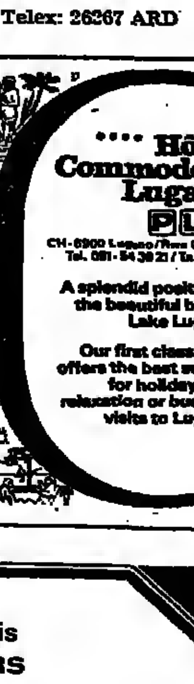
International Investment
&
Portfolio Management
with a difference:
— No fixed management fees
— Performance fees on a peak-to-peak basis only
Swiss-based administration and client banking

Ardbrack Management SA
20 Avenue de Rumine, CH-1005, Lausanne, Switzerland
Tel: (021) 23 74 76 Telex: 26267 ARD

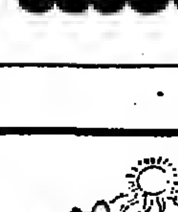


Son restaurant français
Jean Treffort, cuisinier
Son bar-grill «Le Relais»
Rôtisserie
Sa grande brasserie
Grand parking souterrain

Hotel Zürich
The wellknown deluxe Hotel in the heart of the city.
Neumühlequai 42,
8001 Zurich, Switzerland,
Phone 01/363 63 63,
Telex 56809



A splendid position in the beautiful bay on Lake Lugano.
Our first class hotel offers the best service for holidays and relaxation or business visits to Lugano.


4,500 ft/9,000 ft
crans-montana
SWITZERLAND
BE A WINNER WITH... OUR WEEKS 'A LA CARTE'
ALPINE AND CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING — GOLF — TENNIS
Enjoy your Summer Holidays in CRANS-MONTANA
Golf (18 + 9 holes) — Tennis (12 courts) — Mountain Excursions — Skating Rinks — Alpine & Nordic Skiing on a Glacier (9,000 ft) — Swimming — Fishing — Horse Riding
NEVER A DULL MOMENT IN CRANS-MONTANA
Office du Tourisme: CH-3963 Crans tel. (27) 41 21 32 - TX 38 173
CH-3962 Montana tel. (27) 41 30 41 - TX 38 203

Promoter — builder
Builds and makes available to his
Swiss and FOREIGN CUSTOMERS
Luxury apartments located in
THE MOST BEAUTIFUL AREAS OF
MONTREUX
and the ALPINE SKI RESORTS IN THE
FRENCH PART OF SWITZERLAND
Documentation available on request
REGIE MONTREUX SA
5, rue du Théâtre Tél. 021/63 21 31
1820 MONTREUX

Creeping crisis enforces reconstruction

A timely merger

A CREEPING crisis in an industry that once was supreme in the world has led to a merger of the two biggest watchmaking concerns. The merger, between Allgemeine Schweizerische Uhrenindustrie (ASUAG) and Societe Suisse pour l'Industrie Horlogere (SSIH) has the backing of a consortium of banks beaded by Swiss Bank Corporation amounting to some SwFr 650m over the next three years. That money is only forthcoming because confidence survives in the ability of the industry, and of the new merger, to prosper and to make a come-back in world markets.

At the eame time, the burried first announcement late on a public holiday in May did mnch to confirm thet, in spite of a rescue operation for SSIH in 1981-82 costing banks some SwFr 300m, there had been building up a serious crisis—a word which watchmakers abhor and attribute to gloomy analyses in the Swiss and foreign press. But once the broad facts of the merger came out, more openness prevailed.

Commentators quickly made the point that the mere act of reorganisation would not be sufficient. Recession has been one factor claimed, with some justification, as a cause for the decline of the industry. But beyond that its weaknesses have been shown up.

Editorials have been bold in their criticisms of lax management and insufficient research into markets, and of duplicated costly and overstretched distribution and sales systems.

In recent years Switzerland has not been alone in experiencing some falls in watch exports and production. Japan, which along with Hong Kong and other Far Eastern prodncers, had so mnch success in cutting into Switzerland's lead through exploiting the digital watch, experienced a 6.2 per cent drop in pieces produced last year, with a total of 146.6m.

During the last decade, Switzerland's total production fell from 96m pieces in 1973 to 53m last year. Exports of watches and movements (and this is the real guide to the bealth of the industry, as internal sales regularly account for only four per cent) fell from 81.8m to 31.3m last year. But the value of exports has changed from SwFr 2.9bn to SwFr 3.5bn over the same period.

It is significant also that during this period of stagnation between 1973 and 1982, electronic watches, which made up only 4.1 per cent of exports at the beginning, passed the 30 per cent mark in 1980 and last year totalled 48.9 per cent.

Switzerland has kept faith with the analogue (timepieces with hands) rather than digital watch. The former now accounts for between 30 and 40 per cent of the world market.

Over this same period, the effect on watchmaking companies and on employment has been dramatic, especially in a country where the recently reached national unemployment rate of around one per cent was seen as something of a fateful landmark.

The number of companies, large and small, has fallen from over 1,000 ten years ago to 727 at the end of 1982. Employment has fallen by half from 76,388 in 1974 to 38,151. The ASUAG-SSIH merger could result in the lay off of another 1,500 mainly in ASUAG. Between them, the two companies employ 13,200 people.

Watches

ANTHONY McDERMOTT

Dr Peter Gross, the representative of Union Bank of Switzerland on the merger committee and president of the SSIH management committee, writing in the daily Neue Zuercher Zeitung the day after the merger was announced, summed up Switzerland's fallen position as follows: between 1970 and 1982 the country's share of world watch production fell from 30 to 9 per cent. The value of these pieces, as a share of the world output, fell less dramatically from 40 to 30 per cent.

In 1982, the Suisse share by both value and numbers of the world market in luxury watches was 85 per cent. In the higher quality range, Switzerland in 1982 had 38 per cent of pieces and 70 per cent of value, in the middle category respectively 18 and 24 per cent, and in the cheap range 5 per cent of both value and pieces.

This list underlines that Swiss watches are still supreme in the high quality area. An important contribution here comes from Geneva's Big Three, Rolex, Piaget and Patek Philippe, which have been continuing to have success, in contrast to the more traditional watch towns of Bienne (home of both ASUAG and SSIH), La Chaux-de-Fonds and Grenchen.

The need to stress the high quality market is sustained by 1982's export figures. While the number of pieces fell by 31 per cent in 1982, their value fell by only 7.9 per cent. But this also makes another point: that logically—and the view is not held so enthusiastically by high quality producers—the area in which to reinforce recovery must lie in tha more popular categories, and in retaining more Swiss-made watch parts for use in exported ready watches.

There is little room for complacency this year, even if the world economy recovers somewhat. Figures released by the *Federation de l'Industrie Horogrere Suisse* for the first three months of 1983 indicate a fall of 9.3 per cent in the value of Swiss exports to SFr 714m compared with the comparable period in 1982.

Within these figures, the export of electronic watches and movements was up 2 per cent in value to SwFr 305m and by SwFr 23.4m in numbers to about 4m. (The unit price of such items fell over the same period from SwFr 93 to 77.)

Mechanical watches suffered severe declines in both value and numbers.

The big merger, as far as is known, will mean for the time being, that both companies will retain their own brands—in Asuag's case Certina, Longines, Rado, Eterna, and latterly the popularly priced "Swatch," which has had a powerful impact on the Swiss market, and in SSIH's Omega and Tissot.

The restructuring and reorganisation, as recommended by Hayek Engineering, which had been studying the case since June 1982, is likely to result in some changes in management (as was the abropt case with SSIH, which lost 837 jobs since the beginning of 1982) and the number of models for the merged companies is likely to be reduced.

There is little proof needed that from a financial point of view, the contry's two largest watch companies needed a shake-up. SSIH has certainly done better since the injection of aid and supervision from the banks. Its losses in 1981-82 were down to SwFr 34.9m from SwFr 142.4m the year before.

Asuag over the same years turned a profit of SwFr 4m into a loss of SwFr 44m, and the losses for 1982-83 are expected to be greater.

The resulting merger should produce a company with resources of a work force of about 17,500 and turnover of SwFr 2bn to rival Japan's major company K. Hattori-Seiko.

In three areas it is planned to set np holding companies to counter specific weaknesses. The first will carry out the marketing, sales and assembly of finished watches. The second will concentrate on research, production and the sales of unmounted watches. A third subholding will be in charge of the production of machinery for producing watch parts. (In the Asuag group there are already some 20 companies doing this.)

To some extent, this sort of restructuring would reinforce what has already been taking place. For example, Asuag through its Ebauches subsidiary is the main supplier of components and watch movements for the domestic industry and exports. (Ironically, Hong Kong, a major rival, is an import recipient of such parts.)

An interesting exercise has been the marketing of the cheap (between SwFr 39 and SwFr 49 each) "Swatch" in Switzerland since March and in the U.S. with considerable success since December. As a typical tourist gift, it is now secood only to the Swiss Army knife and ahead of chocolates.

It is made by the SSIH subsidiary ETA in Grenchen as an attempt to make inroads through its own fully-designed and produced model into the end of the market, in which Switzerland is comparatively weak.

In June it was joined by the M-watcb (sold in the Migros chain of stores and supermarkets). With the "Swatch," it would seem that demand bas caused some surprises and outstripped supply.

Watchmakers on the higher end of the market, at this, mutter darkly about the much-merited "Swiss made" reputation being used for the sale of cheap watches. But it is just that kind of attitude combined with the conservative view that Swiss quality was sufficient to survive inventions and experiments from other markets which has beld back the exploitation of Switzerland's skills and productivity.

In the 1950s, quartz was first used in Swiss time pieces. But the market was left open to the Japanese to develop this "*gag*." The same happened with the electronic units. All the while its scientists and researchers bave been working on inventions and improvements.

The quality and potential of the Swiss product is undoubtedly there. But with the world market shrinking this year, it is a hard time in which to launch a much-needed and deep-seated reform. But it is necessary if, as one FH official mentioned, if the industry is to survive.

For as the FH itself has forecast, "The watchmaking recession bas not yet finished". An end to the recession, it went on, could help watch exports, "but in view of the delay, ooe cannot expect positive growth for 1983, rather at most zero growth".

PROFILE: BROWN BOVERI

Recession felt world-wide

BROWN BOVERI is not only Switzerland's biggest engineering company but also a top name in the world market. Even after the recent sale to Alsthom-Atlantique of its controlling stake in the French manufacturer Cie. Electro-Mécanique (CEM), the group has annual sales of SwFr 9.7bn ($4.7bn) and a total of something like 34,000 employees spread over 140 countries.

At present, however, Brown Boveri is going through rather a hard time. Though consolidated sales—excluding the former CEM business—rose by about 6 per cent in 1982, corresponding new orders dropped by some 12 per cent to SwFr 10.2bn. At the same time although group cash-flow showed a 10 per cent improvement to SwFr 390m after the sharp decline of 1981, net earnings of the parent company have sagged from SwFr 44.3m to only SwFr 27.9m, the lowest level since 1970 and dividend bad to be cut from 10 to 6 per cent.

No further deterioration of parent company profits is expected this year and consolidated cash flow should grow more quickly than turnover.

Like many other engineering groups, Brown Boveri has been hit by the worldwide slowdown in capital goods investments. Apart from the dampening effect this has had on demand from industrial customers, the group is suffering from a shortage of new business from electricity utilities — particularly in the case of actual power station plant, for which international over-capacities exist in any case.

Over and above this, though, Baden beadquarters have had a lot of difficulties with various foreign ventures. In the past two years, these have been particularly marked in the case of its North American operations.

The recession, high interest rates and what are admitted were mistakes on the part of management led to a "significant loss" in 1981 on the part of the New York holding company, BBC Brown Boveri Company, which was in turn responsible for the freeing of SwFr 100m of reserves to meet special depreciation needs. The same reason has led to a SwFr 50m write-off against 1982 losses of foreign subsidiaries.

In the U.S., it was decided to appoint n top manager from outside the organisation, rather than to delegate an executive from Switzerland.

The group management has been taking measures almost across the board to improve its operational economies and adjust to changing market conditions. The most important of these — apart from U.S. reorganisation—has been the divestment of CEM.

In 1977, the French Government had called on Brown Boveri to dispose of this affiliate's successful activities in the sector of generation equipment to Alsthom-Atlantique. Although the Swiss tried to boost the "amputated" company by new operations in the civil engineering and electronics business, through rationalisations and capital injections, CEM continued to lose money.

By the end of last December, Brown Boveri decided the situation was bopeless and sold out everything except two small-motors factories to the nationalised concern. A new company now runs these plants, as well as looking after Brown Boveri's sales on the French market.

JOHN WICKS

PROFILE: NESTLÉ

Nestlé restores its purity

THAT epitome of the multinational company, Nestlé, is still in many ways very Swiss. The bulk of its business in more than 59 countries is conducted by the bolding company Nestlé S.A., registered in Cham and Vevey: and despite steady decentralisation of marketing and prodnct development, basic research, financial control and technical support remain ensconced on the shores of Lake Geneva.

The new management has discussed repatriating Unilac, the smaller holding company, which was set up before World War II under Panamanian registration as a precaution against German violation of Swiss neutrality. Unilac accounts for e dwindling proportion of American interests, but the tax cost of bringing it home is said to be prohibitive.

Its very Swissness seems to suit Nestlé well. Until the baby food controversy broke around its ears, the company had a kind of political and product purity that made it more successful than most multinationals in developing—and bolding onto—interests in revolutionary socialist countries. As the baby food row abates, with lesson that Nestlé will not forget in a hurry, the company is again able to present itself as the politically neutral beneficent provider of nutritional products in countries where dirt and disease prevail.

Swiss equity base

Like other Swiss multinationals, Nestlé has a predominantly Swiss equity base. Nearly two-thirds of the 2.9m voting shares are held within the country and are quoted on six local stock exchanges. These so-called registered shares are held by many farmers as well as institutions.

The other third, called bearer shares, are quoted both in Switzerland and on the neighbouring exchanges of Paris, Frankfurt, Dusseldorf, Amsterdam and Vienna.

The biggest shareholder, however, happens to be French: Mme Liliane Bettencourt of L'Oréal has about 4 per cent of Nestlé, secured as part of the purchase by Nestlé of a minority stake in the Paris cosmetics company.

Uoder Swiss law, the par value of shares is SwFr 100, which makes Nestlé's stock "heavy" for the small investor. At the same time, registered shares are reserved for Swiss investors which at times has caused the stock to look undervalued.

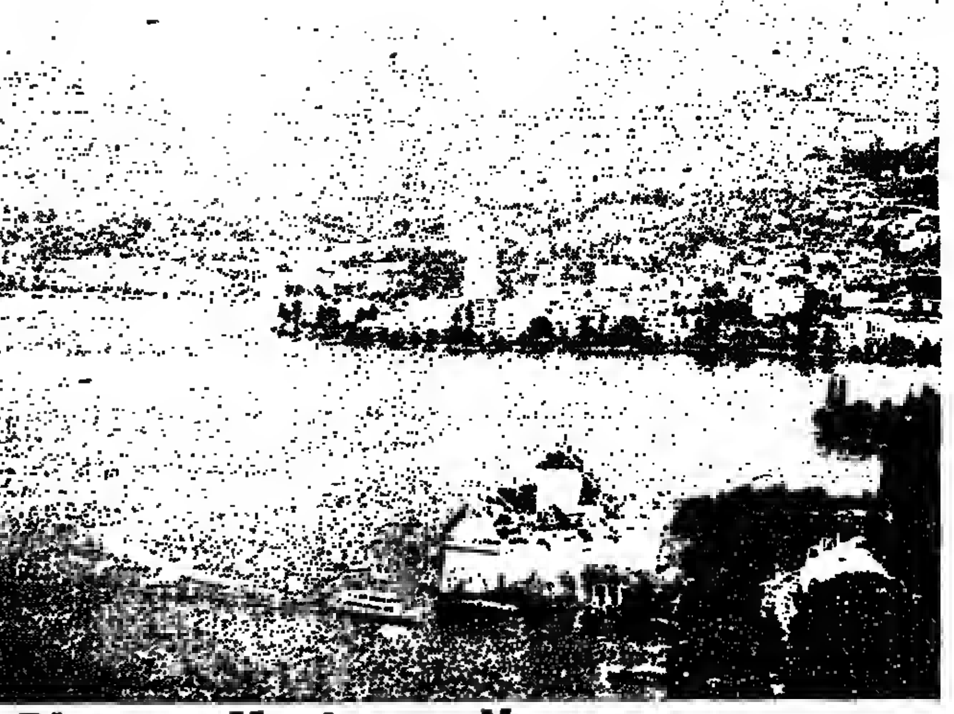
To overcome the problem, Nestlé 10 years ago issued non-voting "baby shares" worth a tenth of the voting stock. But the take-up has been poor and banks have been unwilling to deal with the certificates.

Nestlé is therefore abandoning this attempt to widen the spread of its shareholders, relying on a possible change in Swiss law to achieve the same result.

The erstwhile Anglo-Swiss management hegemony is being dissipated—not without complaints from some Swiss shareholders.

Increasingly, too, the managers of Nestle's far-flung subsidiaries are locals, albeit schooled by headquarters at Vevey in the company's own ethos.

CHRISTIAN TYLER



Discover Montreux + Vevey.
The Swiss Riviera.

Montreux-Vevey: a region which enjoys exceptionally mild climate and is lined with bright and colorful promenades.
Little trains go through mountain passes with perfect grace and frequent lake steamers cross the glassy waters of Lake Geneva. Hotels still have their old charm and yet enjoy all the modern comforts. There are many lake side cafés, restaurants, and night-spots to choose from, as well as e whole world of boutiques and department stores for leisurely shopping. The first Casino and the most flexible convention & exhibition centre.
It is a holiday paradise that invites you to linger in its charm.

COUPON for literature

to be returned to: Montreux: Gd-Rue 42, CH-1820 Montreux, tél. (021) 63 12 12, telex 453222
Vevey: Place de la Gare, CH-1800 Vevey, tél. (021) 51 48 25, telex 451143

Please send me information on:
☐ Hotels and all-in holidays
☐ Festivals (jazz, classical)
☐ *Convention Centre*

Name ____ First Name ____
Address ____
Date ____

DREYFUS SONS & CO LTD
BANKERS
Founded 1813
4002 Basle Aeschenvorstadt 16

+GF+
a trademark which guarantees for high-quality castings.
A leading Group with foundries in Bedford, Lincoln, West Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Portugal, Brazil and the United States.
George Fischer Limited, Schaffhausen, Switzerland
Phone: (053) 8 11 11, Telex 76911 gfs ch
P 492/4

Stalder & Suter

Ω OMEGA
Seamaster Titane
Official timekeeper of the Olympic Games in Los Angeles and Sarajevo.

The most intriguing watch of the eighties is made of titanium.

Light in weight, silky to the touch, yet as hard as steel. It is made of titanium, a corrosion-resistant metal that made the grade in space experiments and is more at home on the moon than on earth. Its case is inlaid with 18 carat pink gold. The crown is screwed on and the sapphire crystal is treated against reflection. It is acid- and water-resistant.
Available for ladies and gentlemen.
Omega Seamaster Titane. Slightly out of this world.

Registered model.

VILLARS/ OLLON - SWITZERLAND
LE PALACE DES ALPES

Your mountain Residence in a **** luxury Hotel

Return on investment of 4 1/ 2 % from the first activity year onwards

Sales to foreigners authorized

For further details please contact

SOCORA

Lausanne
Av du Léman 37
Tel. (021) 20 60 47

Tlx CH 26-164

Villars/Ollon
Domaine de Rochegrès
Tel. (025) 35 14 33

APARTHOTEL BONIVARD
ON MONTREUX-BAY, SWITZERLAND

One of the best locations on Lake Geneva, known world-wide for its artistic events (classical music and jazz festivals) and for the large sports facilities offered.

APARTMENTS FOR SALE—1 TO 5 ROOMS
Prices from Swiss francs 123,000 for fully equipped and furnished flat.

On the lower levels of the building, a hotel organisation includes restaurants, bar, congress and meeting-rooms, sauna and indoor swimming-pool.

A holiday investment secured by a real estate investment in Switzerland.

Please ask for complete documentation.

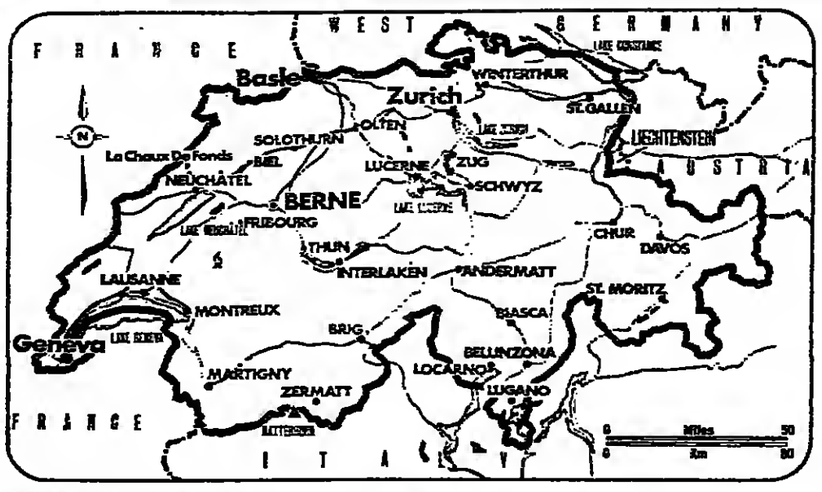
C. Truan Agence Romande Immobilière SA
Galerie 8, Constant 1
1003 Lausanne/Switzerland
Tel: (021) 20.70.11 Telex: 25 873 aril Ch

CORPORATE SERVICES
PROFESSIONAL ADVICE
CONFIDENTIAL COMPREHENSIVE
WORLDWIDE SERVICE FOR BUSINESS
AND THE INDIVIDUAL
Principals only should contact:
GRAPHEME CONSULTANTS
15, rue Rodolphe-Toepffer
1206 GENEVA
Tel: 46 02 66 Telex 27345

Trend is towards shorter stays

Tourism

ANTHONY McDERMOTT



CONSIDERING the world recession and the strength of the Swiss franc, tourism in Switzerland has held up well. Not surprisingly the record year of 1981 was not matched last year.

M. Jean-Jacques Cevey, president of the Swiss National Tourist Office (ONST) says 1983 will be "as good as last year or slightly better." This statement, made at the beginning of the summer, has been supported by later forecasts based on the first returns of the summer season.

Total tourist expenditure last year reached SwFr 13.9bn, a rise of 6.1 per cent over 1981, but these revised figures are—like most tourist statistics—misleading because they include the expenditure of Swiss nationals abroad and do not differentiate between spending by genuine tourists in Switzerland and by business people. The latter probably accounts for about 20 per cent of all spending.

The spending by the Swiss abroad rose by 10.3 per cent from SwFr 5.26bn in 1981 to SwFr 5.8bn last year. More significant are the figures for tourist spending in Switzerland, which rose marginally over this period from SwFr 7.84bn to SwFr 8.1bn.

Where this hits Switzerland is in the fall in the net balance. Last year it declined by nearly 11 per cent from SwFr 2.58bn to SwFr 2.3bn. M. Cevey is probably right when he calls this "not catastrophic."

Compared with other European countries, Switzerland's tourist industry has remained remarkably stable. The ONST annual report quotes the European Commission of Tourism as citing instances where expenditures in some countries have fallen by as much as 20 per cent. Shortened stays have become the rule.

ONST also points out that nights spent by tourists from Belgium, West Germany, France and the Netherlands, in the summer season of 1980 rose by 20.6 per cent. In the summer of 1982, this had become a fall of 16.8 per cent compared with 1981 which was itself virtually unchanged on the 1980 total.

Winter seasons showed the same pattern, but not so drastically. In the winter season of 1979-80 a rise of 21.9 per cent was recorded. In 1981-82, the fall was 10.8 per cent.

Nevertheless the contribution tourists make is important. The surplus covers more than 40 per cent of Switzerland's trade deficit. It provides something like 15 per cent of export receipts, and at the height of the summer and winter seasons provides employment for about 250,000 people out of a total work force of more than 3m.

Switzerland is, like others, exposed to the pressures of the world economic scene, but it has been more successful than most European countries in coping with them.

The nights tourists spent in Switzerland were down, by 3.3 per cent from a peak of 79.07m in 1981 to 76.5m last year but this figure remained comfortably above the 70m mark which was passed for the first time in 1979.

The number of tourists fell off most noticeably from Switzerland's closest neighbours, West Germany, France, Austria and the Benelux countries. The numbers of tourists from the U.S. and Britain were markedly up. Indeed British loyalty to the Swiss skiing holiday was illustrated fully in the canton of Valais, which boasts such resorts as Zermatt, Saas-Fee, Verbier, and Crans-Montana. British tourists almost doubled in the winter of 1981-82, and this trend was maintained this past winter.

The grandeur of the Alps captured the imagination of Europe as early as the 19th century. Here a 19th-century artist makes fun of the early tourist boom.

Whether Switzerland will in fact do better this year depends in part on the West recovering from the recession. The indications of the first two months of this year have not been particularly encouraging. Tourist nights were down overall by 3.5 per cent.

The numbers of Swiss nationals holidaying—and they regularly provide more than half the clientele—fell off slightly, but the number of foreigners was down by as much as 7 per cent.

The restrictions imposed by President Mitterrand on the amount of money French tourists can take abroad is bound to have some effect, but less than expected. The French account for 8 per cent of tourist nights spent. When the measures were announced just before Easter there was a touch of hysteria in the response of the western, mainly French speaking part of Switzerland. Some restaurants had brave signs proclaiming that French wines were not being sold. But calmer counsels have prevailed.

As officials freely concede, "ways and means" have been found for getting round these restrictions. Above all, M Mitterrand said during his official visit in April that these measures would be lifted at the end of the year. The tourist authorities await with interest to see whether the French economy will permit that. But they reckon the damage done will, at worst, be slight.

The Swiss tend to claim they have built their tourist industry on limited resources. This is not strictly true, given the remarkable variety of the scenery — you can choose broadly from three categories: the Alps, the lake areas and the main cities — and the diligence of those working for the industry, whether officials, hotel owners or waiters.

Despite the overall importance of the tourism industry to Switzerland, it is hard to talk of a national policy as such. In August 1979 the Government did publish "the Swiss Concept of Tourism" which faithfully adorns the shelves of every regional office. But each canton and region, as it does with other aspects of Swiss life, tailors its policies to meet the particular peculiarities of its visitors and scenery.

Such overall philosophy as there is was outlined by M Cevey at the beginning of June at the annual assembly of the ONST at Maienfeld. He said: "It is suitable to emphasise the essential importance of continuous research into the quality of our touristic offering, and this applies to all categories. It would hardly make sense to bet on cheap tourism without paying constant attention to the demands of quality. . . . We must apply ourselves always to providing an offering which corresponds to the expectations of a clientele which has, whatever its background or potential wealth, chosen to stay in Switzerland because the client has opted for tourism of quality in a welcoming country, rich in the variety of its sites and cultures."

Looking to the future, tourist officials expect that, if the recession continues, stays will be shorter and less will be spent in restaurants. In broader terms they expect the trend towards what is called in ungainly terms "parahotellerie" will continue. This means in effect camping sites and everything else outside hotels and health centres. At present, based on 1982 figures, 44 per cent of tourist nights were spent in hotels, motels, inns and boarding houses and 2 per cent at health centres, 43 per cent of nights were spent in chalets, holiday flats and private houses, 10 per cent in camping sites, and a mere 1 per cent in youth hostels. But it is quality first—albeit at a price—which remains the keyword.

TOURIST NIGHTS

1970	61,430,000
1975	68,230,000
1979	67,325,000
1980	75,282,000
1981	79,072,000
1982	76,498,000

TOURIST SPENDING

	1981	1982
	SwFr(bn)	
Tourists in Switzerland	7.84	8.1
Swiss abroad	5.26	5.8
Balance	2.58	2.3

Source: Swiss National Tourist Office

The aliens problem lingers on

Foreign labour

JOHN WICKS

SWITZERLAND HAS traditionally acted as a magnet for immigrants. Long years of neutrality and political stability, together with the country's remarkable post-war boom, have led to a permanently high level of foreigners in the resident population.

At the end of April, some 926,180 aliens were living in Switzerland — excluding seasonal workers, officials of international organisations and families and the total of more than 108,000 workers who cross the border to their Swiss jobs every day. This is equal to 14.5 per cent of the total population, a share exceeded in Europe only by Luxembourg.

The foreign presence in the labour market is considerably larger. Last year there was an average of 711,000 aliens at work in Switzerland (including seasonal and border-crossing employees), or about 23.5 per cent of the labour force. In sectors like the building trades and the hotel and restaurant business the share is much higher.

In the late 1960s and early 1970s foreign-worker policy suddenly became a major political question. The massive need for manpower in a rapidly-expanding economy brought the total foreign population up to 1.08m (17.2 per cent of the whole) in the 1970 census, as compared with under 585,000 in 1960 and little over 285,000 foreigners 10 years earlier.

The root-and-branch motion against "foreign infiltration" by Dr James Schwarzenbach of June 1970, was accepted by no fewer than 46 per cent of the electorate, while at the following year's general elections the xenophobe parties Nationale Aktion and Republican Movement together booked a respectable 7.2 per cent of all votes cast.

That marked the peaking of the anti-foreigner reaction, though, and things have been cooling down ever since. The Government and Parliament were badly shaken by the popularity of the "Schwarzenbach Motion" and the nationalist Right-wing, so took steps to defuse the situation.

The granting of new work permits was cut back very substantially, to well below the natural flow of foreigners back to their own countries, and the tide began to ebb. By 1975 the number of resident aliens had started to show an absolute decline, which was to keep up for five years.

The tight controls on immigration by the Federal Council have succeeded in assuaging most of the public's fears in the past few years. The resultant net repatriation in the mid-Seventies also had the welcome effect of keeping Swiss unemployment levels down very low during the post-1974 recession. Support for the xenophobes' referendum motions fell off considerably, as did their presence in the National Council.

At the same time, foreigners have become much less evident due to the process of integration. With only a few newcomers, the share of aliens with domicile rights — which generally means at the very least five years' residence—has risen to more than three-quarters of the resident foreign population.

Simultaneously, a regular share of around 1 per cent of all foreigners have year for year been taking up Swiss nationality. This means that much less Italian, Spanish or High German are heard than a few years ago.

Integration will now be furthered by a decision of the Swiss Government to grant domicile rights to employed Italians afte five, instead of 10 years of residence, as of the end of 1983. At the same time, dependents will be allowed to follow Italian workers into Switzerland after a work permit holder has been in the country for 12, rather than 15, months.

For all that, resentments are not far from the surface. At the end of last month, the Nationale Aktion announced plans for yet another referendum.

Officially launched last month, and presumably due for the vote in or after 1985, this foresees a number of restrictions on immigration—including the holding of immigration to a level no higher than the preceding year's, a cut in the the number of border-crossing employees and the removal of regulations permitting seasonal workers to gain residence permits after a certain number of years. This could mean a cut in the foreign population of 200,000 or more in 15 years—but the proposals have very little chance of being approved.

The Nationale Aktion notched up a success last June, when it was one of the groups opposing a proposed new aliens law. This legislation, which would have meant some modest improvements in the lot of resident foreigners, was subsequently rejected by a majority of the electorate.

More recently, the xenophobe "vigilants' movement" was extremely successful in local elections in Geneva—which has a resident foreign share of no less than 30 per cent, or about 33 per cent after inclusion of international organisations' staff and their families. In April, the Nationale Aktion returned to the Zurich cantonal council after a four-year absence.

The Federal Council, Switzerland's coalition Cabinet, remains well aware of incipient dangers. This is particularly so at a time when the alien population has once again risen to its highest level for six years.—and this at a time when unemployment and short-time workings have, at least by Swiss standards been unacceptably widespread.

In fact the recession has not passed the foreigners by. The number of foreign residents in employment is 1.8 per cent less than a year ago.

In what is at least a gesture, the Government has decided to release only one-half of the quota for new work permits for the period May 1-October 31 1983.

The other main problem involving foreigners is the so-called "selling up" of Swiss property to outsiders. Since 1961, sales of real estate to foreigners resident outside Switzerland have been subject to official approval. This has made little difference, though, with property worth over SwFr 16.3bn ($7.6bn) changing hands over the following 21 years.

This is no longer quite the emotional issue it has been, however. Business fell off substantially in 1982, the result not least of recession and new tax rules in Federal Germany as the top buyer of Swiss property.

At the same time, the Federal Council has announced that it plans to reduce the number of holiday flats and apartments that can be sold to foreigners by some 20 per cent this year.

A tightening-up of overall restrictions on the massive sale of property should defuse the referendum motion for which the Nationale Aktion has collected the necessary signatures and is keeping on a back-burner. It seems unlikely that the resort areas will swallow everything without complaint, though; almost one-half of all real estate sales in the 1961-81 period were accounted for by the three—and this at a time when resort cantons Grisons, Ticino and Valais.

Whatever the case, the "Aliens Problem" is hardly a new one for the Swiss. In 1910, the share of foreigners in the resident population was 14.7 per cent — slightly higher than for 1982.

Catalogue from: Longines,
83 Farringdon Rd.,
London EC1M 3LH

LONGINES
World's Most Honoured Watch.

Slow progress in joining the UN

CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE

In a document dated December 1981, there is enshrined the case for membership. The obstacles lie hardly at all with the main political parties, though xenophobic parties and other groups representing the more outlying and conservative members of the Community have campaigned actively against UN membership. The real problem would seem to be one of educating the electorate itself about the ramifications of joining the world organisation.

Among the upper reaches of diplomatic and political circles there is a strong conviction that, whatever the obvious and often debated limitations of the UN, Switzerland would be far better served by being in rather than out. But the final decision lies with the electorate in a referendum.

In short, the electorate has to be educated, albeit slowly. As Mr Willi Ritschard, a long-serving cabinet minister said in a speech in April 1979 in Los Angeles: "Much explanatory work . . . has to come first. The traditional timidity of the Swiss in the face of foreign affairs remains an impediment."

The arguments advanced by supporters of Swiss membership such as the foreign minister, M Pierre Aubert, and the ambassadors to the UN in Geneva, Franz Blankart and Francois-Charles Pictet (since appointed ambassador to London), have now become familiar though not popularly accepted.

They point out that although Switzerland has derived much benefit from membership of most of the specialised agencies, it is excluded from the General Assembly with its increasing influence. Debates there, affecting Swiss interests, take place without Switzerland having a voice.

Observer status in the UN, now enjoyed only by the two Koreas, the Holy See, Monaco, San Marino, and a couple of liberation groups (in particular, it is pointed out in Berne with some disdain, the Palestine Liberation Organisation), is not what it once was.

The idea that Swiss neutrality might somehow be tainted by political debate in the General Assembly has become irrelevant, since discussions in agencies, such as Unctad, of which Switzerland is a member, have become highly politicised.

Blankart, addressing the Geneva Association for the UN on April 26, turned the traditional Swiss argument on its head by saying that "our non-participation at the UN implies . . . a diminution of our independence."

The crux remains the question of Switzerland's "neutrality"—an "armed neutrality" at that. There is concern that UN Security Council resolutions are, in theory mandatory.

This could cause conflicts with Swiss "neutrality."

Supporters of the case for joining the UN tend to cut through the argument by saying that the UN has never so far imposed military sanctions. (It is unlikely ever to so so, and if it did Switzerland would ignore them.)

On the economic front, Switzerland has complied in the past, to some extent, with sanctions against Rhodesia (as it was then) and South Africa. In the future, it would treat each case on its merits as Sweden and Austria have done.

The Foreign Ministry and others may well be ahead of public opinion, but this does not alter the fact that the final decision will be some time coming. This does cause some concern. Why, some people ask, should Switzerland, after all these years of abstention, want to join? Others say that it would be far better to get the referendum over quickly—one way or the other.

The pro-UN camp hopes that delay will give more time for education. It hopes too that in the meantime, the UN will not pass judgments which add to existing prejudices against the organisation. The outcome of the referendum, whenever it comes, is in the balance. As one official said: "We need a couple of years. At present, one third is in favour, one third against, one third does not know."